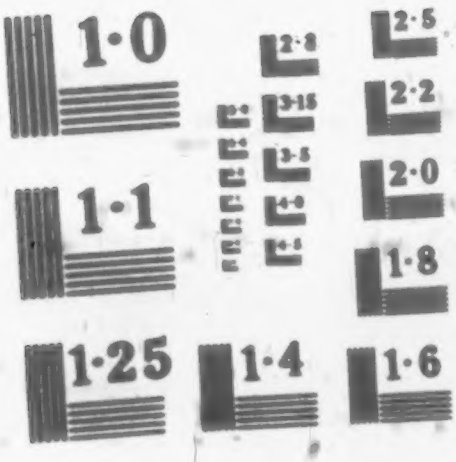


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

3

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 3

Al - Alg

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Albea, C. P.

Longstreet's Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Courier | Courier

CARD NUMBERS.

44347957

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Last Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | General and Staff, (Benning's Brigade.)

C. P. Albea

Corporal, Benning's Brigade, Field's Division, Longstreet's Corps.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated — , April 10, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

81

I C Albea

Copyist.

Albertson, A. E.

-GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Roll Note .....

See Also .....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. E. Albertson

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

Richmond, Va.,

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

not dated.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 25, 1861

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. West

To what time Mch. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Employed at $21 per month

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copyist.

(643) 1405

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. E. Albertson

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

at Richmond, Va.,

for May to June, 1863.

Retd June 30 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 25, 1861

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt West

To what time May 1, 1863.

*

Present or absent

Remarks: Employed at $21 per month. Left 15 June 63.

* Name appears in Column of Names Present

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copyist.

(965) 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. E. Albertson

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,

at Richmond, Va.

for Oct 11 to Nov 30, 1861.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 25, 1861.

How employed Cataur

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. B. Hyatt

(Signature)

Copyist.

1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. E. Albertson

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Dec, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 25, 186 1.

How employed Steward & Butcher

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hutter

To what time Nov 30, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. B. Hyatt

Surgeon.

(348)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

A. E. Albertson

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 1,

at Richmond, Va.

for Jan & Feb, 1862
Not dated

Enlisted: ....., 186 .

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 25, 1861.

How employed Steward & Butcher

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hutter

To what time 31 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x So on roll

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(648) 1st

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. S. Albertson

Private Co. [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Enlisted:

When not stated

Where

By whom

Period , 186

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 25, 1861

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. West

To what time Mch 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

C Kline

Copyist.

1426

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. E. Albertson

Steward.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

at Richmond, Va.,

for July & Aug, 186 2.
not dated.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 25, 1861

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt. West

To what time July 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Employed at $21 per month

Book mark:

C. Kline

(866) Copyist.

1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. E. Albertson

Steward

Appears on a

List

of detailed men and employees

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

of Richmond, Va.

List dated

not dated, 186 .

How employed Steward

By whom appointed

By whom detailed

When appointed , 186 .

When detailed Oct 25 , 1861 .

When discharged June 15 , 1863.

Remarks: Price $21.00

Book mark:

L Barton

(9842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. E. Albertson

Steward

ppears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept. 1st Oct, 186 1.
not dated

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Attached to Hospital:
When Oct 25, 186 1
How employed Steward

Last paid:
By whom Capt West
To what time Sept 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Employed at $21
per month

Book mark:

C. Kline

(245) 1865 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. E. Albertson

Steward

ppears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

Richmond, Va.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When Oct 25, 1861
How employed Steward

Last paid:
By whom Capt West
To what time Jany 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks Employed at $21 per month

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copyist.

(965) 1865

Winston, E. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book filed.....

Box filed.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 12 Cav | Va

E. T. Albertson
Capt 2 M'Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 12 Va Cav Regt.

Date of appointment Aug 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank July 7, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 19, 1862.

Delivered Col Hairman Va

Secretary of War C S A

Remarks: Died June 21, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 201

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

E. T. Albertson

Capt C.M.D.

ppears on a

RETURN

f Troops in Valley District

ommanded by Col. H. B. Davidson,

or the month of May, 1862.

Remarks: In charge of transportation

Box 57
No. 14

hepherd

Copyist.

Albertson, E. T.

Capt., Asst. C. M.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 17/19

Jan. 21, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No 109 Ak. B. 4. 7. 1862

Capt. E. L. Alderson

14th Ind

Dec. 6. 1862

Academic Title

Duke

No. 21.

To Capt E Albertson A.Q.M. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For Commutation for Quarters for Mr. Capt at Staunton Va from 1st to 28th Jan 30 Days 3 Rooms at 50 each	27	00
	Fuel for same period 3 Cords Wood at 6	18	00
		45	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt Albertson during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E Albertson
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Staunton by Col Ketchum during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. T. Albertson
Capt + A.Q.M.

Received at Staunton the 5 of Dec 1862 of Maj R M Tansill Quartermaster of the
Forty five — dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

C. T. Albertson
Capt + A.Q.M.

Virginia Regiments

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

ALBERTSON, E. T., Capt.

Aug. 14, 1862. Appointed Capt. and A. Q. M. to take rank from July 7, 1882; to report to 12th Va. Cav. (Report A. G.)

Jan. 21, 1863. Then at Staunton, Va., ordered to report to Maj. H. M. Bell, Q. M. at that post;

June 21, 1863. Maj. H. M. Bell reported the death of Capt. Albertson at Staunton, Va. that day. (Report A. G.)

For [illegible] year's service,

Forage for [illegible] horses,

$ 160 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj A M Bell A A G C S A

on the 21st day of October 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj A I Lyle A A G C S A

this 4th day of November 1862 the sum of One hundred and sixty ——— Dollars,

being the payment in full of said account.

Pay, $ 160 00

Forage,

Allowance,

Amount, $

For [illegible] year's service,

Forage for [illegible] horses,

$ 120 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. L. Lewis Jun. A.D.C.

and to the 30 day of November 1862

I, in the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J. L. Lewis Jun. A.D.C.

this 6 day of January 1863, the sum of One hundred & forty ~~00~~ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Witness: [illegible]

No. 21.

To Capt E. Abbeyton A.Q.M. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.

For Commutation for Quarters for Mr. Capt at Staunton Va. from Jan 1st to Dec 30 1862
3 Rooms at $5 each — 270 00

" Fuel for 3 persons 3 Cords Wood at 6$ — 18 00
45 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt Abbeyton during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. J. Abbeyton
Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Staunton by Col Jos Lee during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

E. J. Abbeyton
Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Staunton the 5 of Dec 1862 of Maj R. M. Sneed Quartermaster of the Forty four — dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

E. J. Abbeyton
Capt & A.Q.M.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

ALBERTSON, E. T., Capt.

Aug. 14, 1862. Appointed Capt. and A. Q. M. to take rank from July 7, 1882; to report to 12th Va. Cav. (Report A. G.)

Jan. 21, 1863. Then at Staunton, Va., ordered to report to Maj. H. M. Bell, Q. M. at that post.

June 21, 1863. Maj. H. M. Bell reported the death of Capt. Albertson at Staunton, Va. that day. (Report A. G.)

Form,

Absent, 8 1/4 0, 60

For [illegible] years service,

Foreign for [illegible] horses,

$ 140 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. H. M. Bell 2 A. C. S. on the 21st day of October 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J. Lucas 2 A. C. S. this 6th day of January [illegible] Dollars, being the balance in full of said account.

For [illegible] years service.

Passage for [illegible] horses.

$ 160 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held [illegible] appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every [illegible] past five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was up from May 8 St Louis Invalid

and to the 30 day of November 1862

I, as the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May's St Louis Inv Est

the sum of One hundred & forty ——— Dollars,

in full for the account by me rendered.

Amount $ 160 00

For [illegible] year's service,

Forage for [illegible] horses.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service [illegible] were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge [illegible] my children; that I am not in arrear with the C[illegible] on account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and is the [illegible]

[illegible] this [illegible]

being the account in full of [illegible]

Albertson, Elias T.

Va.

Requests appt as agt.
Capt. & A.Q.M.
Notary Public.
Dept. ——

Encls abo card
& vouchers (Notary Public)

A 1123106

Wm. H. Maxman,
Staunton,
July 9th. 1882.

Recomd'g Elias
J. Hunter for A.
A. M.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Rec'd July 11th. 1882.

Staunton Jan 4 1862

Hon Gov Letcher
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

Mr Edwin J Allen has been
an applicant for the place of Capt Q. M. at this
post since the resignation of Lt Col Hamilton.
In his behalf qualifications for the place.
Mr A is an energetic, first rate business man,
with great experience. I do not know a man
in Virginia who I believe would make as
better Capt Q M than; & I am confident the
good of the service would be materially promoted
by his appointment

I am respectfully
Your ob't serv't
Wm H. Harman

E. J. Abraham
Hunt 3347 Co
June 30th 1862
No 88

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Confederate States of America.

To C. J. Albertson Dr.

DATE.	1862		DOLLARS.	CTS.
June	30	2 515 bunches Flour @ $6 50	3347	50
			$ 3347	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are accounted for on my returns for the month of June 1862, and that the purchases were made by order of Lt. S. Mankin Henderson Capt. C. S. C. S. A.

Received at Staunton Va. the 30 of June 1862

of T. W. Newman Capt. & Asst. Com. Sub. Confederate States Army, the sum of Thirty three hundred & forty seven dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

C. J. Albertson

(Signed in Duplicate)

5716 1/2

5838 3347

Confederate States of America.

To C. J. Albertson Dr.

DATE.	186 2		DOLLARS.	CTS.
June	30	2 515 Barrels Flour @ 6.50	3347	50
			$3347	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are counted for on my returns for the month of June 1862, and that the purchases were made by order of Col. S. Mankin Henderson Capt. C. S. C. S. A.

Received at Staunton Va. the 30 of June 186 2 of F. M. Henderson Capt. & Asst. Com. Sub. Confederate States Army, the sum of Three hundred & forty seven dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

C. J. Albertson

5787
C 2
1862 3347

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE
DIVISION
STATE ARCHIVES

Confederate States of America.

To C. J. Albertson

DATE.	186		DOLLARS.	CTS
June	15	2 bbls 162 Gals Flour @ 5/a	1053	
		162		
		6		
		972		
		81		
		1053		
			$ 1053	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles were bought as accounted for on my returns for the month of June 186 2 and that the purchases were made by order of Lt. S. Cobb

Harrisonburg Capt A. C. S. C. S. A.

Received at Staunton the 18 of June 186 2

of Lt Harrisonburg Capt Asst. Com. Sub. Confederate States Army, the sum of

One thousand fifty three dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C. J. Albertson

Ed. Albritton
Flor 450.
May 15th 1862
Stoke

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Confederate States of America.

To E. S. Atherton Dr.

DATE.	186 2		DOLLARS.	CTS.
May 15th		60 Bbls Family Flour @ $7.50	450.	00
		I certify from my knowledge of the circumstances, that the necessities of the service require the purchase of the above flour — the Army being in the March — no other Quartermaster procurable — & change of base being made by order of Gen'l Jackson
		Daniel Hamilton Capt & Q.M.		
		$	450	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the ~~articles~~ are ac-counted for on my returns for the month of May 186 2, and that the purchases were made by ~~———~~

Daniel Hamilton Capt. C. S. C. S. A.

Received at Staunton the 15th of May 186 2

of Capt. E. S. Atherton Asst. Com. Sub. Confederate States Army, the sum of Four Hundred & Fifty ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

E. S. Atherton

(Signed in Duplicate.)

No 91

Act L. 4-9th 1862

Certificate

Johnson

Aug 29. 1862

due Boise

I Certify That a Boy Slave belonging
to the Confederate States in Charge of Maj
M. M. Bell C.S.A. died of disease on the
24th of Nov 1862 (in the Valley Road)

Witness
W. L. Pointe

John his + Key
Mark

Subscribed & Sworn
before me a Notary public
This The 24th day of Nov 1862
E. T. Albertson N.P.

No. 102

Adjt. Genl. 1862

Certificate

of Wm H Anderson

Dec 11. 1862

1 Mule

I Certify That a Boy Mule belonging to The Confederate States; in Charge of Maj H. M. Beck D. M. died of disease at Pasture on the 5 mile of Mrs Shurey's on 10th day of Dec 1862

H W Henderson

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary public
This the 11th day of dec 1862
E. J. Albertson N. P.

No 77

Adjt. G. 4. Gr 1862

Certificate

Johnson

Nov 21 1862

Quartermaster

I Certify That a Boy Name Lelong giving To
The Confederate State In Charge of Maj
D. M. Bell Q. M. died on the
Winchester Road
Wilmer
W. F. Pinis

his
John + Key
mark

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary Public
This the 21st of Nov 1862
C. J. Albertson N. P.

No. 78

Abst. S. 4 yr 1862

Certificate

J. L. Tinsterlake

Nov 24. 1862

7 Horses

1 Mule

I Certify That The following Animals belonging To the Confederate States in Charge of Maj H. M. Bell D. M. died from — unknown disease at the following pastures

2 Bay Mares 1 Sorrel Horse — at B. Shumate
1 Bay Horse — at W. Mowell
2 Bay 2 Sorrels 2 Black — at Jef. Kinney
2 Bay 1 Brown Black 1 Sorrel 1 Grey — at H. Mish
1 Dun 2 Bay — at A. Kinney

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary Public
This The 21st of Nov 1862

E. J. Hobson N.P.

No. 81

About 2-4 qr 1862

Certificate

Johnkey

Nov 22 1862

10 Horses,

1 Mule

I Certify That The following Animals
belonging to The Confederate States in Charge
of Maj. B. M. Bell Q.M. died at divers at the
following places

1 Steer 1 Black Horse on Middleton Road
1 Black Horse at McGees (2 Bay Horses at Jeff Kinney
1 Gun Carriage (1 Caisson) 1 Drum at Depot Lot
1 Steer Gone at Govmt Stable) 1 Brown Mule, on
1 Steer, Stone in Winchester Road
Witness Isham his X Key
W. B. Pinto mark

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary Public
This the 22 of Sept 1862 E. T. Albertson N.P.

No. 82

Abst. Dec. 4. qrs 1862

Certificate

John P. Butterly

Nov 24. 1862

28 Horses

4 Mules

I Certify That The Following Animals
belonging to The Confederate States, in
Charge of Maj R. M. Bell C.S.A.
died of disease

Nov 14th 1 Brown Mule 2 Gray Horses 1 Sorrel Horse 1 Bay Horse
1 Bl. M. Horse

" 15 1 Sorrel Horse 1 Bay Mule 2 Gray Horses 1 Gray Mare
1 Bl. M. Horse

16 4 Bay Horses 1 Bl. M. Horse 2 Sorrel Horses 1 Bay Mule

17 3 Bay Horses 2 Bay Mules 3 Gray Horses 1 Bl. M. Horse
1 White Horse

John. P. Battaly

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary Public
this Thurs 27th Nov 1862

E. T. Albertson N.P.

No. 83

Abst. S. 4. qr 1862

Certificate

W. W. Henderson

Nov 24. 1862

16 Horses

1 Mule

Animals

I Certify That The following
belonging to the Confederate States in Charge of
Maj. R. M. Bell A.M. died of disease —
from the 8th to 14th of Nov 1862 at the following pastures
3 Bay Horses 2 Roan Horses 4 Roan Horses 1 Black Horse
1 Sorrel Horse at Randolph
4 Bay Horses 1 Dun Horse 1 Bay Horse at Arch Spring
William W Henderson

Subscribed & Sworn to
before Me a Notary Public
This The 24th of Nov 1862
C. L. Albritton N.P.

No 84

Abst. S. 4. Qr 1862

Certificate

Wm E. Logan

Nov 25. 1862

25 Acres

I Certify That The following Animals belonging to the Confederate States, in Charge of Maj. H. M. Bell, Died of disease From the 17th to the 21st of Jan 1862, at the pasture on the farm of W. E. D. Bell

1 Bay Horse. 6 Black Horses. 9 Bay Horses
2 Dun Horses. 1 Dun Bay Horse

Wm E Logan

Subscribed & Sworn
before me a Justice Peace
this the 22d day Jan 1862
C. T. Albritton J.P.

No. 92

Adjt. G. 4. qr 1862

Certificate

Jno. O. Bellamy

Nov 29. 1862

one dollar

I Certify a Black Horse belonging
to the Confederate States in Charge of
M. Mc Bell 2. Mi died of disease
on The 28th day of Nov 1862

John. P. Butterly

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me in Said County
This The 29th day of Nov 1862
C. L Albertson. N.P.

No 93

Abst L-4 qr 1862

Certificate

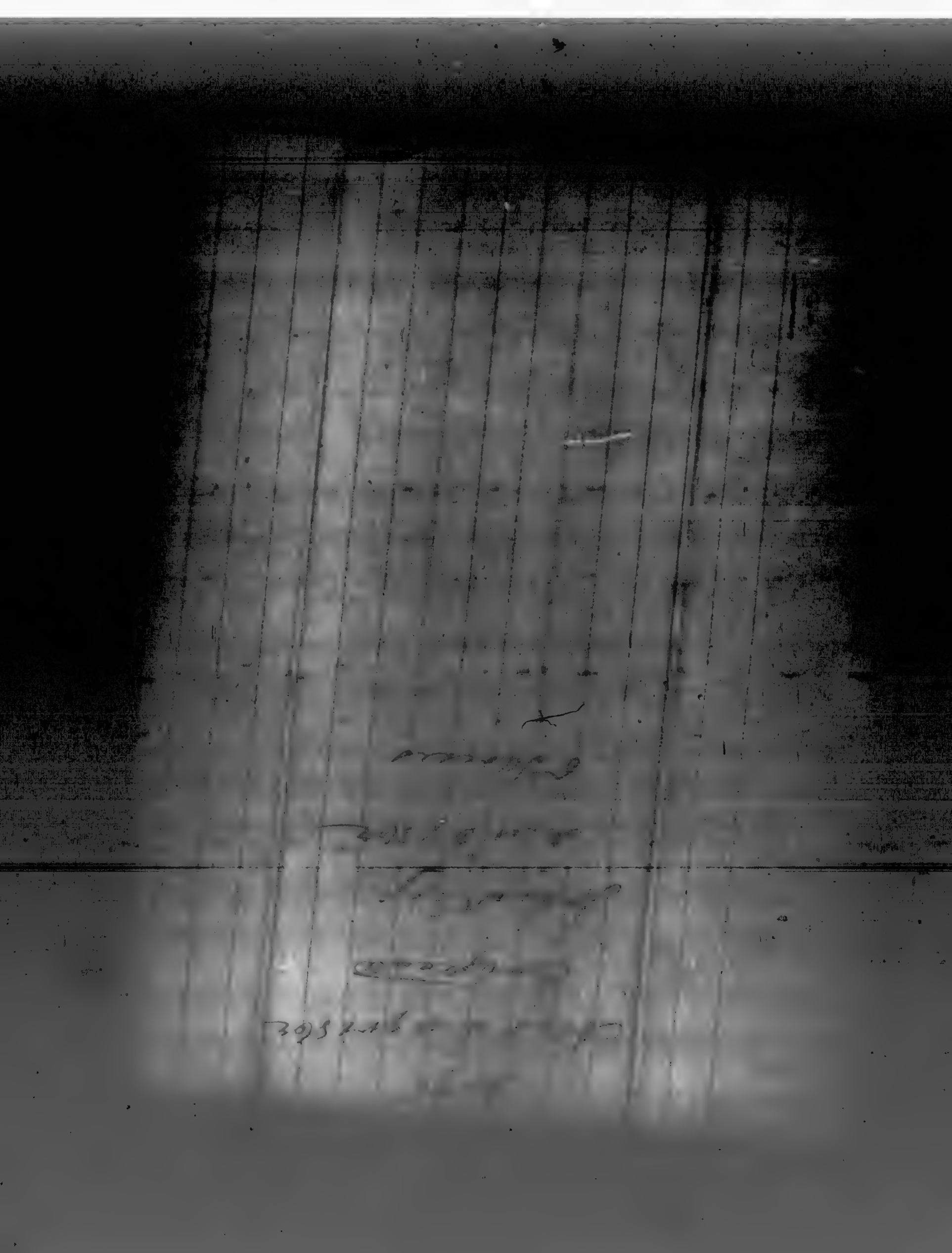
Wm H Henderson

Nov 29. 1862

1 Horse

I Certify That a Boy Name belonging
the Confederate States in Charge of
H. M. Bell Surgeon of discharge
May The 28th of May 1862
W H Henderson

Subscribed & sworn
before me a Notary public
this The 29th day of May 1862
C. J. Albertus N.P.



I Certify That one Bay Mare Black Mane and Tail Branded on Near Shoulder with Letters A.S. and on Near Thigh with Letters C.S. belonging to the Confederate States in Charge of Maj. A. S. Gen. Bell C.S.A. died of disease on the 2nd day of Dec. 1862

Witness
W. B. Price

Sworn to
John + Kerr
Mark

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary Public
this the 3rd day of Dec 1862
C. W. Arthur N.P.

No 94

Abst. L. 4 q r 1862

Certificate

K Laughlin

Dec. 1. 1862

40 Acres

Pima

I Certify That the following Animals belonging to the Confederate States in Charge of Maj R. M. Bell 2 Mo: died of disease at the pasture on the Farm of J. Chinchman from 17th of Oct to 1st of Nov 1862

40 Horses
1 Mule (in the Rear).

Mo Lancaster Cir

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary Public
This 1st day of Nov 1862.

[illegible] Albertson N P

No. 96

Abst. L. 4 qr 1862

Certificate

Saml. Zirckle

Dec. 4. 1862

7 Horses

I Certify that 61 Horses and Mules. die
of U.S. Stores belonging to the
Confederate States in Charge of
Maj. H. M. Bell. A.Q.M.

his
Samuel + Pickle
mark

Witness
W. D. Pinto

Subscribed and Sworn to
before me a Notary Public
This The 4th day of Dec 1862
C. J. Albertson N.P.

No 97

Abst & 4. 9r 1862

Certificate

for A Templeton

Dec. 4 1862

Ouachita

I Certify That a Black Horse
belonging to the the Confederate States
in charge of Maj H. M. Bell
USA died of disease on the 1st Day of
Dec 1862 at the pasture of C. Miller

James A Templeton

Subscribed & Sworn
before me a Notary public
This The 4th Day of Dec 1862

E. T. Albertson N.P

No. 95

Adjt. L. 4. qr 1862

Certificate

Jno. P. Battery

Dec 6. 1862

1 Mule

I Certify that a Gray Mare Mule —
belonging to the Confederate States; in Charge
of Maj H. M. Bell Q.M. died of disease
on the 5th of dec 1862 on the Valley Road

John. T. Butterly

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary public
this the 5th day of dec 1862
P. T. Albritton N.P.

No. 99

Abst S. 4. qr 1862

Certificate

Johnsley

Dec: 6. 1862

L. Hosea

I Certify, That a Bay Horse at Baylis Ford and a Saddle at Government Valley belonging to the Confederate States; in Charge of Maj. H. M. Bell C.S.A. died of disease on the 6th day of Dec 1862

Witness
W. L. Points

his
John X Key
mark

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary Public
This the 6th day of Dec 1862

E. V. Alexander N.P.

No. 100

Abst. L 4 qr 1862

Artificials

H. Laughlin

Lancr 8/1862

6 Horses

1 Mule

I Certify That The following Animals,
belonging to The Confederate States in Charge
of Maj H. M. Bell Q.M. died of disease
between 2nd and 6th of Dec 1862 on the farm of J. Chandler
1 Brown Horse. 2 Sorrel Horses. 2 Black Horses —
1 Gray Horse. 1 Bay Mule.

H. Hampton

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary Public
This The 8th day of Dec 1862
E. J. Abeduer N.P.

No. 89

Asst. S. 4. q.r 1862

Certificate

Wm E Sprague

Nov. 28 1862

G Davies

I. Certify. that The following Animals belonging to The Confederate States in Charge of Maj H. M. Bell D. M. died of disease at The Farm of Lewis Bell between the 25th and 26th Nov 1862

2 Dun Mares. 6 Bay Mares. 1 Iron Grey Horse

W. E. Jones

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary public
This The 28th day of Nov 1862

C. T. Albertson N. P.

No. 85

Asst. S. G. 1862

Certificate

John P. Slattery

Nov 26. 1862

1 Horse

I Certify That a Black Horse belonging
to the Confederate States in Charge of Maj.
H. Mc Bell D.M. died of disease on
The 27th of Nov 1862

John P. Butterly

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary public
This The 28th day of Nov 1862

No. 87

Abst. D. Aug. 1862

Certificate

J. D. Timberlake

2 Slaves
1 mule

Nov 27. 1862

I Certify That The following Animals
belonging to The Confederate States in Charge
of Maj. H. M. Bell A.M. died from
unknown disease on The 21st of Nov 1862
1 Black Mule, 1 Sorrel Horse, 1 Bay Horse

A. L. Twitchell

Subscribed & Sworn to
before me a Notary public
This The 27th day of Nov 1862
C. T. Albertson N.P.

Confederate States of America.

To L. L. Hills Dr.

					DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862						
Jany	8	To 2	Bushels Oats	@ $1.50	3.	00
	21	To 6	"	" "	9.	00
	11	To 20	Bushels	Meal @ 1.	20	00
	24	To 5	Bushels	Oats @ 1.50	7	50
			For Hospital at Staunton		$ 39	

I certify the above account is correct and just.

L. C. Ira. Merrill Asst Surgeon
Quartermaster.

Staunton Jany 27 1862 RECEIVED of Capt. H. O. Henderson A.Q.M.
Thirty nine 50/100 Dollars, in full of the above account.

E. L. Albertus Supt

E. J. Albertson
Wheatfield
Hospital Steward
Feb 26/62

1 to 92

Confederate States of America.

To E J Hallenbeck Dr.

DATE.	186 .		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862 Feb	26	To 4 Bus Wheat @ $2.	$ 8.	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles ~~will be~~ received ~~for my returns for the month of~~ February 1862 ~~from the purchases were made by myself~~ for use of Sick in Hospital at Staunton

P.C.Dg. Depot Asst Surgeon ~~C.S.A.~~

Received at Staunton Va the 28 of February 1862

Capt. Hurt Sanderson Asst. Com. Sub. Confederate States Army, the sum of

Eight dollars and ..... cents, in

full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

E J Hallenbeck Asst Q M

96-040

1

The Confederate States of America

To E. J. Thelan Dr

Feb	12	To 4 Blankets & Cap	$2	8 00
				8 00

I certify the above account is correct and just, and that the articles purchased, or the service charged, were necessary for the public service; and that I have not paid the same.

Received at Hospital at Staunton Va
$8.00 Eight Dollars
Staunton Augusta Feb 12 1862

Capt F W Hudson ACS
Eight Dollars

(Illegible)
Steam heating
Heat ff 50
Heat Exchanger)
Adler 11/62
010134
V

Quartermaster's Office, 22 Miles

Mr.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	To 4 Days Subsistence	8	00
		$ 8.	00

I certify the above account is correct and just, and that the articles purchased of the person above named, were necessary for the public service.

U.S. Army Hospital Steamer
Surgeon

Stanton, Mar 31 1862

Capt P. Hendrickson
Eight Dollars

The Confederate States of America

To [illegible] Allen Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Mar 31	To 8 Rations Hay @	16	00
		$	Rec'd

I certify the above account is correct and just, and that the articles purchased, at the price above stated, were necessary for the public service.

use of cab for Genl Lieutenant Thomas
P. L. M. Merillat Surgeon

Staunton Va. Mar 31 1862

Received of

Capt D. McClanahan and
Victor Rollins

Thomas Marshall do Certify that on or about the 3? day of December 1862 I was sent by Maj? H. McBell 2. N.C.S. to look after a number of horses which he had just been informed by R. S. Pollock by telegraph had been lost or stolen from him near Charlottesville Va. Whilst en route to the Army with them. I arrived by first Mail Train after most diligent search & enquiry through that section succeeded in finding & recovering Five of the lost horses

Thomas Marshall

Sworn to before me this 3? day of January 1863.
E. J. Allen Lieut

Quartermasters Office
Charlottesville Va. Jany 3? 1863

I Certify upon Honor that I have recovered through Capt. Irvine A. Q. M. Post 2. N. at Charlottesville Va. Five others of the lost Gallatin horses in addition to those recovered by Mr Marshall & that I have recovered Nine others of them.

Thomas Marshall
Maj & Q. M.

No. 127 - Abst. L. 4th Qr 1862
Certificate
Maj. H. M. Bell
9 Horses

A. Elhart
Capt 2 a. g/m.
Ft Le

I certify there were no Civil Magistrate, Judge Advocate or Boards of Regimental or Garrison Court-Martial or Adjutants of a regiment before the above offenders could have been taken

Geneva Ny Dec 9. 1862

John A. Harmon
Major 4th Cav 2nd Cav Brig

(Duplicate)

Albertson. E. J.

Capt A.A.G. Staunton Va

Died 3 a.m. June 21 63.

See personal papers of

Geo. E. Bruce

, Co. , Regt A.A.G.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

D 12.
Richmond Va.
f 13- Jany 1863.

2. M. Genl

Request that
a copy of the letter
of Genl. Lee
dated Dec 31st
1862 to the
Secretary of War
be furnished
this office for
the information of the
Subsistence Dept
Also that
all letters from
this office to
Maj Commissary Sections
Chiefs
Armies
of
Jany 9/63

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received
Jany 17/63

Letters Received
A & I G O.

2. M. Genl office.
Richmond, January 16, 1863.

Sir,

I respectfully request that Capt. E. T. Albertson, A. Q. M. be ordered to report, by letter, to Genl. R. E. Lee, Commanding, &c., for duty as assistant post quarter Master at Staunton, Va.

I am, Sir, Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt.
H. Myers
Q M Genl.

Genl. S. Cooper,
Adjt & Insp. Genl

Albright, W. A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

post Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. A. Albright

2 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Conscript Bu

Date of appointment Oct 31, 1863

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Oct 20, 1863

Date of acceptance Nov 28, 1863

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Act No 16.

Approved Oct 8, 1862

President dold to

nominate.

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 448

R. B. Duncan

Captain.

Allenton, L. W.

Army of N. Va.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Ord. Sergeant | Ord. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44318431	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A [illegible] C. S. A.

[illegible]

3rd Regt. C. S. A.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and surrendered by General Robt. E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said army, to Lieutenant-General U. S. Grant, commanding armies U. S.

Parole dated Greensboro, N. C., May 16, 1865.

Ald, H. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt W & A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark: .....

See also .....

Ald, W. W.

Capt. & A.A.A.G.

See Chapter XI,

Volume 31, Page 531,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Alderson George W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain A.C.S. | Captain A.C.

CARD NUMBER.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Alderman, C. W.

Capt. & Asst. Comsy Sub.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 294/6

Dec 16 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G W Alderson
Capt Comsy Dept
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State
To whom report Comsy Genl
Date of appointment Feby 13, 1862.
Date of confirmation Feby 13, 1862.
To take rank Jany 28, 1862.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Comsy Genl
Secretary of War J P B
Remarks Abingdon Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 233

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

L. H. Dinwiddie

Captain A. C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of all officers and acting officers at the Post at Abingdon, Va.

Report dated

Jan 1st, 1865.

Department or command C. S. Dept

In what capacity serving Post C. S.

By whom appointed Sec. of War

Date of appointment Jany 3, 1862

By whom assigned to present duty Sec. of War

Date of assignment Jany 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 62; inclosure 2.

E Ham

(Signed) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. W. Alderson
Capt. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Abingdon, Va.,

for the month of Nov. 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Assigned to duty by order Sec. of War Jany 21, 62.

Officers temporarily at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 380.

(31)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. W. Alderson

Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Abingdon, Va.

for the month of July, 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Post Commissary Ord. Sec. War.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 379.

(881)

Alderson. George W.

Capt. 9th Cav.

20

[redacted]

RECEIPT

For Shares issued to

[illegible]

For his own use.

Quarter 18[illegible]

Oct 13th 1863

Capt G. W. Adamson

ACS

Abingdon

Va

Sends Quarterly Returns 1863.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Oct 17 1863

Abingdon Oct 13/63

Col L. B. Northrop
Comy Genl
Richmond Va

Sir

I herewith enclose
my return for the quarter ending
30th of Sept 1863

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
George M. Alderson
Lt & A.C.S.

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED
MAR 0 1 1894
WAR DEPARTMENT

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office
Richmond June 25th 1864

Extract
Special Orders
No 20

X X X

DIVISION.
RECEIVED
NATIONAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters
Department Northern Virginia
7th December 1863

Private Wm R. Buchanan
is hereby detailed for duty in
the Quarter Master's Department
in the place of [illegible]
relieved from the regiment
[illegible] to report by Lt Col Alderman A.A.G.
[illegible] for assignment to duty.
His [illegible] will be [illegible]
remainder [illegible] days

By command of Lieut Gen
R.H. Taylor
A.A.G.

A.A.G.
Lieut Gen Taylor
Comdg
Buchanan
Private
Quarter Master's Dept

RECORD DIVISION.
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters
Department Northern Virginia
6th January 1864

Private R. E. Buchanan [illegible]
having [illegible]
duty in the Commissary
Department to Capt. [illegible]
[illegible] for assignment
to duty in the [illegible]
[illegible] of his conduct while
[illegible] company commander

By Command of Lt. Gen. Lee
R. H. Chilton
A. A. Genl

Lt. W. Alderson
A. A. G.
Hqrs. Dept. No. Va.

A true (Copy)
Surgeon Alderson
Capt. A. D. C.

Alderson

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. N. B.

[redacted], GEORGE W., Capt. & A. C. S.

Appointed Feb. 13, 1862,; confirmed same day; to rank from Jan. 28, 1862.
(Report A. O.)

So far as can be determined from the records, was on duty as a Post Commissary during his entire period of service. J. S. M.

A 1021

Richmond Dec 15th 1862

Commissary Genl

DEPARTMENT

Requesting issue of order

Gen. Ths. O. 294 Adjt Gen Office 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Read and Ord Dec 16 62

Confederate States of America,

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond Dec 15 62

Genl

I have the honor to report that
Capt. W. H. Harrison A.C.S. is
directed to report for duty to
Major Genl Lee as Inspector
Depot Virginia —

Very respectfully
your obt servt
W. H. Harrison
A.C.S.

To
Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl C.S.
Richmond
Va

Letters Received
A & I G O,

E. L. P. Northrop
A. G.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Jan 22. 1862

Recommends Lt. Alden
for appt as Asst.
Commissary.

Minute
Lr 23
Memphis

Rec'd Jan. 22. 1862
Rec'd Hd. Q. O Jan 24/62

Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond Va
Aug 22 1864

Sir

M. G. W. Atkinson has
duly accepted the appointment of Asst
Commissary of Subsistence in the C. S.
at Abingdon Va. He is a discreet, com-
petent man - and in I think
entitled to a confidential
recommendation but he is a stranger to me
personally, therefore I can not vouch
no doubt he will
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 25.

No. 9 Abstract D 31 Q. 1864

G. C. Alderson a.c.s.

Denture 2436 @ 100

July 20 - 1864

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

No. 25.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To G. W. Alderson Agt C.S.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
July 20th 1864	Hides (206) Two hundred & six Hides weighing 8122 pounds at 30¢ per pound)	2436	60
		2436	60

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated, of the said G. W. Alderson A.C.S. at the price therein charged, amounting to Twenty four hundred & thirty six dollars and sixty cents, and that I have not paid the account. he not having presented the same for payment

W. B. Lee Quartermaster.

14 Reg 5

Oct 12th 1863.

[illegible] Lt Col Alderson
Acts

Abingdon.

[illegible]

[illegible] Sept [illegible] 1863.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Oct 17 1863.

Hungtown Oct 13/63

Col L. B. Northrop
Comy Genl
Richmond Va

Sir

I herewith enclose my return for the Month of Sept 63. hoping it may be found correct and satisfactory

Very Respectfully
your Obt Svt
Geo. W. Alderson
Capt & A.Q.M. C.S.A

(No. 13.)

Vou. No. 19 Abst. A. 1 Qr. 1862

F. W. Allen

1 Ho. C.

Dollars 3 100

Paid ... of ... 1862

WAR DEPARTMENT. ARCHIVES DIVISION.

(No. 12.)

The Confederate States, To [illegible] Dr.

Date of purchase. 186		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	1 for One horse	225	
Jany 3d			
		$	

I certify that the above account is correct and just—and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1862

[illegible] Rodefer
Ass't Quartermaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at Abingdon, Va., the 3 day of Jany 1862,

of Capt. WILLIAM RODEFER, Ass't Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two hundred & Twenty Five dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

George W. Harrison

2225

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 6 Abst. A 6 Qr. 1864.

Dollars 1 50

Paid 6 of 1864

RECEIVED
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.
PARLIAMENT.

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cts.

Abbeg 5

16 Jany 1864.

Capt Geo W Alderson
Asst Adjt Gen
Abingdon, Va.

Respectfully 1863

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Jany 20 1864

Hungars Jany 16/64

Lt B. Northrop
Vol A Comy Genl
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

I send you
my return for the Quarter ending the
31st day of December 1863 which I
the under have found

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt
George W Anderson
Capt 1 A, C, O, C, ?R

(Div. No.)

Div. No. [illegible] Sept. [illegible] 1862.

Geo. A. [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

Dollars [illegible] 100

Paid 17th Sept. 1862.

RECORD DIVISION
REEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

(No. 142.)

The Confederate States,

To G. H. Alderson Dr.

Date of purchase. 1863.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	1 Lot Eleven Barrels Corn at $3.00 per Barrel	33	
		$ 33	

I certify that the above account is correct and just—and that the articles [illegible] accounted for on my return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1863.

Wm Rodefer
Ass't Quartermaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at Abingdon Va. the 17th day of March 1863,

of Capt. WILLIAM RODEFER, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Thirty three dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Geo. H. Alderson

2d Regt

Sept 17, 1863.

Geo. H. Alderson

Capt. A.C.S.

Abingdon, Va.

Asks Voucher & Report of Sum
&c to be filed with Sept
Rolls 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
(REBEL ARCHIVES)
WAR DEPARTMENT.
Nov 19/63

Abingdon Nov 17/63

Col L B Northrop

Comy Genl

Richmond Va

Sir

I enclose Vouchers
No 24 for pay &c which I transfered also
Report of Persons hired for the month
of September — I put in my return
my Regt Order & R R Receipt for the
articles as the Receipt was not returned
when I sent on my return — will you
please put them with my return for
the Month of September 1863

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
George W Hodson
Capt A A G

Vou. No. 31 Addr. [illegible]

[illegible] Westerfield

[illegible] Dollars [illegible] 186

Paid [illegible] 186

Johnson & Schaffter, Publishers, Lynchburg, Va.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States. [No. 121]

To Geo. H. Gibbons Cleveland O.

		Dollars.	Cents.
1	14 Pantaloons Cut Resolute		
1	Coat " " Gray Resolute		
1	Cap " " Gray Resolute	260	00
1	Pair Gauntlets Gray Lisle		
1		263	00

I certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for in the Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1864

E. Cooke Lieut Col
Mq t Quartermaster.

Received, Richmond, the 31 day of March 1864 of Lieut Col E. Cooke Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the sum of Two Hundred & Sixty three Dollars and 00 Cents.

[illegible]

2 & Reg 5

Nov 16 1863.
Geo H Alderson
Capt Co.
Abingdon, Va

Enlisted Oct 15th 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Nov 19/63

Abingdon Nov 16/63

Lt J. B. Northrop
Comy Genl
Richmond Va

Sir
I enclose you my return for the month of October 1863 which I hope will be found correct & satisfactory

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
George W. Alderson
Capt & A.C.S. C.S.A.

45 Reg 5
1st Dany 1861
Ch Gen St. Allen on
A.C.S.
Abingdon
Va.

Bonds Dec 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Abingdon Jany 14/64

Col L. B. Northrop
Comy Genl.
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

I herewith enclose my return for the Month of December 1863 which I hope will be found correct & satisfactory

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
George W. Alderson
Capt & A, C, S, C, A

Ans 15 May

May 1863

Capt Geo. H. Alderson
A.C.S
Abingdon Va

Sends abstract 14 1863

RECEIVED CONFEDERATE REBEL ARCHIVES WAR DEPARTMENT.

15 May 1863

Kingston Va 1863

Col. L. B. Northrop
Comy Gen
Richmond Va

Sir

I herewith inclose you my return for the month of April 1863 which is now rendered correct & complete

Very respectfully
Your obt Svt

Geo. W. Alderson
Lieut & Com'y

87 Reg 3

11 April 1863

Capt G. H. Alderson
A.A.
Abingdon
Va

Sends 1st Qly Rets 1/63

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

13 April 1863

Abingdon Va 11/63

Col C B Tarlton
Comy Gen
Richmond Va

Sir

I enclose you my return for the Quarter ending 31st March 1863 which of late will be found correct & satisfactory

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Thorgett Addison
Capt & AQM

16 apl 1863

Capt G W. Alderson
AAG
Abingdon Va

Sends March Rolls for 63

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEP.

13 apl 1863

Abingdon April 10/63

Col L. B. Northrop
Com Genl
Richmond Va

Sir

I herewith enclose you my return for the month of March 1863 The meal issued to Hospitals I have not yet had Vouchers for hope all will be forwarded ere long

I am Very
Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Geo W Alderson
Capt & A C S

82 1:-3

Nov 19 '63

Capt. Wm. Smith Davidson
(C.S.)

Abingdon 7th

Subs. March 4

Sam's Return 1863.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Mar 24. 63

Hdqrs, Iron Brigade, 19/63.

Col. [illegible] B. Northrop
Comy Genl
Richmond Va

Sir

I have the honor to forward
No 7 which is on my return for the month of January
1863 – but only received it this morning you will therefore
find it with my returns for January

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt
Geo. W. Hazzard
Capt & A.A.G. U.S.A

77 Pig 3

Mar 9 '63

Capt Lee W Alderson

Abingdon Va

Send Telegs. Return.

1693

RECORD DIVISION
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Mar 13/63

No 67 Regt C
11 Miss Vols

Capt G. W. Aldeman
Aides
Abingdon
Va

Sends January Returns
with explanations

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

16 February 1863

Washington July 1st 1863

Hon. Wm. Pitt Fessenden
Secretary of the Treasury
Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith my return for the month of January 1863 of fees collected and disbursed by me as Collector of Customs for the District of Georgetown, D.C. Upon which I have also received for the last three months the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty Dollars, which I have not accounted for in my returns.

I am, Sir,
very respectfully
your obt. Servt.
Georgetta Alderson
Collector

115. Rec'd

6 Jan 63

Capt. Lieut. Alderson

C.S.C.S.

Abingdon Va.

Dead Letter Oct 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

13 Jan 63

Richmond Va June 6th 1863

Col C. B. Norton Provost Marshal

Sir

Please enclose you my
Return of the Month of June 1863
Should there be any correct & satisfactory
I am very respectfully
your obt Svt
George H. Stevenson
Capt & A. A. G. P. M.

1081

June 10 1863

Capt G. W. Adams

AGS

Abingdon Va

Sends May Returns for

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

June 15th 1863

Abingdon June 10/63

Col E Batchelder
Comy Gen
Richmond Va

Sir
I herewith enclose
you my return for the Month of May 1863
which I hope you will find correct and
satisfactory

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
George W Nelson
Capt & A.A.G. & C.S.

Requisition for Fuel for _____ *stationed at* _____ *for the month of* _____ 186 .

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches	Bushels.	Pounds	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

_____ *Assistant Quartermaster,* _____

Received, _____ 186 , of _____ cords

feet _____ inches of wood and _____ of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. C 1st Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage

For [illegible] 1863

Issued [illegible] 1863

[No. 33.]

No. 20 Abst. G 13 Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage

For [illegible] 1863

Issued [illegible] 1863

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of Capt Kingsbury A.A.

of Alderson and ending the 29 of September 1864 for 29 days, commencing the 1st

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864													
[illegible]													
Sept 1/64	1	29	1	12		14		348			406		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Kingsbury on the 1st day of Oct 1864 of Capt Augustus M. Alderson Asst Q.M. U.S. Vols

Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] pounds corn, pounds fodder,

pounds oats, four hundred & [illegible] pounds hay,

in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Augustus M. Alderson Capt A.Q.M.

[illegible] of Stuart Brothers Inv Fundator
[illegible] dit Burbuh sett on within order
[illegible] 1876 2 [illegible]
[illegible] Qr J

Abingdon Dec 14/62

Messrs Stewart Buchanan & Co

Dear

You will please let
[illegible] 2 sacks [illegible] Bu
[illegible]

[illegible]

[No. 32.]

No. 62 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1863

G. Anderson

Capt. Tacs.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 30 Days 1863

Issued 20th 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Horses Private in the service of U.S. Military Telegraph
Corps, of Washington C. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing the
1st of December 1863, and ending on the 30th of December 1863, at Washington D.C.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1863.													
Dec 1st	2		31	62	12		14		720		840		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

George A. Maloney Commanding,
Capt & A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Washington D.C. the 12th day of December 1863, of Capt. George A. Maloney Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eight Hundred & twenty pounds of corn, Eight Hundred & forty pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

George A. Maloney
Capt & A.C.S.

[No. 53]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Mounted Rifles, at [illegible] for 91 days, commencing the 1st of Dec 1862 and ending the 31st of Dec 1862

Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Dec 1st 1862	1st Dec	31st	2	12		14	12	56			546		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any horses not [illegible] above charged.

Received at [illegible], the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1862.

Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] Infantry.

Subsistence for [illegible] days.

[illegible]

Geo. W. Alderson

a c s

The Confederate States
To Capt Geo W Addison CCS

Date		Dr.	Cr.
	For Commutation of quarters at Abingdon Va from the 1st of December 1864 to the 31st of December 1864.		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

Form 22

Voucher No 5
to Form No 1

October 1863

Capt G W Alderson

[FORM 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Capt. G. W. Anderson A.C.S. to Lt. B. B. Thompson C.S.A.

at Thomson *: on the* 17 *day of* Oct 1863.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
4085½ lbs	Beef	40	Paid	
43 Sacks				
4058½ lbs	Flour	15	—	
168 —	Salt	3	—	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Lt. B. B. Thompson A. C. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

George W. Anderson Capt. A. C. S., C. S. A.

15

Geo. W. Alderson

[Form 24.]

Received at Abingdon Va., the 22d day of June 1864

of T. J. Higginbotham Maj & A. C. S. the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
9121A lbs.	Bacon	Good	

Geo. W. Atkinson Lt & A.C.S.

Capt Alderson

Adjutant and Inspector Genl
Office Richmond Jany 25/64

(Extract)

Special Orders
No 20

× × × × × × × × ×

Orders No 11. Current series is hereby revoked
and Captain Alderson A.C.S. will continue
on duty as Post Commissary at Rhinegold

By command of the Secretary
of War.

Jno Withers
Assistant Adjutant General

Capt Alderson A.C.S.
Post Commissary Enid

(A true Copy)
George W Alderson
Captain

Geo. M. Alderson

[Form 24.]

Received at Aberdeen, the 30th day of June 1862
of Mr J. L. Higginbottom, A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
1813 lbs	Sugar	Good	This is for Issue on Sugar C
1182 "	Rice	"	Rice furnished in lieu of Sugar
			4 Issues (being 6 lbs per man)

Geo. F. Alderson 4866

[No. 33.]

No 17 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1863

Capt. G. W. Alderson A.C.S.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 31st Regt 1863

Issued Oct 12th 1863

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Horses at Abingdon Private Horses in the service of Asst. Q. M. Alden

of Oct. 68 and ending the 31st of October for 31 days, commencing the 1st

1868.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct 1													
	1st	31	22	12		12		744			868		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Abingdon, the 1st of November, 1868, of [illegible]

744 pounds corn,

pounds oats,

568 pounds hay,

pounds fodder,

in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

Office Asst Quarter Master
Washington D.C. Sept 21st 1864

Paid G. W. Allison Capt. A.C.S.
for pasture 29 days Feby 1864 to 31st
August 1864 Eight Hundred 30
Forty Rolls $840.00

A. B. Dyke
Capt & A.Q.M.

[No. 32.]

No. ____ Abst. G ____ Qr. 186

____ Company ____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ____ 186

Issued ____ 186

[No. 38]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* *in the service of* *Company,*
Regiment, of *C. S. Army, for* *days, commencing the* *of*
1864, and ending on the *of* *1864, at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864																	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at , the of 186 ,

Quartermaster C. S. Army. pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Alderson Geo W
Capt ACS

Capt. [illegible]

17 March 1863

[NO. 44]

No. 43 Asst. G. 15 Qr. 1862.

Capt. L. Hamilton

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For November 1862

Issued Nov. 7th 1862

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Private

Company, One Regiment, of in the service of Capt Geo W Alderson A.C.S

commencing the 1st of Nov 1862, and ending on the 30th of Nov 1862, at Abingdon C. S. Army for 30 days,

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DIRECT ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	FORAGE ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fod'er Pounds of	REMARKS.
Nov 1st	1			1	30	30	12			12		360			420		
Required												360			420		
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied												360			420		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

George W. Alderson A.C.S. Commanding

Received at Abingdon, the 1st of Nov, 1862, of Capt H Rodgers A.Q.M.

Quartermaster C. S. Army Three Hundred & Sixty pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats,

pounds of barley, ... Four Hundred & twenty pounds of hay,

and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

George W. Alderson

Nov 1, 62

Book No 96

Invoice

Sept th 1863

[Form 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Capt G W Alderson A.C. Capt H.G. Stamp 2 gr on
at Almy on the 16 day of Oct 1863.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
1 Sack 3 Bus	Salt	£	Good	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt H.G. Stamp 2nd C.S. the articles specified in the foregoing bill.

Capt G.W. Alderson A.C. 2 G. & C. R. A.

No. 40.

[illegible]

By W. Winters.

Capt. U.S. Asst Commissary, &c.

Special Requisition.

Aug. 15th, 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2) [illegible] $1.50 [illegible] $3.00.
	6) [illegible] $7.50.

[illegible]

[illegible]: For Fishing Company Office

George H. Hilburn

Capt. U.S.A.

Capt. [illegible] Hodges will [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

George H. Hilburn

Capt. U.S.A.

Vouchers &c

Return of provisions
Month of Jany 1863

W. McClellan
Capt & C.S. U.S.A.

V

[Form 24.]

Received at Abingdon Md the 14th day of Feby 1863.

of Maj Genl Schriver, U. S. A., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
300 Sacks 900 Bbls	Salt	Good	By Measure 60 Bushels This Salt only weighed 815 lbs 10½ oz Bushel

Capt George W Alderson A.C.S. C.S.A.

Invoice of Sacks
from
Capt Sam. Alderson &c
Oct 13th 1763

Leather Sacks

[Form 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by [illegible] *at* [illegible], *on the* 15 *day of* Oct 186[illegible].

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
(52) Fifty two	Sacks		good	Containing stores Flour

Invoice of Commissary Stores
From
Capt. L. W. Alderson acs
Col. 1st. 1861

Voucher No. 2.

[Form 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores (Provisions) delivered by Capt G. W. Hollowell 3d Md Capt D. B. Hull A.C.S. at Muldraugh, on the 18 day of October 1863.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
6663 lbs	Beef	40	Good	
67 Barrels	Flour	330	"	
1902 lbs	Hard Bread	12	"	
98 Bushels	Salt	150	"	
141 lbs	Sugar	50	"	

I certify that I have this day received from Capt D. B. Hull A.C.S. the articles specified in the foregoing bill.

George W. Hollowell Capt 3d Md A.C.S.

(No. 58.)

Capt Geo W. Alderson

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Mrs Mary Jones

Issued 30 Days 186 3

[No. 1303.]

REQUISITION for Forage for A. C. J. C. D. A. at Yuma Private Horses in the service of Capt J. H. Gilchrist for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June and ending the 30 of June 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Yuma June 1863	1st	30	2	12	4	14		720			840		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Margaret Gilchrist Capt & A.

Approved by Major Genl Commanding.

Capt Wm Redfield

Commanding Post.

Alderson Geo W
Capt A.C.S

Capt George W Alderson A.C.S.
Abingdon. Va.

Returns for April.
Sundage must be taken up gratuity;
Sundage on sugar in excess of 10% must
be accounted for by the certificate of some
commissioned officer, or an affidavit.

May.
In taking up invoice no 7 you make
an error against yourself of 2 lbs of rice.
Abstract of purchases in taking up voucher
no 43 you make an error against govern-
ment of 313 lbs of bacon.
In taking up bacon on returns of provisions
you make an error of 4 lbs against govern-
ment.
Abstract of issues to hos
In computing sugar you make an error
of 11.75 against the hospital.

Returns for June 1863.

Abstract of issues to hospital in compiling
flour you make an error of $1.50 against
Government. Wastage on molasses
should be taken up quarterly; if in excess
of 10% it must be accounted for by the
certificate of some commissioned officer,
or affidavit.

2d Quarter.

On return Commissary Property voucher no
you failed to take up 2 vinegar barrels.
Vouchers nos 54. 84. 95. 113. being signed by
mark needs witness. Commutation
rations to Chaplains in excess of 60¢ is
disallowed. Vouchers nos 82. 91. 93. 127.
You must forward your authority for paying
excess of Schedule price for soap.

S. K. Mc

Alderson	Geo W	Vol 2 No 61 Ab 3. 4 Inf 2 Lt 1863 G. Alderson Capt Pack Nov 3rd 1863	

No. 20.

Requisition for Fuel for ____ stationed at ____ for the month of ____ 186 .

				WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For Office				3					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, for 30 days, ____ cords ____ feet ____ inches of wood and ____ of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster Three cords

Geo. H. Alderson Capt & A.C.S.

Geo. H. Alderson Capt & A.C.S.

Abstd. 4-2-1863

G. W. Aldrum

Captd.

Oct 31 1863

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for [illegible] *stationed at* [illegible] *for the month of* [illegible] 186[illegible].

				WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
[illegible] office				3					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above-charged.

Received, Oct 31st 1863 of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster [illegible] cords

[illegible] feet [illegible] inches of wood and [illegible] of coal, in full of the above requisition.

General and Staff Officers,
Gde. Division and Brigade Staff
Noncom. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. W. A. Mathis Co. F.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20.
	21.
	22.
	23.
	24.
	25.
	26.
	27.
	28.
	29.
	30.
	31.
	32.
	33.
	34.
	35.
	36.
	37.
	38.

Number of prompt papers herein.....

VOUCHER No. 1 [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863

[illegible]

2nd Lieut C. S.

From the 2[illegible] day of Oct 1862

To the 1st day of May 1863

Pay.... $16

Forage..

Amount. $16 [illegible]

[illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days.	Pay per Month Dollars.	Cents	Amount Dollars.	Cents	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself...									
For [illegible] [illegible]'s service,...									
Forage for [illegible] horses,...									

$ [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge on account of previous five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] in Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, $16[illegible]

Forage,

Amount, $16[illegible]

(Signed Duplicate)

[illegible]

Instructions on back

Texas Printing House, Houston.—E. W. Cave.

Horace Atlas
Discharged Steam
Paid up to 15 July 62
$67.75

Artificer Ord Dept

Paid July 15th 62
Horace Atlas
Horace Atlas
Artificer Ord Dept

From March 1/62
To July 15/62

Paid $67.75

Cap C 13 Tennessee

I [illegible] that the within named Horace Allen a private of Capt Robt Woods Company C Bates Regiment Texas Mtd Vols was born in the County of Norfolk England aged 37 years five ft 10 inches high fair complexion Blue eyes, dark hair was enlisted in Colorado Ter on the 24th day of Oct 1861 to serve during the war unless sooner discharged by proper authority. That the said Horace Allen is entitled to receive $ [illegible] cts on account of Clothing not drawn and that no part of the same has been paid to him.

Given under my hand at Fort Craig N.M. this 2nd day of March 1862

Robt E. Trimble
Capt Commdg Co C 5th Regt Vol Cav

Enlisted on the 1st day of March 1862
Discharged the 15th day of July 1862. Being
4 months & 15 days at $11.00 per
month

To clothing	49	13
To cash	18	60
	67	73
Balance paid	$67	73

Received of Wm McKinstry Asst Quarter Master U.S.A
the 15th day of July 1862 the sum of Sixty seven
& 73/100 dollars being in full of the above account.

Witness
[illegible]

Horace Allen

Houston Sept 28th 1863

P. N. Luckett

Actg Asst Genl

In relation to Lt.
Aldis, for whom Col.
Bates, wishes
to detail to duty at
Institution of Deaf
& Dumb Troops
at Velasco.

RECORDS
WAR DEPT

Head Quarters, Eastern Sub-District of Texas,

Houston, 29th October 1863.

Capt. E. P. Turner
Dist. Adjt. Genl

Sir:

On my tour of inspection of the Brazos, Col Bates applied to me to have Lt. Allis detailed as Instructor of Tactics for the State troops under his command.

Lt. Allis is on duty now as Instructor of Pardee's Battalion, under orders from District Headquarters.

If not inconsistent with the service, I would respectfully recommend that Lt. Allis be ordered to report to Col Bates, as the Colonel has no officer that he can detail for that duty.

I am, Capt,
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
R. H. Luckett
A'dy Brig. Genl Chief

Aldis. Hollis

Aldis. H.

RECOMMENDED BY Col Baker
FOR PROMOTION TO 1 Lieut Q.M.C.

SEE 54 - A - APPOINTMENTS C... 1 - 156

Aldis, N.

Lt. Texas

No 252.

Joseph Bates

Allegheny, March 14th 1864

Lt. Horace Aldis

Reports for duty
by waiting orders

Headquarters Military
Division Mississippi
Chattanooga Tenn
March 15th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig Gen'l Slaughter
Asst. Adj. Gen'l Dept.
Cumberland
Request that this officer
be ordered to report
in person at these
Hd Qrs - for
duty

By Command of
Maj Gen'l Thomas
O. D. Greene
Asst Adj Gen'l

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig Gen'l Slaughter
Asst. Adj. Gen'l Dept.
Cumberland
Request that this officer
be ordered to report
in person at these
Hd Qrs - for
duty

By Command of
Maj Gen'l Thomas
O. D. Greene
Asst Adj Gen'l

DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI
A. G. Jones
Asst Adj Gen'l
April 25/64 WAH

R 263

Rec'd

Alleyton 14th March 1864

Capt E. P. Turner
A. A. Genl

Sir,

The last duties I
which I was ordered, was to muste
the First Regiment of Mounted State
Troops. (Col Jones.) since which time
I have not been assigned to any duty
I am at this place waiting orders, that
is the assistance of my family. I shall
remain here until the Asst Adjutant
General of this District
I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully Your
Obt Svt
Horace Alden. 1st Lieut
Drill Officer. P. C. S. Troops
mustered

1	
2	
3	

Head Quarters. 1st Regiment
Velasco Texas March 6. 1842

Genl Hébert

Wallis. He is an old Soldier, or rather a Soldier of five years experience. I have employed as an Infantry Tactic Instructor. He has been on duty two months, and has given evidences of qualification for the position.

You will much oblige me, by appointing him an Instructor of Infantry Tactics, with the Rank and Pay of a 2nd Lieutenant. I put such a Commission as you gave J. J. Perry is what I mean.

Very Respectfully.

J. Bates.
A.A. Commanding

Maj. Genl. Rogers Harris
Chief Staff Gen. Houston Texas

Hd Quarters State Rangers
Velasco Texas July 15th 1862

Sir

I have the honor again to urge on you the Commissioning of Hollis Addis, as an instructor of Infantry Tactics. He has acted in that capacity, at this Post for the last nine months, in a manner highly satisfactory, without compensation, other than this pay as a soldier. The number of recruits and the scattered condition of my command, render his services very needful to me. And being over the age of Conscription and limited in means, he will not, and cannot remain in the army without some recognition of his services

Very Respectfully

J. J. Bates
Col Commanding

Capt. E. M. Mason
A. A. Genl & P.
San Antonio Texas.

Hollis Addis
as a Lieut
& Adjt
for a term
of 12 months

Appendix C

General and Staff Officers,
Divisions and Brigades
Headquarters Staffs and Branches
Royal Naval Air Service Departments, &c.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers burnt.....

Sub. Lieut.

Aldrich, E. D.

Surgeon.

U. S. Engineer's Department.

No. 18.

Paid 4th Quarter 1862

$11 00

E. S. Aldrich

No. 12.

The Confederate States, Engineer's Department, Savannah, Georgia.

To Dr. E. S. Aldrich Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
	To one months service as Asst Surgeon of negros from Sept 14th to Oct 14th @ $110.00 per month	110	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just. John M Grady
Capt & Chief Engr
State of Ga

RECEIVED at Savannah, Georgia, on the 15th of Oct. 1862

of Capt. Jno. M Grady Corps of Engineer's, C. S. Army,

One hundred & ten dollars and —— cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.) E. S. Aldrich.

Aldrich, Robert

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adjt. 1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Robert Aldrich

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report 16 S. C. Battn

Date of appointment Oct 8, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 8, 1862

To take rank Oct 3, 1862

Date of acceptance Nov 22, 1862

Delivered

Secretary of War S. A. & I. G. O.

Remarks: With rank of 1st Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 399

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Robert. Aiken
1st Lieutenant

8 C Gar Fla

Oct. 3. 1862. 1st Lieut & adjt. 16th Dak S. C. (Aiken) Afterwards merged into 5th Car. (Regt A.G.)

May 15. 1863. Ligin ordered as. acting Asst. Adjt. Gen. Middle Dist. S.C. (S.O. 881. A.G.O. 1863) Col Aiken in Command of the District

Oct 31. 1864. F. & S. Roll. reports him absent in Hospital, Danville, since Oct 26. (Regt A.G.)

Nothing found in Official Records. In May. 1864. Col Aiken requests that he be relieved a transfer asked for his "sickness & infirmities" as an Assistant request denied by Gen'l Lee. (240. A. 1864)

370

Aldrich, L. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Short Note.....

See also.....

Aldrich, L. .
Lt

Chief of Ordnance

Staff of Genl Comdg
General Orders No. 23
Hq Army of Mobile - [illegible]
May 14th, 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

L. L. Aldrich
Capt P A C S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report Genl. J. E. Slaughter

Date of appointment Nov. 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Oct. 29, 1862

Date of acceptance Nov. 26, 1862

Delivered Genl. Forney

Secretary of War G. W. C.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 144

Geo. F. Teston Copyist.

Aldrich, L.J.

Lt

Assigned as Act. Adjt Genl

General Orders No. 64

Eq Dept Ala & W Fla- Pensacola

June 26th, 1862

Aldrich - _. J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Adjt

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1299 page .....

Dated - April 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

A

L. G. Aldrich

Capt

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Western Sub District of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jas. E. Slaughter, for the month of March, 1865.

Return dated Brownsville, Tex. April 18, 1865.

Department or Corps Asst Adjt Genl

Post or Station Brownsville

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 8

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

L. G. Aldrich

Capt A. A. Gen

Appears on a RETURN

of the Department of East Sub Dist. of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jas. E. Slaughter, for the month of Dec, 1863.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 4

Shepherd
Copyist.

Aldrich. L. G.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Aldrich, L. J.

Lt

Chief of Ordnance

Staff of Genl Comdg

General Orders No. 25

Hq Army of Mobile - Pones

May 13th, 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

L. G. Aldrich

Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report Genl. J. E. Slaughter

Date of appointment Nov. 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863.

To take rank Oct. 29, 1862

Date of acceptance Nov. 26, 1862.

Delivered Genl Forney

Secretary of War G. W. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 144

Geo. S. Preston

Compiler.

Aldrich, L.G.

Lt

Assigned as Act. Adjt Genl

Special Orders No. 64

Hq Dept Ala & W Fla- Pensacola

June 26th, 1862

Aldrich - L. G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Adjt

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1299 page

Dated - April 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

A

L. G. Aldrich

Capt

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Western Sub District of Texas commanded by Brig. Gen. Jas. E. Slaughter, for the month of March, 1865.

Return dated Brownsville, Tex. April 18, 1865.

Department or Corps Asst Adjt Genl

Post or Station Brownsville

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 8

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

L. G. Aldrich

Capt A. A. Gen

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of East Sub Dist. of Texas, commanded by Brig. Gen. Jas. E. Slaughter, for the month of Dec, 1863.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Box 41
No. 4

Shepherd

Copyist.

Aldrich. L. G.

[illegible]

(No. 21.)

No. 142 Abstract B 2d Qr. 1862

APPLICATION FOR QUARTERS.

Mrs. S. Albrecht

31 " 10

Paid 31 June 1862

60 on Arch 35

WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States, [No. 21.]

To W. H. Aldrich Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
From	Rent of house No. Steele st. from the		
	13th May 1862 to 30th June		
	1862 inclusive		
	For 1 room, at 6.00 dollars per month	28	20
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	For no cords 100 cubic feet 3 inches, at		
	92.50 dollars per cord	5	84
	For no cords feet inches, at		
	dollars per cord		
		34	04

I certify that there were ... officers quartered or hired by the public, at the above Station, which could be assigned to Genl. W. H. Aldrich during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Lamar Capt. & Q. M. Quartermaster.

I ... do hereby certify that the above account is correct and just, that I have ... regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala by Brig Genl W. H. M. Jones during the period charged for, that I have not received any money on account with quarters rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Aldrich
Lt Col & Chf of Ord & Engr Comdt of Mobile

Received at Mobile Ala of Capt J. M. Lamar the 30th of June 1862
Quartermaster C. S. Army. Thirty four dollars and 04 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. H. Aldrich
Lt Col & Chf of Ord & Engr
Comdt of Mobile

Write nothing above this line.

L. S. Aldrich

[illegible] Chief of Ord. & Engineers
Staff of Brig. Gen. J. M. Jones
Army of Mobile

[illegible]/62
Announced as above

([illegible]825 - Army of Mobile - Jones)

Aldrich. L G

PERMANENTLY Burke J. Daughton

FOR PROMOTION TO Major

SEE 187-A-A CONTENTS C 1 - 157

N.N.6

March 20/65

HEAD QUARTERS, Hd. Qrs. Dist. Texas

CAMP AT Brownsville

Mch 23rd 1865 o'clock, ... M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. ..... of Official Papers, containing 10 Letters & Gen. Orders

Nos 15 & 16 Head Quarters Dept Texas

E Granger
A.A.G.

Sent March 9th, 1864 HEADQUARTERS, W. S. D.

CAMP AT Marysville

March 19, 1864 o'clock, M.

Received from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package No. 2607

of Official Papers, Containing Letters # 439, 447, 449 & Ind. Affs.

S. O. 67, X. V. 11

2608

Sent Mch 64

HEADQUARTERS, West Sub Dist Texas

~~CAMP AT~~ Brownsville

March 16th, 1864. ____ o'clock. ____ M

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, package No. ____

of Official Papers, Containing Special Orders, No 60 I. 63 VII.

2409 - 2429.

L. Gaddis

A.A.G.

Sent. March 23rd 1865 HEADQUARTERS. W. S. Dist Jr

CAMP AT. Brownsville

March 30th 1865 o'clock, M.

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, package No.

of Official Papers, Containing Circular Letter March 22/65

3055, 3056, 3072 L. Gardner

A.A.G.

Sent Mch 14/65 HEAD QUARTERS, N. Sub Dist Dept

CAMP AT Brownsville

Mch 23 1865 o'clock, M.

Received, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No of Official Papers, containing Letter 457 Circular Mch 14/65

J.O. 20 XV 48 VII Depts Mil Svc 2697

L Gatlin
A.A.G.

Jan 9 1863

RECORD. DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

2. G. Aldrich
Ads

Hd Qrs East and West Rio Grande
Camp Lewis Dec 10 1863

Dear General—

I send you today the only Houston paper I have seen for a week or ten days - also some scraps of Mobile papers forwarded to me by Dr Heath. It seems that Genl Banks is now Chief of Staff to Genl Johnston.

I cannot see him in person to-day but will call upon Genl Bee for those you sent him. Having learned that Newspapers sd the State Troops were ordered to their commands as directed - Col Lubbock also ordered to send a company to mouth of San Bernard to be relieved company per day.

Would it not be advisable to make some arrangements to secure the cargoes of blockade runners without causing such a necessity for extraction in absence of Ransom & Hayworth from their Dept Both still sick - I am a little under the weather but fair prospects of speedy recovery

Truly Yours
L. B. Lubbock
A.A.G.

Hd. returnes — At the different R.R. Companies daily required Returns of Coaches, Platforms &c. the Gov. considers its Charter forfeited will always be allowed transportation with Money & Checks on Banks, provided the Cards & Returns Letters of the Agents can be signed by Command of Maj Gen Magruder

E. P. Alexander
Aide

Hd Qrs (2274)
Dec. Feb.

Hunters Feby 12 /64

Ely accounts
and
accounts
about transportation
soldiers on furlough

WAR DEPARTMENT,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Feb 14 and attended
Called to witness. The Au-
ther Road not being
under Charter. the ac-
commodation afforded
and retirement of Cap
Sanders. Can not enter
their Road. in lieu of
their can I do understand
their the Secret Const Guard
that order to Cover all the
Roads or Duty there un-
der Contract &c. do. and
I to refuse Transportation
upon Central Road.

Respectfully
E. P. Alexander
Lt. Col. A.A.G.

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,

Houston July 12th 1864.

To Maj Gen'l J. B. Magruder
Comd'g &c &c

Gen'l In the absence of Brig Gen'l Slaughter Chief of Staff, allow me to call your attention to a matter of much importance to the Private Soldier, yet which as it now stands - causes much additional and unnecessary labour.

While the different Rail Roads were Chartered - and no additional [illegible] were accepted from [illegible] furloughed Soldiers were furnished transportation. And that the Charter [illegible] Special Order is necessary in each case [illegible] [illegible] acknowledge by Order or Regulations. Still if this [illegible] the vast majority [illegible] would lose their furlough for want of funds. At many [illegible] have been [illegible] explain if afforded [illegible] the absence of [illegible] protection, I [illegible] you. Again to grant this [illegible] them. Cannot [illegible] order be issued to this effect. which will obviate the necessity of a Special [illegible] in each instance from an [illegible] granting them issued by direction of Gen'l [illegible]

I am Gen'l
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
L. G. [illegible]

Houston, Oct 29/64

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible]

Houston Sept 26th 1863

Capt E. D. Turner
Asst Adjt Gen

Capt.

Under this date — thro' Special Order No 161
is at hand — Capt Ransom A.Q.M. left
for Brownsville on Wednesday last in charge
of important papers from your Head Quarters —
Capt Winston accompanied him. being
unable to leave my room on account
of severe indisposition — I have failed to re-
port in person at your immediate Hd Qrs
Will now in obedience to orders remain
here until arrival of Brig Gen Slaughter

I am Capt very much respect
Your Obt Servt
L. G. Aldrich
Capt & A. A. Genl

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ORD DIVISIO

BOL ARCHIVES

TAILTAMEN

Circular

Hd Quarters, Dist. of Sub West of Texas
Galveston, Dec 30th 1863

Col: The Maj Genl Commdg desires me to call your attention to the fact that monthly Returns from your Command are not rendered as they should be, & to the importance of having them literally correct, as well as expeditious in forwarding them to these Head Quarters.—
Arrangements must be made to have them seen by the C.O. of each succession month—
& then the Troops to be,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
L. H. Allrich
A. A. Gen'l

To
Col. A. J. Hamilton
Comdg &c
Galveston
Texas

Hd Qrs C S A Dist
Mc Nees Plantation
Jany 1st 1864

Capt L G Aldrich
Ltd Co

Asking that Returns
from Elmore's and
Cooke Regts be
forwarded without
delay

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

55

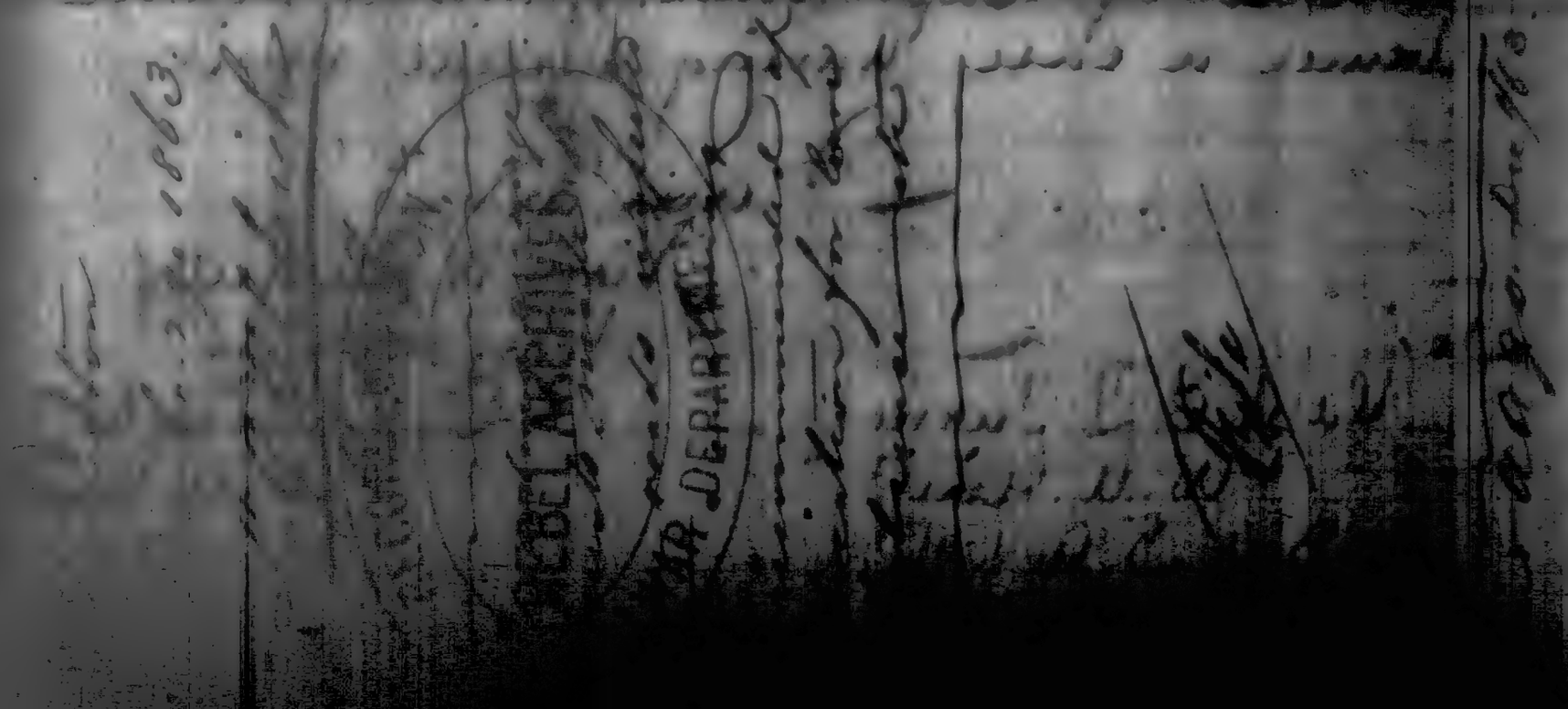
Hd Qrs, Camp 2nd Div of 3 Corps
Mc Nutt's Plantation Jan 1st 1864

Col. A. J. Mackay
Comdg 7th
Galveston.

Col.

I am directed by the Brig Gen'l Comdg. to request that you will cause to be forwarded to these Hd Qrs with the least possible delay, Returns of Illinois & Penn's Regiments for November 1863. The Returns already forwarded in Consolidated form are so mixed that it is impossible to separate them.

I am the Sir to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
L. J. Mackay
A. A. Gen


DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Head Quarters, Eastern Sub-District of Texas,

Galveston Nov 29th 1863

Maj[illegible]

I have the honor to advert that in the absence of the Brig Genl Comdg (who is inspecting at Velasco) I have ordered Col J Bates Comdg Officer at Velasco to make a thorough inspection of the roads and surrounding country on both banks of the Oyster Creek-peach by the enemy towards the interior - and also as to the practicability of erecting defensive works in view of such approach - Upon the return of the said Comdg Officer I also submit O.S. #1211 calling for such report. To him -

Accompanying I have the honor to submit an applicat application for leave of absence by Capt Roach. Forwarded because I deemed a case having special merit

Capt. L. G. Aldrich
[illegible]
[illegible]
Capt Turner
[illegible]
November 27

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters, Eastern Sub-District of Texas,

Houston, Nov 27th 1863

Col Rainey

Will you be so kind as to return by bearer an Official Envelope directed to Capt C. E. Sumner A A Genl Houston forwarded from this Office to your Hd Qrs to day.

Respectfully
Your obdt Servt
L. G. Aldrich
A. A. Genl

1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters, Eastern Sub-District of Texas,

Galveston Nov. 28th 1863

Capt:

I have the honor herewith to transmit the muster Rolls of the Eastern Sub District for months of Oct. & trust the limited period which has elapsed since I entered the A.A. Genls office of this District will be sufficient apology for the tardiness in rendering it. in future I will endeavour to forward promptly by the 15th of each month

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your obt Svt
L. G. Aldrich
A.A. Genl

To
Capt E. P. Turner.
A.A. Genl
Dist. S.D. of Texas

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Qrs District Texas &c
Houston April 25/64

Brig. Genl. J. McCraves
Comdg &c
Galveston

Genl:—

I have received your communication of the 22nd inst., & the Maj Genl. Comdg. deputes that upon all matters of a military character in relation to Private Cotton forwarded by Flag of Truce to this Port, Speculating Officers will not permit their Agents in Galveston, unless specially ordered to do so.—

I am Genl
Very Respfly
Your obt Servt
L. D. Aldrich
Capt A.A.A.G.

Hdqrs Dist. of Houston
Houston Tex. Aug 5th 1866

W. E. Slaughter
Brig Gen U.S.V.

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith for the action required by Sec 3d act of Congress approved March 2d 1867, and General Order No 53 current series from Hdqrs Military Division of the Gulf, a report of the Board of Officers convened by Special Orders No 23 from these Headquarters, dated April 17th 1867 for the examination of Officers with a view to the selection of such as are entitled to promotion by reason of faithful and meritorious services during the late rebellion, and have the additional qualifications required by law for the offices to which they have been recommended.

I have the honor to be very respectfully your obedient servant

Wm McKeever
Capt 3d U.S. Artillery
Bvt Lt Col U.S.A.
Recorder of Board

Hdqrs Dist of S. Texas
Houston Aug 5th 1867

Respectfully forwarded.
Recommendation of Board approved.

E. Kirby Smith
Bvt Maj Gen U.S.A.
Commanding

RECORD DIVISION

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Houston Aug 6 1864.

Genl.

I have the honor to apply through you to the General Comdg the Dept for the promotion and assignment to duty upon my Staff. of Capt T. B. Ulrich Asst Adjt. Genl. for the rank of Major and Asst Adjt Genl P. A. C. S. to date from June 17th 1864. in accordance with the provisions of Sec 6th of Act of Congress No 23 styled "An Act to provide and organize a General Staff for Armies in the field to end during the War" passed June 17th 1864 and promulgated in Gen Orders No 53 Current series A. & I. G. O. Richmond June 17th 1864.

My Application is based upon his Capacity. Merit. and Service. he entered the Army from Mississippi as a Private in Natchez Guitman Eight Artillery on the 11th of April 1861. and has served faithfully and without intermission ever since. In September of 1861 he was elected 1st Lieut Selected from his Company and performed faithful service as Ordnance Officer at Pensacola and Mobile until 29th of October 1862. at which time he was appointed Captain and Asst Adjt Genl by the President. and assigned to duty upon my Staff which position he has since filled with an unsurpassed Zeal. and devotion to the Cause. which together with his Capacity. and length of service entitles him to the promotion sought.

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt

[No. 20.]

No. 2 Abstract B. 3d Qr. 1863

L. G. Aldrich

Dollars 360

Paid 31st of July 1863.

Capt Thos. Rimmon
Q.M.

[No. 20.]

The Confederate States,

To C. S. Quidnick Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the first of January 1863, to the thirty first of July 1863 inclusive.	3	60
		3	60

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

C. S. Quidnick
A. A. A. Gen'l

Received at Mobile Ala. the 31st of July 1863
of Capt. Lucius Romaine A.A.G. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three dollars and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

C. S. Quidnick A.A.A. Gen'l

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

Papers for Ordnance Bureau

Write nothing above this line.

L. G. Abbott

Write nothing above this line.

L. G. Aldrich

Write nothing above this line.

By Aldrich

Vocab 6

Ring Leader John D. Slaughter

Eastern Sub District of Texas

Assumed as above

Ident. Eastern Sub District of Texas - Slaughter)

3

38 288

3

5

SA - Western Sub District of Texas - Slaughter)

3

4

4

25

24

25

24

.45

Write nothing above this line.

G. Aldrich

Assigned to
Brig Gen J. A. Slaughter, Cmdg

Lieut Jacob Ruff - Nov 22 1862
Maj. Marshall Sumner " Dec 30. 1862
" Jan 5. 1863

Lieut Jacob Ruff. Jan 9. "
May 8. "

(Cashiered. Lieut Jacob Ruff. Slaughter)

Write neither above nor below this line.

G Aldrich

Staff of Brig Gen Jno H. Fonvielle
Dept of Ala Fla Miss

Write nothing above this line.

L. G. Aldrich

Lieut.

Assigned & duty as Asst to
Brig Gen John N. Forney

June 26, 1862

Par 20 G.O. 1st Hdqrs Dept Ala Miss & W Fla Mobile

June 26/62

ALDRICH, L. G., Capt. & A. A. G.

May 13, 1862. Lieut. L. G. Aldrich announced as Chief of Ordnance and Engineers, Army of Mobile. (G. O. 25, T. H. Jones.)

June 26, 1862. Lieut. L. G. Aldrich assigned as A. A. A. G. (G. O. 64 Forney, Ala. & West Fla.)

Nov. 18, 1862. Appointed Capt. & A. A. G. to rank from Oct. 29, 1862.; to report to Gen. J. E. Slaughter, Tex., Trans-Miss. Dept. (Rel. Rank Book, Adjt. Gen's. Dept.)

Nov.-Dec., 1863. Capt. & A. A. G., Eastern Sub-Dist. of Texas, Brig. Gen. J. E. Slaughter, comdg. (Returns, Eastern Sub-Dist. of Tex.)

Dec. 1863-Jan. 1864. Capt. & A. A. G., Eastern Sub-Dist. of Texas, Dist. of Texas, New Mex., & Arizona. (Roll 88, J, 41; Returns Dist of Texas, N. Mex. & Ariz.)

March 18 & 30, 1864. Capt. L. G. Aldrich, A. A. G., Houston, Texas. Letters addressed to him are indexed as cor. with Gen. Magruder. (Series II, Volume 6, page 1077; Series I, Volume 34, Part 2, page 1100.)

May 17, 1864. Report of Col. Griffin addressed to Capt. L. G. Aldrich, A. A. G., Dist. of Texas, Houston, Texas. (Series I, Volume 34, Part 1, page 914.)

May 23, 1864. Major Hart, at San Antonio, Texas, writes to Brig. Gen. Slaughter, Chief of Staff (indexed Magruder); mentions Maj. Aldrich, A. A. G., who conveyed the directions of the commanding general. (Series I, Volume 53, page 992.)

July 1, 1864. Correspondence with Capt. L. G. Aldrich is indexed as cor. with Gen. Magruder. (Series II, Volume 7, page 433.)

Aug. 6, 1864. Brig. Gen. Slaughter, writing from Houston, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, New Mex. & Arizona, asks for the promotion and appointment to "duty on my staff" of Capt. L. G. Aldrich, A. A. G., to Major & A. A. G. He states that Capt. Aldrich has served in the Army since April, 1861, -- first as private in the Quitman Light Artillery to Sept., 1861, when he was elected Lieut., detached from his company, & served as Ord. Officer at Pensacola & Mobile until Oct. 29, 1862, "when he was assigned to duty upon my staff, which position he has since filled with an industry" etc. Gen. Magruder, in an indorsement on this letter, speaks of the "zeal & ability, devotion of Capt. Aldrich during the past year while serving in this Dist. with Brig. Gen. Slaughter." (Personal papers.)

Oct. , 1864. Capt. & A. A. G., 7th Texas Cav. Brigade, Brig. Gen. J. E. Slaughter, comdg. (Returns, 7th Texas Cav. Brig.)

Dec., 1864-April, 1865. Capt. & A. A. G., Western Sub-Dist. of Texas, Brig. Gen. Slaughter, comdg. (Returns, Western sub-Dist. of Texas.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

L.C. Alrich

Capt, A.A.G.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder,

For the month of Jan, 1864.

Station

Officers of the Staff present and absent:

Post or Station

Remarks:

SE Bronstein

(31) Copyist.

6378

No 1.

Invoice of Ordnance
issued to the army

1st quarter 1862.

✓

Stores now in
receipt —

Issued by Capt. J. Ordnance Store Issued by
Lieut. J. H. Adkins, Chief of Ordnance to Captain
Mc Farlin Comp. E 2nd Miss. Regt.

2 Austria Rifles
2 Cartridge boxes
2 Bayonet Scabbards
2 Cap Boxes. —

I certify that the above is a correct invoice of Ord.
& Ordnance Stores issued by me this 19th day of March
1862 to Captain Mc Farlin, Comp. E 2nd Miss. Regt.

Lieut. & C. Ordnance
Chief of Ordnance

Y aldrich L G

No. 40.

aaa Genl

No..... ABSTRACT K ..... Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Lumber for
Sheds for ordnance stores
at Pinto Island Battery
H 2d Dist of Gulf
Mobile Aug 12/62

Recd Referred to Capt O'Brien
Chf of Ords

By order of
Brig Genl Gorgas
D G Aldrich
aaa Genl

2 Inds

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[No. 40.]

For

Fifteen hundred feet Lumber

Copy

Approved
Edwd. Lowe
Lt Col
17 Nov 1860

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
to build Sheds for the Ordnance Stores & Corn crated Trucks at Fort Delaware
Battery

C B Hollands
Brvt Lt Col
Capt

Captain..... Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Signed
By Brvt
By Brvt Lt Col Ferry
..... Commanding.

Received at....., the.....of.....186...., of.....Assistant Quartermaster
U. S. Army.....
.....in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Aldrich L 9

a a a No. 10.1

No. 8 K. Qr. 1862

Capt E. Marsh

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lumber

July 31st 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.—[No. 40.]

For Six hundred and fifty-feet of Lumber (6 x 8 twelve inches by one inch (12 mde x 1) Boards

Approved
By Com'd
Brig Gen'l J. H. Forney
Fort Pickens
A A A Gen'l

Approved
P. A. Roth
Med Director

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances —
That the Company is Located at Spring Hill. in such a Locality that it is necessary to have the Sandy floors to protect the men from the ground which is in Consequence of remain damp after a rain

Captain ..... Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

E. Blanch Captain

Received at Spring Hill on the 31st of July 1861 of Capt J. B. Rawson ..... Commanding.
C. S. Army. Lt Marshall 1st Regt Vol Lousiana
(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)
..... Assistant Quartermaster
..... in full of the above requisition.

Approved & recommended
For Sandy floors
Surgeon

E. Blanch Captain
Comdy Co E 1st Regt Vol La

NO. 30

L. G. Aldrich

No 6 Co. [illegible] 4th Reg. [illegible]

Gen. Slaughter

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

for

December 1st 1862

No. 39.1

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Genl Maughter Asst Adj Genl Office stationed at Mobile Ala for the month of December 1862

	WOOD. Cords.	WOOD. Feet.	WOOD. Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	COAL. Pounds.	REMARKS
For myself	2					
For private servant						
Total						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

R. Cave Maughter
Brig Genl & Maughter
Asst Adjt Genl

Received Mobile December 1 1862 at Capt Lewis Hanson Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Two cords feet inches of wood and of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

By Order of
Brig Genl R Maughter
Lt. Aldrich
A A Gen

[NO. 30.]

L. G. Aldrich

No. 21 ABSTRACT ... 4th ... Qr. 1862

Genl Slaughter

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

for

November 1st 1862

No. 30.1

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Genl Slaughter Hdqrs Gen Offices stationed at Mobile Ala. for the month of November 1862

	WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself						
For private servant	2					
Total						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

By Capt. Dick Slaughter
Dick Slaughter
Lt. & Asst Quartermaster C.S. Army

Received Mobile December 1 1862 of Capt Jno C Kamper (Assistant Quartermaster C.S. Army)

2 cords ——— feet ——— inches of wood and ——— bushels of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

By Capt Dick Slaughter
Dick Slaughter
Lt. & asst Q.M.

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forngo.....

Amount...$ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut L. B. Aldrich Co. 36th Ga. Regt. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks
	1861.	1861.							
Pay—									
For myself	Oct 1st	Oct. 31	1		11	11	11	11	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 11	11	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C. Wilkinson to the 31st day of Oct. 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. L. F. Wilkinson this 4th day of November 1861, the sum of Eleven dollars, bring the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 11 11

Forage.....

Amount..$ 11 11

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. B. Aldrich
Lieut Co B. 36th Ga Regt

Aldrich, L. G.
Lieut. 3rd Ills
1. 1. y.

Invoice of effects received
on quality

~~Adams~~

V

C. C.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores taken on by Comm. Jl Newcomb Chief of Ordnance State of S. Carolina, for the Service of Charleston Bar

1	2 Horse Carts	
1	1 Wagon	
1	1 Jack Screw	
1	1 Smoothing Plane	
1	1 Brace & Bits	
1	1 Spoke Shave	
1	1 Gouge	
1	1 Hand Saw	
1	1 Pr. Nuts	
12	12 Gimlets	
1	1 Pair Compasses	
1	1 Chalk Line	
2	2 Pair Hooks	
1	1 Scribe	
3	3 Pair Hinges	
1	1 Adze	
1	1 Frame Saw	
1	1 Mallet	
1	1 Hammer	
1	1 Half Neat Pattle	
2	2-2 Gallon Cans	
21	21 Pounds Nails	
1	1 Grindstone & Fixtures	
2	2 New Rings	
1	1 Wooden Bucket	
1	1 Axe Adze	
8	8 Pickaxes	
1	1 Crowbar	
1	1 Rasping Iron	
1	1 Water Bucket	
8	8 Washers	
1	1 Broad Axe	
1	1 Hand "	
1	1 Adze Hatchet	
3	3 Pair Fishes	
2	2 Spanning Chains	
2	2 Pinions "	
3	3 Eyes & Handles	
3	3 Spanning Irons	
1	1 Ladle	
1	1 Frame Saw	
1	1 Mallet	
1	1 Hammer	
1	1 Half Neat Pattle	
2-2	2-2 Gallon Cans	
21	21 Pounds Nails	
1	1 Grindstone & Fixtures	
2	2 New Rings	
1	1 Wooden Bucket	
1	1 Axe Adze	
8	8 Pickaxes	
1	1 Crowbar	
1	1 Rasping Iron	
1	1 Water Bucket	
8	8 Washers	

1	1 Iron Bound Cart	
1	1 Iron Chain	
1	1 Sand Shovel	
50	50 Double Wedges	
12	12 Claws & Handles	
2	2 Anchors	
1	1 Pair Hinges	
11	11 Thimbles	
1	1 Strap Hook	
2	2 Pinions, Spare Iron	
6	6 Eyes & Bolts	
5	5 Pounds Spun Yarn	
2	2 " Tallow	
36	36 Spikes & Bolts	
3	3 Copper Tacks	
1	1 Pair Spanning Chains	
1	1 Gallon Sperm Oil	
1	1 Gallon Spirits Turpentine	
3	3 Gallon Paint	
50	50 Pounds White Lead	
5	5 " Black "	
12	12 Pair Hinges	
1	1 Spanning Irons	
3	3 Common Bridles	
11	11 Lanterns	
1	1 Lantern	
32	32 Pounds Spun Yarn	
1	1 Small Rope	
1	1 Small for Hal Yarn	
1	1 " Bolt "	
1	1 Iron Pump	
1	1 Pulley	
1	1 Pair Shears	
1	1 Iron Knife	
1	1 Anchor	
1	1 Pail (Pump)	
1	1 Drinking Gourd	
1	1 Oil Stone	

1	Water Bucket	1	Punching Head
8	Washers	1	Oil Stone
2	Sinch Pins	2	Socket Chisels
2	Cold Chisels	1	Pr. Square
1	Handle	11	Dad Sockets
6	Files & Handles	1	Chisel
1	Buttress	1	Vice
2	Hand Punches	1	Set Round Head
2	Screw Wrenches	1	10in " Jg Steel
2	" Drivers	1	5 " " Flat "
1	Hand Vice	1	10 " " Round "
1	Pair Callipers	1	" " Cast Steel
1	Stocks & Dies with taps	1	" Jag Flutes "
1	Gross Wood Screws	1	5 12 Pdr Sponges Rammers & Staves
1	Quart Sperm Oil	1	6 6 " " " "
1	Oil Can	1	5 Pint " " "
1	Pair Shears	1	" " Horse Shoeing
1	Poker	1	Tapping Hammer
1	Split Broom	1	28 Setts Head Harness
1	Hand Hammer	1	11 " Wheel "
1	Rivetting "	1	9 6 Pair Prim Screws
1	Claw "	1	2 12 " Brass "
1	Sledge "	1	2 3½ in Rifled 3 Band Guns
1	11.6 Pdr Carriage	1	Limber complete
1	9.12 " "		
1	9. " Caisson		
1	4.6 " "		
1	Pulley Block	1	12 Iron Bucket
1	" Rope	1	13 Gallon "
1	Nail Handspike	1	6 Sponge "
1	Spare Axle	1	11.13 Pdr Sponge Cover
1	" Wheel	1	11.6 " " "
1	12 Pdr Prim	1	11. 3½ in " "
11	6 " "	1	13. Gunners Haversack
1	6. Tube Pricker	1	36. Tool Pin Cases
1	6 Sponge	1	6. " " Screw
1	2 Thumb Stalls	1	6 Vent Covers
1	Pr Sighting Gunners	1	100 Primers Friction
1	Rope for Tube Gun	1	50 Pounds Fine Grain
1	225 Fuze Pins	1	64.12 Pdr Shell (spare)
1	100 Pounds Damaged Powder	1	96 " Shot "
1	225 "	1	32 " Canister "
1	66 6 Pdr Cartridge Bags	1	10 6 " "
1	25 12 " " "	1	100 3½ in Rifled Shot
1	200 3½ in Rifle "	1	100 " " " Shell
1	180 6 Pdr Shot gun	1	200 Friction Tubes
1	40 " " Spherical Case Shot fuzes		

I certify that the above Invoice is Correct

Robert Lowe Capt 1st US

Henry Myers 1st
for Capt Henderson
Chief of Ord

2 Nasmith

Hd Qrs Dist of the Gulf
Mobile July 26th 1862

Lieut J. Gorgas Chief of Ord. &c &c
Act

Owing to moving the
troops I have not been able to get the descriptive for plates sent
to Thompsons Lights Battery. am expecting it daily. I
sent the other papers now. rather than have it delayed
so long. will forward the other soon.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
D.H. Aldrich
Lt Artly + A.A.A. Genl
(late chf of Ord + Engr chf Mob

No. 6

Engs. property
claims ass to Lieut
Aldrich, Fort McRee
Jan 25th 1862

Aldrich
L. G.

Rec'd of Lieut. Thos. Moreno C.S.A.
the following articles of Engr
property on the 20th day of May 1862

(2)	two	cut saw files
(1)	one	chisel
(1)	one	auger
(3)	ten	files
(10)	two	adzes
(12)		"

Applicants

Lieut. L. G. Addicks
Actg Ord Officer Ft McRee

[Price 3s.]

No. 16. ABSTRACT [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For [illegible] 1862

[illegible]

Requisition for Stationery for [illegible] stationed at [illegible], for th
[illegible], commencing on the [illegible] of [illegible], and ending on the
[illegible] of December, 1862

No. of Letter Paper	No. of Envelopes	No. of Steel Pens	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Bottles of Ink					
		100		10	2	1/2	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	

Rusty
One dozen
Rule
Mucilage
Blue
Red
Black
Penholders

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified. [illegible]

Received at Mobile Ala., on the 10th of December 1862 [illegible] Assistant Quarter-
master C. S. Army, [illegible] quires of Letter Paper, [illegible] quires Foolscap Paper, 100 Steel Pens, 10 Ounces Wafers, 10 Ounces Sealing Wax, 2 Pieces of Tape, 2 (Bottles of Ink Red, Black & Blue) 1 Black Bottle Mucilage, 1 doz. Rubber Penholders, 2 Inkstands.

[illegible]

[illegible] DUPLICATES.]

H. L. H. Aldrich

No 7

Invoice of Notes received

2nd month 1812

✓

(2)

31

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
shipped on by Capt J. J Henderson Chief of
Ordnance to Lt. J. Goldrick Ord officer for
County of Mobile

300.	42		Rifle Cartridge Bags	✓	8	Armstrongs
✓100.	33	"	"	"	2	Dundonalds
✓200.	42	"	"	"	1	Rifle Setts
✓150.	"	"	Sundries	"	✓	6 Hatchets & Pickaxes
35.	33	"	"	"	✓	5 Sawyers
✓65.	"	"	Rifles Short	✓	6	Pole Covers
35.	"	"	Shell	✓	12	Mountain Tackle
✓1.84.	42	"	"	"	✓	1 Chalk Line
✓100	"	"	Short		✓	1 Tromi Chalk
✓1	"	"	Sadle		✓	Tool Chest
✓1	"	"	Broom		✓	6 " Cases
1	32	"	"		✓	4 " Shears
✓1	"	"	Tompions		✓	6 Rifle Rods
✓3	42	"	"		✓	6 Pole Crochets
✓10	"	"	Sponges, Rammers, Staves			200 Primers tubed Fuse
2	32	"	"	"	✓	12 " Friction "
50	42	"	Rifle Plugs		✓	500 Friction Primers
✓200	Wrenches Cases				✓	1411 Ground Sounders
✓150	Paper bags for Hand Grens					6 Grenade Sponges
20	Sand Bags Wooden Handles				✓	6 " Haversacks
✓12	Duck Handspikes				✓	2 " Levels
✓12	Mauleuvig "				✓	60 Sabre Bayonets
✓100	Sabre Bayonet Scabbards					

I Certify that the above Ingenier Correct
Mobile June 19/62 Henry Allyer 1st Lt
for Capt J. J Henderson
Chief of Ord

N.° 11

Invoice of stores received

2.nd quart. 1862

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Comm'r.
J. L. HENDERSON. C. S. N., Chief of Ordnance, to Lieut
L. G. Aldrich Ord. Officer Mobile County

No. 32	Rifle Cartridge Bags	18.000	Musket Ball Cartridges
48. 42	" " "	2.210	Buck & " "
50.	" Bursters	7.575	Enfield Rifle "
45	Breech & Muzzle Sights	500	Friction Primers
1	Quadrant	24	Packing Boxes
1	Shell Hooks	1	Keg
1	Musket Caps	2	Elevating Apparatus
No. 250		6	Firing Wires
638	Round Cannon Powder		

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

MOBILE, ALA. June 11 1862.

Capt J. L. Henderson
Chief of Ordnance.

Henry Myers Lt

Mansion Ho
Dec 30th 61

Receipt to 21

do d. C. Holmes
Fm. McKee

Received at Washington City, this 31 day
of Dec 1861 from Capt Wm H Jaques Corps of
Engineers the following articles of Engineer
Property

~~One~~	~~Axe~~
One	Axe
~~One~~	~~Saw~~ ~~Axe~~
	Carpenters Compass + Mistake in number 1st Copy

Duplicate

Lieut Col Long
Corps of Engrs

Received at Pensacola, this 16th day of March 1862. from Lt. D. L. Eldridge Ord. Officer Pensacola the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

---

(1) Bill of Invoice (1 sheet)

DUPLICATES.

1st Lt D. L. Eldridge
Ord. Officer Army of Pensacola

Hd Qrs Dept of the
Gulf
Aug 19/02

D.G. Aldrich
A.A.A.G.

Chas Mills

41780
7x5=35
4095

Robt D Lewis Lt

Ft Gaines Dauphin Is
Mobile Bay 19th/62

Col J. Gorgas

Sir

Since sending My Quarterly
Papers (at which time I notified you of the cause of
the delay in sending Receipt of Capt Thompson)
She has been attending to Cutaby duty consequent
upon the receipt of the Chief Qr. for a
portion of the Battery, and Capt T-s for the balance

With Much Respect
I remain
Your Obt Servt
L. C. Aldrich
A. A. A. Genl

[No. 21.]

No. 143 Abstract B. 8 9 Qr. 1862

L L Goldrick

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Sacramento 3rd Cal
2nd Lieut

$21 75/100

Paid Aug 31st 1862

Co. M 4th
Ohio

2nd Lieut

The Confederate States, [No. 21.]

To Lieut W. G. Aldrich Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Aug. 1862	For ... quarters at Mobile Ala from the 1st of August 1862 to the 31st of Aug		
1862	For ... Wine ... dollars each per month	18	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period:		
	For ... cords ... feet ... inches, at 1 50 per cord	3	75
	For ... servant ... cords ... feet ... inches, at ... dollars per cord		
		21	75

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above Station, which could be assigned to ... during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the same.

... Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala by Brig Genl S. H. Lowry during the time charged therein, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation thereof.

W. G. Aldrich
Lt Arty & A A Genl

Received at Mobile Ala the 31st of August 1862
of Capt & A Q M C. Rawson Quartermaster C. S. Army Twenty one dollars
and Seventy five cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. G. Aldrich
Lt Arty & A A Genl

Voucher No. 2 11

Paid the 21 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the 11 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay.....$ [illegible]

Forage....

Amount...$ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. L. Y. Aldrich Co. Y. 4th Batt.n Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself as Orderly Sergt	aug 30	Sept 20th		20	20	00	13	32	
" " 2d Lieutenant	Sept 21	" 30		10	90	00	30	00	
For year's service									
Forage for Horses									
							$ 43	32	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain L. F. Johnson C.S.A. 2 Miss. Batt.n

and to the 30th day of August 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain L. F. Johnston C.S.A. 2 Miss. Batt.n

this 4th day of October 1864, the sum of Forty three 32/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 43.32

Forage.....

Amount..$ 43.32

(Signed Duplicates.) 1st Lieut L. Y. Aldrich
Cols. 4th Batt.n

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 1 day of July 1863

Capt L. G. Aldrich

A. A. Gen C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863.

Pay $140

Postage

Amount $140

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt L. L. McNick Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself as Asst Adjt Gen'l	13 June 1863	30 June 1863	1	—	140	—	140	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses							$ 140	—	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received

was from Capt Alex McClung A.A.G. C.S.A. and to the

31st day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Alex McClung A.A.G. C.S.A.

this 1st day of July 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Forty — dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140 —

Forage.....

Amount..$ 140 —

[Signed Duplicates.]

L. L. McNick
Capt & A.A.G.

[No. 21.]

No. 3 Abstract B. of 1862

Sea Clinic

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS

Dollars 21 75/100

Paid 1 of Oct 1862

3/4 2

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To L. G. Aldrich, Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863 Oct 1	For commutation of quarters at Mobile Ala from the 13 of September 1862 to the 30th of September 1862 inclusive,		
	For two rooms at Nine dollars each, per month,	18	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: ½ cord [redacted] at $7.50 dollars per cord,	3	75
		21	75

I CERTIFY, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be [illegible] with Lt. L. G. Aldrich during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month [illegible] County [illegible] will pay the above

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala, by Brigadier Genl. T. H. Hunter, during the period charged; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. G. Aldrich 1st Lieut & Asst Adjt Genl

Received Mobile 13 of October 1862 of Capt. W. H. Lamar Quartermaster C. S. Army, Fifty Three Dollars and Twenty Five Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate] L. G. Aldrich

13 Oct 1862 [illegible]

No 4

Receipt of Mary
Wood to the Union
Fire Office 1763

C. O.

Received January 13th 1864 of Lieut. [illegible]
U.S.A. the following Ordnance & Ord. Stores

30 Muskets
30 Cartridgeboxes, Belts & plates
30 Waistbelts & plates
30 Bayonet Scabbards
30 Cap Pouches
30 Screwdrivers
30 Wipers
3 Ball Sieves
3 Spring Vices

Lieut. A. L. Andrews
Actg Ord Officer Det. 11th Me Vols

Voucher No 144

Paid the 31 day of July 186 2

L. G. Baldwin

1st Lt. Art. A.A. Gen'l C. S.

From the 1 day of July 186 2

To the 31 day of July 186 2

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To L. G. Aldrich Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay Per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself as Lieut, Arty, a.a.a.a.d	1st July 1862	30th July 1862	1	—	90	00	100	00	
For year's service					10	00			
Forage for horses									
							$ 100	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. Saml. Wm. Q.M. Dept. and to the 31st day of July 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Wm. Saml. Wm. Q.M. Dept. this 31st day of July 1862 the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 100 —

Forage

Amount $ 100

[Signed Duplicates.]

L. G. Aldrich
1st Lieut Arty & a.a.a.d.
Dist of the Gulf

Confederate States of America,

[No. 21.]

No. 378 ... Abstract B. 1st ... Qr. 1863

Capt L. S. Aldrich

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

1 Dollars ... 148 00 100

Paid 31st of March ... 1863

The Confederate States, [No. 21.]

To L. G. Aldrich, Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Mobile Ala from the 1st of January 1863, to the 31st of March 1863 inclusive, Three Months		
	For 2 rooms, at Nine dollars each, per month	81	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: Nine cords ——— feet ——— inches, at ~~Ten~~ 7.50 dollars per cord	67	50
		148	50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no Quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt L. Gilman ..... during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the same average cost per cord as the public fuel.

Jno. Nelson Agt Q.M. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Mobile Ala by Brig Gen D. E. Maughter during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. G. Aldrich Capt & A.A.G.

Received at Mobile Ala, the 31st of March 1863 of Capt & A.Q.M. Gilman Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & Forty Eight Dollars and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Order

L. G. Aldrich
Capt & A.A.G.

[No. 21.]

No. 3. 3. 3. ABSTRACT B. 4th QR. 1892

Capt L. G. Aldrich

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 41 50/100

Paid 21st day of December 1892

J. [illegible]

The Confederate States, [No. 21.]

To Capt L G Aldrich, Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1862 Dec 5	For commutation of quarters at Mobile ala from the 1st of December 1862, to the 31st of December 1862 inclusive, : : :

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself [illegible]									
For [illegible] year's service									
Forage for [illegible] horse									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. McIver A.D.C. C.S.A. to the Sixtieth day of September 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Alex McIver A.D.C. C.S.A. this thirty first day of October 186[illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 100—

Forage

Amount $ 100—

[Signed Duplicates.]

Voucher No. 98

Paid the 30 day of April 1862

To Lieut. A. B. Aldrich

A. Ordnance Officer C. S. A

From the 1 day of April 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay.. Lieut. 90.00

Allowance. 10.00

Amount..$ $100.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut Col Addison Weeks ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY, PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself. Lieut P. Lowry as Ord Officer	29 Feb	29 Mch							
For 1 year's service..	29 Feb	29 Mch	1	—	90	00			
Forage for 1 horses..	29 Feb	29 Mch	1	—	10	00	100	00	
	29 Mch	29 Apl							
	29 Apl	29 May							
	29 May	29 June							
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Addison Weeks A.A.G.M.D.S.A.

and to the 31st day of March, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major S. W. Ferguson A.A.G.M. D.S.A. this 30th day of April 1862 the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates.) Addison Weeks

Lieut Col & Asst Adjt & Insp Genl of Ordnance

Army of Pensacola

Aldrich L. F.

Voucher No. 467

Paid the 31 day of July 1862

L. F. Aldrich

Lt. Lady Chief Off. Eng. C. S. A

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay.....$ 111 00

Forage ....

Amount..$ 111. 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut. Lewis L. B. Aldrich Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY, PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself. as 1st Lieut as aid on officer	1861	1862							
" For 1 year's service..	"	"	1	—	90	00			
"	"	"	1	—	10	00	100	00	
Forage for horses..									
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. M. Lanier A.Q.M. and to the 31st day of March, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. M. Lanier A.Q.M. C.S.A. this 31st day of March 1862 the sum of One Hundred one dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100.

Forage.....

Amount..$ 100.

(Signed Duplicate) L. L. Aldrich
1st Lieut & Actg Chf of Ord & Engr
County of Mobile

Aldrich

Voucher No. 16 L A.

Paid the 31 day of May IN 62

L. B. Aldrich

1st Lieut Ord Offr C. S. A.

From the 1st day of May IN 62.

To the 31 day of May 18 62

Pay.....$ 100 00

Forage...

Amount..$ 100 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut W. H. Aldrich Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY, PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself. W. H. Lieut & Ord officer	3 Feb	3 Feb	1	0 0	90	00			
For year's service..	3 Feb	3 Feb	1	0 0	10	00	100	00	
Forage for horses..	3 Feb	3 Feb							
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. W. Lanier A. Q. M. C. S. A. and to the Thirtieth day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. W. Lanier A. Q. M. C. S. A. this Twenty first day of May 1862 the sum of One Hundred 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates.) W. H. Aldrich

1st Lieut Ord & chf of ordnance Army of Mobile

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 1 day of Oct. 1862

L. H. Aldrich adm

of Asa Aldrich

From the 1 day of Sept. 1862

To the ... day of ... 186..

To the ... day of ... 186..

Forage.....

Amount.....

The Confederate States of America,

To L. L. Aldrich Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself. Old 1st Lieut.	Sept 1st	Sept 30th	1	-	90	00			
Old Q. M. Sergeant			1	-	10	00	100	00	
For ___ year's service.....									
Forage for ___ horses.....	Sept 1st	Sept 30th					10	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. McVoy A.Q.M. C.S.A. to the 1st day of September 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Alex McVoy A.Q.M. C.S.A. this 13 day of October 1862 the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100.-

Forage.....

Amount..$ 100.-

[Signed Duplicates] L. L. Aldrich
1st Sergt Co. A 2nd Battn

Voucher No. 119

Paid the 31 day of Mar 18 67

A G Allen Pd

Finance Officer. C. S.

From the 31 day of Oct 18 67

To the 31 day of Mar 18 67

Pay.....$ 100 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 100 00

The Confederate States of America,

To ..... Lieut L. Y. Aldrich ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself as 1st Lieut	Oct 31st 61	Nov 30th 61	1		90	00			
As Ord Officer for 1 month			1		10	00	100	00	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 100	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt L. M Johnson Quartermaster C.S.A and to the 31st day of October, 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jas M Cole this 2nd day of November 1861, the sum of One Hundred dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 100—

Forage.....

Amount..$ 100—

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lieut L. Y. Aldrich
Co. B. 1st Miss Regt
Act Ord Officer for month

"Copy"

Hd Qrs 6th Mich Regiment
Fort Pickens Pensacola Bay
Oct 19th 1861

Special Orders
No 25

Lieut L. G. Aldrich is detailed
from his company & will immediately
report in person to the Lt Col commanding
the Regiment. He will be born on the mor-
-ning report as on extra duty. Acting Adjutant
Geo. Dodge at Fort McRee

By Order of
Jno B. Gillespie
Lt Col Comdg Regt
Ed G Jessup
Lt & Act Adjt

Aldrich, Jas. T

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Ill. Cav.

(Unit Designation)

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	
20	

Number of personal papers herein

Given Name

Date Filed

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Jas T. Aldrich

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

...ter S. C.

...whom report Maj C. D. Melton

...te of appointment Feby 3, 1864.

...te of confirmation ....., 186 .

...take rank Jany 14, 1864

...of acceptance Feby 13, 1864

...ceived Conscript Bur,

...tary of War J. A. S.

...rks: Drill Master

...ath rank of 1

...Lt.

...d. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 423

R B Duncan

Organ.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | S C

J. T. Aldrich

1st Lt

Appears on a

List

of Enrolling Officers in South Carolina.

List dated

Sept 16, 1864.

Drill Master

Asst at Hd Quarters

Remarks: able bodied

Inspection Report J, No. 28; inclosure 1.

A. S. Douglas

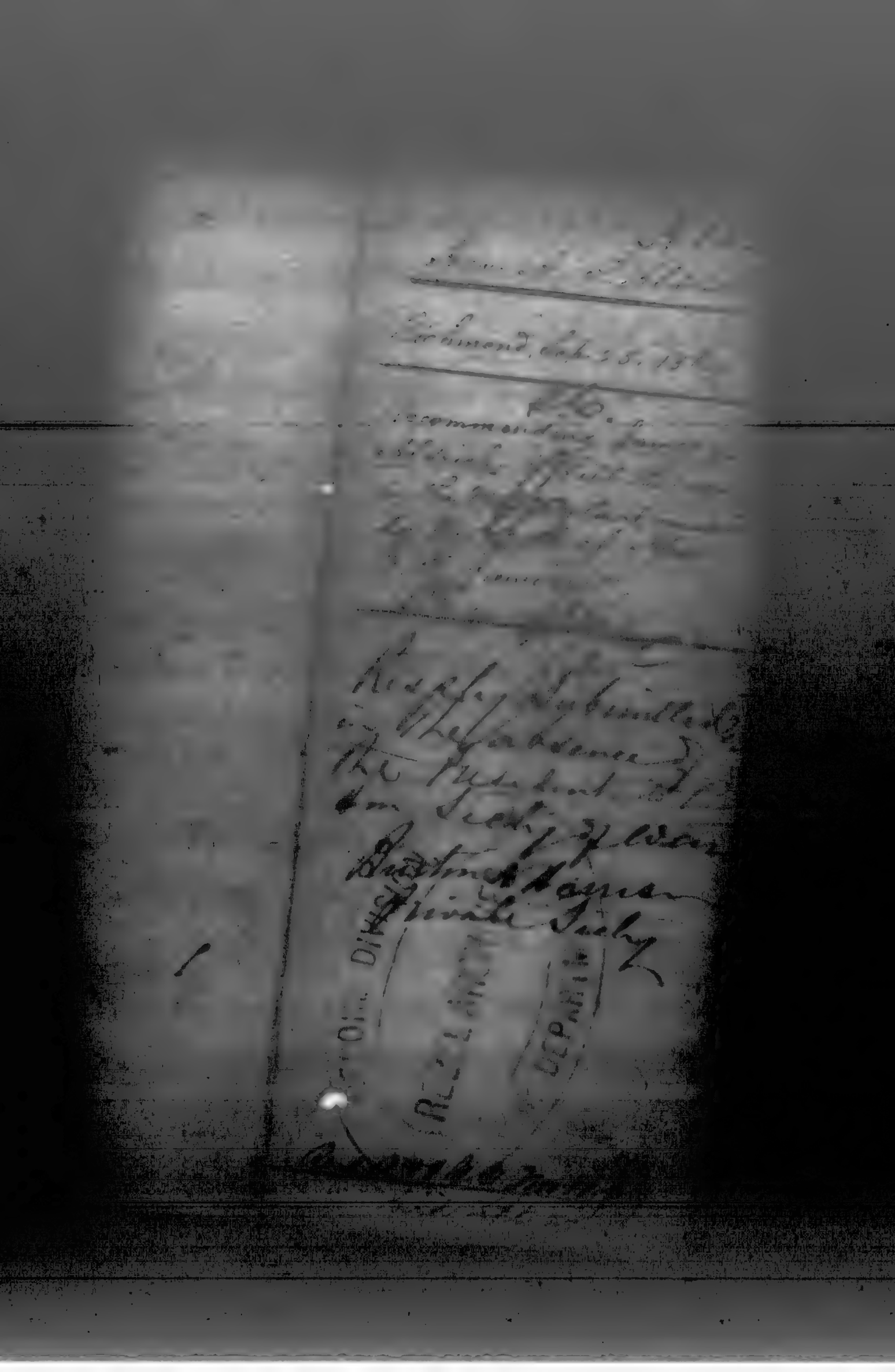
Capt.

(664)

Aldrich. James T.

D. C.

1 Lt 4th Drill Master - Recorder for Mil Court



(Copy)

Hd Qrs Conscripts, S.C.
Jan 24 1864.

No 5.

Major L. B. Northrop
Comdg. Conscripts, S.C.

Certificate of appointment of James F. Aldrich as, Bvt 2nd Lieutenant. Mr Aldrich has been in duty at Headquarters Conscripts Depot S.C. since July last - charged with considerable correspondence pertaining to the conscription under the late Act requiring much legal discrimination. Has been very efficient and has contributed greatly to the uniformity in administration of Conscription which has made the system acceptable to people of State. Is 44 years of age.

Recorded 2d Lieut
Jany 28th 64

Bureau of Conscription
Richmond 29 Jan'y 64.

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War. Approved.

John Preston
Col & Chf

By
Appointment
By order
J A Campbell
Lieut Col
27 Jany 64

RECORD DIVISION
SEP

Hd Qrs. Conscript Department.
Columbia, S.C. Jan. 11th 1864.

Col.
Hon. James A. Seddon.
Secretary of War
Sir:

I respectfully ask the appointment of Mr. James F. Aldrich, of South Carolina, as Drill Master with the rank of First Lieutenant.

Mr. Aldrich has been on duty at these Head Quarters since July last, in charge of a department in which an considerable all questions pertaining to Exemptions under the Law. These duties have required the exercise of much legal discrimination and to his ability and industry I am much indebted for that uniformity in the administration of the Conscript in this State which has so much tended to render the system acceptable to the people and satisfactory in its results. His services are to me, & Thompson, invaluable in the discharge of my duties, and I feel it due to himself and important to the service, that I should ask for him this official position.

He is about 44 years of age a
lawyer by profession - and a gentleman of
great moral worth.

I have the honor to be
Your most Obedt.
Servt.

Aldrich, Jesse J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col. A.A.C.d.

CARD INDEXED

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

48

A

Jesse J. Aldrich

Lt Col. C.S.A.C.S.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 48 Ala. Regt.

Date of appointment Apr. 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Oct. 15, 1862.

To take rank May 20, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Resigned June 12, '63.

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 70

Geo. Preston

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 48 Ala.

Jesse J. Aldrich
Lt. Col. C.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 48 Ala. Regt.

Date of appointment Apr. 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 2, 1863.

To take rank Oct. 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 20, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Resigned June 17, 63

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 70

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Aldrich, N

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

[illegible] herein

[illegible] also

Hd Qrs 1st Mil Dist
Dept of S. C. Ga & Fla
Charleston S. C. May 7/63

Approved. The Dist
Qr. Mr. will furnish
furnish quarters or
pay commutation
for same.

By Command
Brig Genl Ruffin
(signed) Wm F. Stanard
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 1st Mil Dist
Dept of S. C. Ga & Fla
Charleston S. C.
Aug 11/63

The preceding indorsement entered on this paper is still in force and Maj Smith will pay the same.

By Command
Brig Genl Ruffin
(signed) Wm F. Stanard
A.A.G.

Official Copy
Norman W. Smith
Maj & Qm

Hd. Qrs. 1st Regt. S. C. Arty.
Fort Sumter Jany 10/63

Sir.

The Comdg Officer directs me to inform
you. that on account of the expected increase
in the number of Officers composing this garrison
our quarters will be somewhat Straitened. Col
Rhett will go into the Comdg Officer's room.
at least for a few days after his arrival, and
the duties of the Chaplain are now performed
exclusively on the Sabbath, you will procure
quarters in the city and repair to this Post on
Sunday for Service

Very respectfully your Obt Servt
(Signed) S. Cordes Chaplain

Rev. R. Wilmot
Chaplain.

Aldrich N

Voucher No. 183

Paid the 26 day of Nov 18 64

St Aldrich

Chaplain S. C.

From the 1 day of Nov 18 64

To the 31 day of Dec 18 64

Pay.....$ 50 ,

Forage.....

Amount...$ 50 ,

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 9 Broad-st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To A. J. Aldrich Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself as Chaplain	Dec 1	Dec 31	1		50		50		
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$50.		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Hilary Herbert to the 31st day of December 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Hilary Herbert this 20th day of December 1864, the sum of Fifty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $50 00

Forage.....

Amount $50.

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. J. Aldrich
Chaplain 6 L.A.

Voucher No. 134

Paid the 3 day of Augt 1864

Rev N Aldrich

Chaplain 2d R. I. C.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay ..... $ 50

Postage .....

Amount ..... $ 50

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston.

Voucher No. 154

Paid the 3 day of August 1865

Rev^d N Aldrich

Chaplain 8th C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1865

To the 31 day of July 1865

Pay.....$ 50

Forage.....

Amount....$ 50

1

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston, S. C.

The Confederate States of America.

To Rev N Aldrich Chaplain Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself.....	July 1st	July 31	1	—	50	—	50	—	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 50. —		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J B Lindsay

and to the 1 day of July 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt N Lindsay

this 3 day of August 1861, the sum of fifty

dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay..... $ 50

Forage.....

Amount..$ 50

(Signed Duplicates)

N. Aldrich Chaplain

Fort Moultrie

Voucher No. 190

Paid the 21 day of August 1861

N. C. Aldrich

Chaplain C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 18 61

To the 31 day of Aug 18 61

Pay.....$ 50

Forage.....

Amount...$ 50

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad Street, Charleston, S. C.

The Confederate States of America.

To Rev. D. W. Aldrich Chaplain 3d Va. Vr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself. 6m Chaplain	Aug 1	Aug 31	1	—	50	—	50	—	
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 50.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. R E Graves C.S.A. up to the 31 day of July 1861 and to the Capt Watson Lee C.S.A. to Aug 21st 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 21 day of August 1861, the sum of Fifty Dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 50.

Forage.....

Amount $ 50.

(Signed Duplicates.)

A Aldrich Chaplain
Fort Moultrie

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 1 day of July 1861

Rev N Aldrich

Post Chaplain C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....$ 16.80

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 16.80

Received Payment

4

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 1 day of July 1864

Rev D N Aldrich

Pat Chaplain U. S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 30 day of June 1864

Pay.....$ 16.80

Forage.....

Amount....$ 16.80

Duplicate

4

The Confederate States of America.

To Rev N. Adams Bd chaplain Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself.....	1 June 1864	To June	1	~	50		50		✓
Less amount over paid at last payment							33	20	
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 16,80		✓

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18__

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. Lee Ga Artillery

this 1 day of July 1864, the sum of Sixteen

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 16,80

Forage.....

Amount..$ 16,80

(Signed Duplicates.)

N. Adams Chaplain

A (CONFEDERATE.)

N. Aldrich,

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report Fort Moultrie

Date of appointment May 23, 186/.

Date of confirmation Dec. 24, 186/.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance May 27, 186/.

Delivered Charleston, S. C.

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks:

1 Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 365

S. K. Howard,

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. / 1 Va.

Rev. Wm. Aldridge

Chaplain 1 Regt. Va.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Pickett's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. W. R. Terry.

Report dated Near Howletts House Jan. 29, 1863.

Date of muster of organization into service ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 3.

A. S. Andrews

Captain.

(564)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

N. Aldrich

Chaplain

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report 1st S.C. Artly Reg.

Date of appointment Dec 10, 186 2

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 23, 186 2

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 377

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(2356)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1st SC

N. Aldrich

Chaplain 1st S C Artly

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Troops stationed at Sullivan's Island, commanded by Col. Alfred Rhett.

Report dated June 30, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report L, No. 8; inclosure 4 C.

M C Leonard

(264) Copyist.

278

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala | Art | S.C.

D. Aldrich

Chaplain 1st S.C. Art.

appears on an

Inspection Report

of 1st Military District of South Carolina, commanded by Brig. Gen. R. S. Ripley

Report dated Charleston S.C.

Aug 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Last commissioned officers assessed for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report L, No. 12; inclosure 5.

M G Leonard

Captain.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A / 1 Arty S.C.

N. Aldrich
Chaplain 1 S.C. Arty

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the 1st Military District of South Carolina, commanded by Brig. Gen. R. S. Ripley,

Report dated Charleston S.C. Sept 25, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. ..... , 186 .

Term of service .....

About commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

, 186 .

Date .....

Remarks: .....

Inspection Report I, No. 17; inclosure 3.

Lee E. Fell Capt

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Aldridge

Chaplain

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Pickett's Division, 1st (Longstreet's) Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. George E. Pickett.

Report dated Trenches Bermuda Hundred Jan. 30, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. }

, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 1.

R. G. Andrews

Copyist.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America

No. 1 Richmond Virginia

For commutation of quarters at Richmond in the
State of Virginia from the 1st day of May 1863 to the 31st day of May 1863 inclusive, 31 days, at [illegible] per month, per month $ [illegible]

For compensation of fuel for that time, per month $ [illegible]

Total $ [illegible]

Dollars and [illegible] Cents.

I certify that no part of the above charged at the above rate has been received; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the States, for which the above general rate is charged

(No. 30.)

No. 33 ABSTRACT F 4th QR., 1914

FUEL.

Issued to 31st October 1914

Chaplain's Branch

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 30.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Chaplain N. Aldrich stationed at Charleston S.C for the month of October 1864

	WOOD		COAL			REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself,	Two					
For private servant.						
Total,	Two					

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

N. Aldrich

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C the 31st of Oct 1864

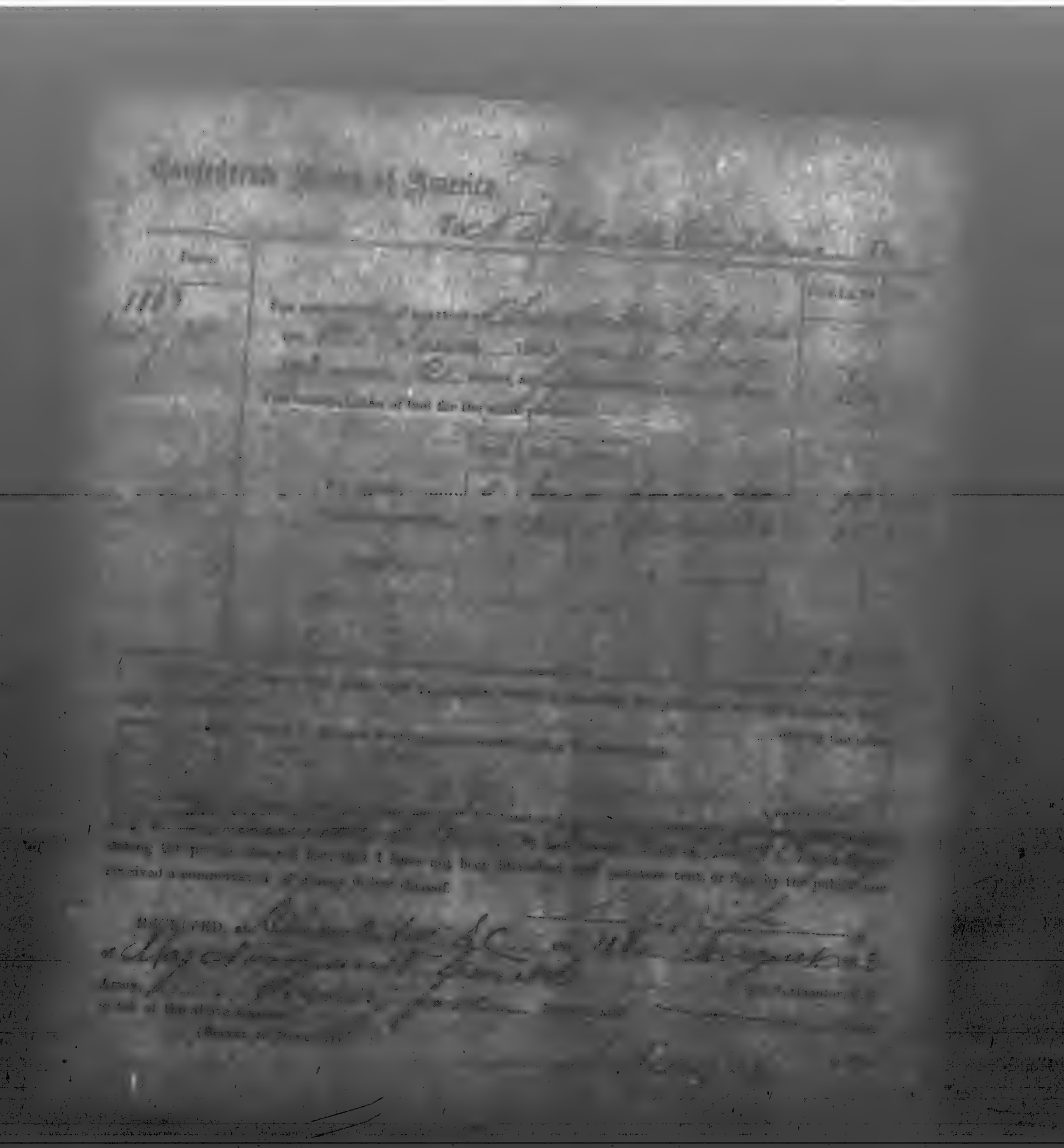
of Maj C. M. Suter Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Two cord feet inches of Wood

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

N. Aldrich Chaplain



accurate and just; that I have not been [illegible] any part of the time therein charged; that I have not received money on account of any part thereof, nor any part of the time therein charged; that I have not been employed for the benefit of the same claimant; that for the whole of the time charged for I have been employed and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer every additional five years served; that I am not [illegible] with the Confederate States [illegible]

I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] day of [illegible] in full [illegible]

[illegible] the amount, in full, of [illegible]

State of South Carolina,

HEAD QUARTERS,

4. June — 1861.

To Capt. Lee — of C. A.

Sir

If you will pray the Chaplain as you are paying off the regular troops to which he has been Chaplain, I will be responsible in the same manner as I am responsible for your payment of the troops, if the Confederate Govt. requires you may draw. to allow it when you call.

F. W. Pickens

Voucher No. 775

Paid the 24th day of Nov 18 67

N Aldrich

Chaplain S. C.

From the 1 day of Nov 18 6

To the 30 day of Nov 18 67

Pay.....$ 100

Forage.....

Amount...$ 00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To N. Aldrich Chaplain Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—N. Aldrich	Nov 1	Nov 30	1		50	00	50	00	
For myself, Chaplain									
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 50	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Augusta Georgia Dec 1st

and to the 31 day of Oct 18 64

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Hutson, Dep Q Master

this 21 day of November 18 64, the sum of Fifty

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 50 00

Forage.....

Amount $ 50 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

N. Aldrich Chaplain

J. W. Pratt

Voucher No. 345

Paid the 21 day of Sept 18 61

N. Aldrich

Post Chaplain C. S.

From the 1st day of July 18 61

To the 30 day of Sept 18 61

Pay.....$ 50

Forage.....

Amount....$ 50

Towne & Osgood, Printers, No. 3 Bromfield

The Confederate States of America.

To N. Aldrich Pay Clerk Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	Sept 1	Sept 30	1		50		50		
For ____ years service									
Forage for ____ horses									
							$ 50		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Reuben Lee Chat a Mo

and to the 1st day of August 18 64

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Reuben Lee 18 64 the sum of fifty

this 28 day of September

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 50

Forage.....

Amount $ 50

(Signed Duplicates.)

N. Aldrich Chaplain

Fort Morton

(No. 30.)

No. 44 ABSTRACT F 4 Qr. 1864

FUEL.

Issued to 31st Dec 1864

Chapl St Aldrich

1st Lea

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 30.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Chaplain S. Aldrich stationed at Charleston S.C for the month of December 1864

	WOOD		COAL			REMARKS
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself,	2					
For private servant.						
Total.						

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

S. Aldrich Chaplain

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C the 1 of Dec'br 1864

of Maj C. A. Suter Quartermaster C. S. Army.

2 cord — feet — inches of Wood

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

S. Aldrich Chaplain

(No. 30.)

No. 40 ABSTRACT F 4 QR. 1864

FUEL.

Issued to 30th Ohio 1864

Chaplain Aldrich

November 1st 1864

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia S. C.

(No. 30.)

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Chaplain St Mahon stationed at Charleston S.C for the month of November 1864

	WOOD. Cords.	COAL. Feet.	Inches.	Bushel.	Pound.	REMARKS
For myself.	2					
For private servant,						
Total.						

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

St. Mahon

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C the 1 of Nov 1864

of Maj C. A. Suter Quartermaster U. S. Army,

2 cord feet inches of Wood

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

St. Mahon Chapl

Pay .....

Form .....

Amount .....

$13.63

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	To	Term of Service Claimed. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dolls.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks
For ...							
Forage for ... horses ...							

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent from my command during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that staff appointment, I actually and bona fide held the appointment and did duty in the department; that number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last pay received was from ... to the ... day of ... 18..

I at the same time acknowledge the receipt of ... this ... day of ... 18.., the sum of ... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent from my command during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the staff appointment, I actually and bona fide held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last pay received was from ... to the ... day of ... 18..

I at the same time acknowledge the receipt of ... this ... day of ... 18.., the sum of ... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Aldrich, A. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

X (CONFEDERATE)

Major Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein

30 Jan 1831
Hon Genl
Receipt for home
[illegible] signed by him
[illegible] for order of Genl
Brown —

Received Hairfax C. H. June 30th 1861 of Lt. Col. Washington A. A. Quarter Master, a red roan horse about 15 hands high 4 years old, value $ —— which horse is to be returned on his demand.

Thos. Jones

Eldrich a P
aa amer

4 2 4 June 1811
N. Kin Lieut Engineers
Official Rep. for
Statement.

Aldrich a P a a Amdy	4 24 June 1861 N. King Lieut. Engrs Medical Regt for Statement.	

Head Qrs 1st Brigade
Army of Potomac
June 21st 1861

Requisition for Office Medicines

Required for use
of my Office One bottle Mucilage & Gum

(Signed Duplicate) N. King
Ass't Engr

Lieut. Washington Asst. Qur Mastr. Will you
do above requisition.

By order of Genl. Burnham
A. F. Aldrich
A. A. Gen Mastr. Genl.

Receive of Lieut Washington A A Gen Master
One bottle Mucilage & Gum

N. King
Ass't Engr

Aldrick (Aldrich) A. P.

Maj.

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 208/2

Aug 30 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for Two Private Horses in the Service of the Confederate States at Centreville Ship[illegible] for 27 days, commencing the 19 of June and ending the 15 of July 1861.

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds.	Total allowance. Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Total allowance. Oats. Pounds.	Total allowance. Hay. Pounds.	Total allowance. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1861	June	July											
June 19 to July 15	19	15	2	12	12	14				648	736		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Centreville Ship[illegible] this 15 day of July 1861 [illegible] 2 Washington Assistant Quartermaster C.S.A.
Pounds corn 648 Pounds oats [illegible] pounds hay [illegible] in full of the above requisition.

[illegible] A. Buck, Com. Sergt.
C.S.A.

A. P. Aldrich
Major + 2 W

498-117 - bond files

DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

A. P. Aldrich

Speaker. House of Reps.
of S. C.

Resolutions.

See Resignation
199-M-1863

Aldrich. A. P.

Mayor ag. m.

5—

my right as
Resignation to take effect at once.
Respectfully yours
No. Line
A. P. Allen
Maj. 12. 2 M. A. C.
Lieut. Corps
Asst. Surg. 2. 12.

June 29 July 1861.

Genl. Buckner order to furnish transportation to Capt Levy & Three Guides of Lexington.

Also to pass wagon with the press Regt.

A. R. Aldrich

H.d Q.rs Gds & Escort
Army of the Potomac
Harrison's Ldg. June 29th 1863

Sir!

I am directed by Col Tevis to turn over to Col Tevis on the place of his own horse, which is now delivered to you, such one of the noble horses as he may select by paying the difference in value if any

2nd you will also turn over to Thomas Goree, of Col Tevis' party. (in place of the horse Cathey captured from the enemy by Capt Pitzer's scouting party) on his receipt to receive for the same, one of the public horses to be used in the service, to which Col Tevis and his Command is now assigned

3rd You will assign to each of the Regiments in the Command, the number of wagons to which each is entitled, to be packed with their respective Regiments

By order of Genl Buford
A. P. Aldrich
A.A. Quartermaster Genl

Lieut
L. L. Huntington
7th Mich Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. P. Aldrich

Major

on a

Register

ppointments, Confederate States Army.

S. C.

rom report Genl M. Gregg

of appointment Apr 16, 1862.

of confirmation Apr 16, 1862.

rom rank Apr 1, 1862.

of acceptance , 186

ved Genl J. C. Pemberton

tary of War G. W. R.

rks: Declined Aug

62 Resigned Oct

62

Quarter Master Depart

Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 66, page 173

R. B. Duncan Compiler

on 709

Maj. A.M.

Vice Smith

J.T.B.
J.P.H.

July 21, 1861. Lieut-Col. on staff of Gen. Bonham, Comdg. 1st Brig., 1st Corps, Army N. Va. (Vol. 2, p 570.)

Mar. 13, 1862. Gen. M. Gregg, Comdg. 2d Brig., 4th Mil. Dist. of S.C., requests the appointment of A.P. Aldrich as Brig. Q.M., and says: Col. Aldrich held a commission in the Q.M. Dept. in the State ~~of~~ Mil. Forces × × last spring, with the rank of Lieut Col, and ×× served in the Army of the Potomac before and at the battle of Manassas as Brig Q.M.," and asks that the rank of Maj be given him (S-245. A+I G.O.)

April 14, 1862. appointed Maj ~~A.Q.M.~~ from S.C. in the Q.M. Dept.; to take rank ~~April 1, 1862; to report to Gen. M. Gregg.~~ (I-H-175; 5-281-1; 1-149-168. Report-A.G.)

Aug 20, 1862. Dropped from the rolls of Q.M. Dept., having failed to execute bond (S.O. 208 (2). A+I G.O.)

No date. H. H. Cumming in a communication to the Q.M. Gen. says: "Maj. A. P. Aldrich, Brig. Q.M. to Gen. M. Gregg, having been disabled by an accident, has or is about to resign" +c., (Rec. Papers of Harry Hammond.)

Sept 27, 1862. Tenders resignation as Brig Q.M. of Gen. M. Gregg's Brigade. (Rec. Papers)

Oct. 25, 1862. Resignation accepted (S.O. 250. A+I. G. O.)

210

(over)

Signs petition as "Speaker of House of Representatives of So. Car. (M-295-3. A+I.G.O.)

Feb 8 and April 9, 1865 Same. (Vol. 53, p 281 and T-631. A+I G.O.)

116

Feb 17 1865 Bol+Q Db. to Gov. M. L. Bonham of S.C. (Vol 28-2, p 608) 333.

Dec 29 1864 ~~Speaker~~ House of Reps. of S.C. (S-3649. A+I.G.O.)

210

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

State of South Carolina.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Columbia S.C. 1862

My dear General,

I received an
Official from Mr. Secretary
Seddon, Chief of Artillery Bur-
eau, Richmond, stating me
that I have authority
to [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

A. N. Aldrich

Application for the position of 2d Lieut in Genl Bragg's Staff -

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1/8/62

270

Bannock C. T.
14. Feb 1862

My dear Sir,

My friend Gen. Gregg has made me the offer of his staff as Quarter Master. He says that he is entitled to an Officer with the Rank of Major & that he will so apply; but it may be necessary for me to have a friend at Court. Now as I feel assured you will do me a kindness, I make known to you my wants, & as without you I am friendless at court, I leave my case in your hands, if Mr. Miles can aid, I am sure he will take pleasure in doing so. If I had my own selection, however, I would much prefer a place in the Subsistance Quarter Master's department, as I am familiar with those duties, having had some experience.

Yours Truly
A. P. Aldrich

Hon. Mr. Mennenger

216

Aldridge John H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Name also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John H. Aldridge
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Post or Station Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital No. 1.

Remarks: Contract Cancelled
Oct. 5, 1862

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Dr. Jno. H. Aldridge

Surg.

Appears on a Register, of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters and Circulars sent.

Remarks: Med. Director & Inspectors Office Lynchburg Va, Oct 8, 1862 Private physician - contract with entered into at the rate of eighty dollars per month Lynchburg Sept 20, 1862

Ord. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 366, page 178

W. W. Bradley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John W. Aldridge
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Post or Station Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital.

Remarks: Contract with Surg
Thos. H. Williams, C.S.A.
Sept 20, 1862 at $80 per
month

Book mark:

(Signed) O. D. Taylor
Asst.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

John W. Aldridge
Act. Asst. Surg.

ppears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

ontaining copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Oct. 18, 1862
I have directed con-
tract of above can-
celed because of
intoxication. It
was canceled some
days ago

nfed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 461, page 2

J. Barton Copyist.

(286)

2220

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

John W. Ledbridge
Act Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks: Sept. 29 1862
Assigned to duty at
General Hospital No. 1
Lynchburg Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 21

A. S. Andrews
Asst.
Copyist.

Aldridge, John H.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 57/18

Mch 12 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Aldridge, W. A

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein 1

(CONFEDERATE)

A / Va.

W. A Aldridge

Chap. 1 Regt Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: ___

Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. W, page 217

W H Collings Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1. | Va

W. A. Aldridge
Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report 1 Va Inf. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 24, 1864

Date of confirmation ....., 186

To take rank Novem 4, 1864

Date of acceptance Dec 6, 1864

Delivered Army N. Va

Subsequent disposition .....

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 266

O. I. J. Taylor

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 Va

W. A. Alrick

Chaplain 1 Va

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Terry's Brigade, Pickett's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. W. R. Terry.

Report dated Dunn's Farm Dec 29, 186 4.

Date of muster of organization into service. } ..... , 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 4.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Va

W. A. Alrick

Chaplain 1st Va

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Pickett's Division, 1st Corps (Longstreet's), Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. George E. Pickett.

Report dated Trenches, Bermuda Hundreds Dec 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. }, 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 42; inclosure 1.

O. T. Taylor Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | / | Va.

W. Aldridge

Chaplain, 1st Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 4, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ____

____, 186__.

Remarks: ____

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 275

T. Cary

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Va.

W a Aldridge

Chaplain 1 Regt Va Vols

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Apr Nov 4, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 78, page 180

W a Evans Copyist.

Aldridge. W. A.

Chaplain 1 Va. Inf

F. W. Lovejoy A.133.

Lieut. & Acting Comdg 1st La Infty

South Side Defences

October 8th 1864.

Asking that Rev Thos W.
A. Aldridge. of Maryland
(Non Conscript.) be commissioned
Chaplain of this Command
in Rev J. E. Martin assigned
1862.

Hd Qrs Fourth Brig
8th Corps 1864

Respectfully
forwarded
approved

W. R. Terry
Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 2d Div 8th A.C.
Oct 9th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved

G. K. Leonard
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hd Qrs 1st Div 8th A.C.
Oct. 9th 1864

Respectfully forwarded approved.

G. K. Leonard
Brig. Genl
Comdg.

Hd Qrs 1st Corps.
Oct 9 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Wm Hayden
Lieut.

Hd Qrs 2nd Div 8th A.C.
11 Oct 1864.

Respectfully forwarded.

For Genl Lee

W. H. Taylor
A.A.G.

H.Q. A.A.G.
4 Nov 64

Bur of A. & I.
Adjt. Genl's Office
Nov. 1. 1864

Respectfully submitted to the Sec of War
by order

Ed. A. Paulding
Asst Adjt Genl

RECORD DIVISION
(REF... FILES
WAR D...

Camp Near 1st Virginia Infantry
Oct 8th 1864.

Genl R. E. Cooper
C.S. & Insp. Genl.
General

The Officers of this Command having applied to me to recommend the Rev Mr W. A. Aldridge a native of the State of Maryland. a Non Conscript - and of the Presbyterian persuasion as Chaplain vice Rev J. E. Martin resigned Oct 1862. - Thinking him well qualified to fill such post. I hereby most respectfully request that he be commissioned as same. I am General with much respect-

Your Obt Svt.
F. H. Langley
Lt Col Comdg

Aleix. P. O.

RANK Captain

CORPS Aid to Brig. Gen. Harv. Palfrey
La Legion-

L. OR APP'D Feby 4. 61

ACCEPTED Feby 15. 61

COM. ISSUED "

TO RANK "

COM. EXPIRES with Genl.

REMARKS-

8-~~188~~-171

Headquarters 17

Exchange Agent

General and Staff Officers,

[illegible], Division and Brigade Staffs

Non-com. Staffs and Bands;

[illegible] Men, Staff Departments, &c. &c.

(Continued)

14 Batt N.C.V.

(No. 28.)

No. 29 Abstract G. 3d Qr., 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Capt A. M. Alexander

18th Sept 1864

240 lbs Corn

280 lbs Hay

Steam & Job Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION *for Forage for* (1) One *Private Horses in the service of* Capt. A. M.
Alexander A.D.C. *Confederate States Army, at* Asheville N.C.
for 30 *days, commencing the* 10th *of* September 1864, *and ending*
the 30th *of* September 1864

DATE.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	Number of horses.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.		
Sept 10th 1864	1	12		14		240		280			
Total						240		280			

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. M. Alexander Asst Qr Mr
14th (Bell) N.C.T.

RECEIVED at Asheville N.C. the 15th of September 1864 of
Capt R. J. Chinton Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Two Hundred forty
pounds of corn, pounds of oats, One Hundred
and Eighty pounds of hay,
of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

R. M. Alexander Asst Qr Mr
14th (Bell) N.C.T.

14 Nov 18

[illegible] No. 23.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

For 150

Issued 190

By the Court

FORM NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR RATIONS for [illegible] Private [illegible] in the service of [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible]

DATE	From	To	No. of Horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					
				CORN	OATS	HAY	CORN		OATS		BRAN	HAY
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
July [illegible] 1863	Nov 17th	Nov 24th	3	12			1	84				

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Q. M.

Received at Asheville NC, the 19th of November, 1863, of Capt. R. B. JOHNSTON, Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, [illegible] bushels [illegible] pounds corn, [illegible] pounds oats, [illegible] pounds bran, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible] Q. M.

PERMIT NO. 33.

No. 15 Ship [illegible] 4th, 1863.

[illegible] Alexander

FOR THE TORRID.

For ....., 186...

Issued by Pilot ..... 1863.

[illegible]
588 - Hay

FORM NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for ... Private Horses ...

Confederate States of America, at ... for ... days,

commencing the ... of ... and ending the ... of ... 186...

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Days	Daily allowance for each. CORN. Pounds	OATS. Pounds	HAY. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE CORN. Bushels (56 lbs.)	CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Bushels (32 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds	HAY. Pounds	FODDER. Pounds.
	17th Nov	19th Nov	2	12	14	9					588	

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at ... the ... day of ... 186... of Capt. E. B. JOHNSTON, Quartermaster, Confederate States of America, ... bushels ... pounds corn, ... pounds oats, ... pounds hay, ... pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. Alexander

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Quartermaster and Commissary Offices at Lynchburg, Va.

Report dated Lynchburg, Va July 25, 1864.

Remarks Purchasing & impressing agent in Major Galt's office. Age 45 years. Assigned for light duty by Med. Ex. Board.

Inspection Report V, No. 1.

B. V. Brown Copyist.

(854)

18

Alexander.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon	Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47430431	10	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roll Name.

See also

(Confederate.)

F. | |

Alexander +

Surgeon.

Name appears as signature on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.,
June 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated 186 .

Where captured

When captured 186 .

Remarks:

Name appears only on
Column of Names.

Endorsement shows: "Rec'd City Point, Va., June 30th, [illegible] from Major Jno. E. Mulford, 3d Infty. N. Y. V., eight hundred & fifty eight (858) Confederate prisoners of war paroled for exchange. 1 officer, 1 Surgeon, 1 Chaplain & 4 [illegible]—W. H. Hayes, Capt. & A. A. Genl, P. A. C. S."

Number of roll:

Sheet 2

F Hare

Captain.

Alexander A. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers here

Book mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Ala

A. F Alexander
Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Augt 26, 1861.

Delivered Surgeon Genl

Secretary of War L P Pt

Remarks: Resigned Nov
2 3 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 258

A B Duncan

(Copyist.)

Copyist.

A. F. Alexander

Money Voucher 16

$16.97 Pd to Dun Co.

F. Alexander P.C. &

Com — of Rations

from Oct 2 to Oct

8th/61 —

Oct 12th/1861 — 4 — Pm

discharged

Copy

The C. S

1861 To the Alabama Hospital

Oct 5 For

Commutation of the following
articles due upon requisition from
Oct 2 to Oct 8/61

Beef	318 lb	@ 9	1062
Bacon	287 "	@ 20	570
Meal	41 "	@ 1⅗	68
			$16.97

Pay the above to Dr J J Morgan
A. S. Alexander P.A.C.S
Richmond Oct 16/61 Surgn Ala Hospitals

Received at Richmond Va Oct. 16 1861 of
Dr J. Johns a.d.c.s C.S.A the sum of Sixteen Dollars &
Ninety Seven cts in full of above a/c
$16.97/100

J.D. Morgan M.D
Surg. C.S. in Ala Hospital

No. 40.

Copy.

Richmond, September 15th 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, and to say in reply that the Secretary of War has no objection to your proposed visit to Richmond.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Surg Blankets

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: A Quantity of Sick Men is station at the Ala hospitals & how no blankets

Received at Richmond the 11th day of October 1864 will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

A. S. Alexander U.S.C.S. Commanding.
Assistant Quartermaster.

In Bill of the Storekeeper.

A. S. Alexander U.S.C.S.
Ziuza Ala Hospitals

Voucher No. 779

Paid the 25. Sept. 1861.

A. F. Alexander

Lieut: U. S. N.

From the 19 day of July 1861

To the 31 day of Aug. 1861

Pay.....$232 70/100

Forage.....

Amount....$232 70/100

THE ~~COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA~~, Confederate States

To ..... A. F. Alexander ..... Surgeon .....

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For self	The 19th July 1861	to 31st augt	1	13	162	00	232	00	
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses									
							232	00	
							$232	00	

Surgeon A. F. Alexander P.A.C.S.
Leave of absence from July 18th 1861
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department. that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the ~~Commonwealth~~ Confederate States of Virginia on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Paymaster C.S.A. this 23 day of September 18 61, the sum of Two Hundred & thirty two dollars and 20 cents, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay.....$232 00

Forage.....

Amount, $232 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Surgeon A. F. Alexander P.A.C.S.

Money Voucher No 23

S/2nd Lt. C. to Lt. J

Allowance P.M.

C.S. Camp

Rate as from date

Arrival from Sahara

to date 21st 1/61

Thru Pay - Dec 14/61.

The C.S.
1861 To the Alabama Hospital (Ala
Oct 15 To Commissariat Subsistence Dept
on requisition dated Oct 8 & rec'd 14
608 rations Beef 60.00
from Oct 15 to Oct 21st.
605 rations Beef 60.50
$120.50

Rec'd the above [illegible] in full from the Gov't
for the rations having [illegible] for the Alabama
Hospital at [illegible]

A. F. Alexander P.A.C.S.
Surgeon Ala Hospitals

[illegible]

A. F. Alexander P.A.C.S.
Surgeon Ala Hospitals

PRC

PROVISION RETURN for Captain D. Alexander Company Alabama Hospital

Regiment of for 7 days,

commencing Oct 1 and ending Oct 14/61

POST OR STATION	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF: Beef.	Bacon.	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	REMARKS.
Rations	120		120	1	840	[illegible]	240	420	1120	840	840	840	840	840	840	840	
Rations due						Cov											

I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary.

A. F. Alexander P.A.C.S. Commanding Company.

Commanding Post. Surgeon Ala Hospitals

PROVISION RETURN for ~~Captain~~ D. Alexander Company Alabama Hospital

Regiment of for 7 days,

commencing Oct 15 and ending Oct 21/61

POST OR STATION	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	RATIONS OF: Beef.	Bacon.	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	REMARKS.
Rations entitled to	121		121	1	847	847	242	565	242	847	847	847	847	847	847	847	
Rations drawn							242	565	242	847	847	847	847	847	847	847	
Rations due						Cov											

I hereby certify that the above return is correct and necessary.

A. F. Alexander P.A.C.S. Commanding Company.

Commanding Post. Surgeon Ala Hospitals

Voucher — No. [illegible]

Paid the 16. Oct 1861

A. F. Alexander

Surg. Ala. Hospitals Va.

From the 1. day of Sept. 1861

To the 30 day of Sept 1861

Pay ..... $162.

Postage 8

Amount ..... $170.

duplicate

Confederate States of America

THE ~~COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA,~~

To A. F. Alexander Surg. of C. & P. A. C. S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY— For Self.....	1st Sept	30th 1861	1		162	00	162	00	
For year's service ...									
Forage for 1 horses.	1st	15th	1		8	00	8	00	
							$170	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Commonwealth of Virginia on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31st day of August 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Backdale this 16th day of Oct. 1861, the sum of One Hundred & Seventy dollars and ... cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 162

Forage..... 8

Amount, $ 170

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. F. Alexander P. A. C. S.

Surgeon Alabama Hospital

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(_____)

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of persons present herein

5

Alexander. A. G.

Cert. Surg. Gen'l off. Johnson 15 Ark. Inf.

A G. Alexander

Asst. Surg. Co. Cav 15 Reg't Ark Inf

" Johnson " " " "

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

Resigned
Nov 1/62

Accepted Nov 21/62

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(586)

A. 98

Atlanta Nov 1st 62

Resignation
of
A. J. Alexander
Asst Surgt 5th Tenn Inf.

RECORD DIVISION
MEDICAL
WAR DEPARTMENT

Approved
respectfully referred
to Genl Villepigue

Jno. L. Logan
Col Cavalry Brigade

Hdqrs. R. C., Dept. N. & E. La.,
near Port Hudson, La.,
Nov. 3d, 1862.

Respectfully forwarded
Jno. B. Villepigue
Brig Genl Cond'g.

Dept. No. No 292. A.G.O.
Nov 21st 1862

Recommended
1862
By order of Sec of War
A.G.O. Nov 22/62.

Hd Qrs. Dept Miss & La
Jackson Nov 8 1862

Respectfully forwarded
during the absence
of Lieut Genl
Pemberton at Holly
Springs.
By command
Lieut Genl Pemberton
J. R. Waring
A.A.G.

Papers submitted to the
Secretary of War
Jasper S. Whiting
A.A.G.
May 1862
Nov 18/62

Respectfully accepted
By order of Sec of
War
J. A. Campbell
A.S.W.

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
Sumr. 1st 1862

Brig. Gen. Randolph Sec. of War.

Sir:

I herewith tender the resignation
of my commission as Asst. Surgeon of U.S. Army
1st as the time
2d as the act by which appointment was granted.
time needed upon the nomination of the Pres.
in pursuance of Law. But another man has
3d Pro since been elected Colonel.
By ill health is rendered incapable
I am not fit for the discharge of the duties of
my office.
4th I have the honor of duty of the orderly duties
of my office. Thus I leave my person of knowledge
age in favor his plantation in Pakula county Miss.
upon retired from plantation. I then ask according
to the rule of my knowledge and belief about
forty slaves of different ages. and as no one
is thus is entitled then & feel it my duty to
protect and control them.

A K Alexander
Asst Surgeon
15th Ark Regt

I accept & approve of the within resignations
Nov. 1st 1862 "Bl'n/s honors
Cert. issued. 15 Sth. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Alexander, E. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. PACS

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank there.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 59 | Tenn.

C. M. Alexander

Maj. A. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report 59 Tenn. Regt.

Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862

Date of confirmation Election, 186 .

To take rank June 30, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Died Dec. 23, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 92

Geo. L. Preston Copyist.

(836)

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Horse Artillery and Bands,
Regular Army, Quartermaster, C. S. A.

Alexander. Columbia R.

A. A. Surgeon.

Contract

Bay Port
Fernando. Co
Fla.

C. R. Alexander,

Rec'd Jany 15th/63

Dr C. K. Alexander M.D. on

1862 From 10 July To 30 October (Inclusive)	To Medical Services rendered My Company of Infantry (Per. Contract) from 10 July to 30 October 1862 at $80 per Month $ 293.33⅓ To Medicines actually furnished Do Do. 146.66⅔
	$ 439.99⅔

I certify that the above account is correct & just. that I employed Dr. C. K. Alexander, that his time was actually employed with the sick of my Company in the Confederate Service, for the time above specified at Bay Dist. Tomassee & Christal River that it was actually necessary for the Public Service, and that no other Competent Physician could be employed as a Substitute

Samuel E. Hoyle Capt
Comd. Brookville Guards
C. S. Service

I certify that the number of persons enrolled to medical attendance agreeable to the regulations at Bay Port Kewaunee and Christie Mount Stations is twenty One. and that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate.

Samuel E. Hoffe Capt.
Commanding

Capt. S. E. Hoffe
Aug. 10, 1867.

This Contract entered into this 11th day of July 1862 at Bay Port State of Florida between Samuel E. Hopkins Captain in the Confederate States Army and Dr. Columbus R. Alexander of the State of Florida witnesseth that for the Consideration hereafter mentioned the said Dr. Columbus R. Alexander promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical Officer exclusively to the Army Regulations at Bay Port Pinnellas and Choctaw River. Stations (and to furnish necessary medicines) And the said Samuel E. Hopkins promises and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States to pay or cause to be paid the said Dr. Columbus R. Alexander the sum of Eighty-Dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated. which shall be his full Compensation and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever except that for medicines furnished which shall be at the rate of [illegible] per cent. on his monthly pay to be determined by the Surgeon General) This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor or the Commanding Officer for the time being or the Surgeon General.

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
R. M. Hill Richard R. Lewis

R. C. Alexander
Samuel E. Hopkins

Respectfully referred
to the Medical Board
for their opinion and
report

Respectfully referred
to the Board for their
decision

J. H. Randolph
Med Director

~~Surgeon & Asst Surgeons~~

To C. R. Alexander Dr.

1862
March

186 For Medical services rendered
to Private David Legg 1st
2 two Visits - 26 miles each $26 00

I certify that the above account
of $26 00 is correct and just
and that there was no surgeon within
reasonable distance who was attached
to the service -

Surgeon

J. M. Parsons
Capt Comg Co

Received

C. R. Alexander

Contract left determined by the said Alexander or the
commanding Officer for the time being on the Surgeon
General.
Signed sealed and delivered in presence of
Richd Hill Richard R. Gwinn

C. R. Alexander
Samuel E. Hopper

Dr

to E. Alexander

Bought Sept. 12th 1803

6

"Simeon & Negroes"
$360.00

Approved,

Raymond
Surgeon.

P.S. Office -
Feb 11/69.

Address
Bay Port -
Hernando Co
Fla.

Mr. E. Alexander

Confederate States

From Oct 9th 1862 To Jan 31st 1863

To Medical services rendered
Capt. F. G. Chambers Company
of Infantry, at $80 per month as
Contract. $40.00
To Medicines used & supplied 120.00

$360.00

I certify on honor that the above account is just and correct, that the services were rendered as above, that I employed Dr. Alexander, that his services were actually necessary for the public good, and that no other competent physician could be employed at a less rate pay

Wm. C. Caldwell
Capt. Comdg. Conf. Genl. Hospl.

Confederate States of America

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

Edward Davis
John F. Jackson

John C. Chambers [L.S.]
Capt. Com'g C.S.N.P.

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance, agreeably to Regulations, at Bay Port is Eighty. And that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate.

John C. Chambers
Com'g Bay Port

Certificate with a Private Physician.

This contract entered into this thirtieth day of October A.D. 1862 at Bay Port Hernando County State of Florida, between Captain Jon Chambers, of the Confederate States Army, and Dr. Columbus R. Alexander in the State of Florida, witnesseth that for the consideration of eighty dollars per month, the said Dr. C. R. Alexander promises and agrees to preform the duties of a medical officer; agreeably to the Army Regulations, at Bay Port (and to furnish the necessary medicines). And the said Captain J. Chambers promises and agreed, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. C. R. Alexander the sum of eighty dollars for each and every month he shall continue to preform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever, except that for medicines furnished, which shall be at the rate of fifty per cent. on his monthly pay, to be determined by the Surgeon General. This contract to continue till determined by the said doctor or the commanding officer for the time being or

over-

Difference Sheet
Comptrollers Office

Sheet of Diffrences arising on a settlement of the accounts of D. C. R. Alexander for Medical Services and Medicines furnished for Capt. Saml. E. Hopes Company at Bay Post State of Florida.

Amount allowed by Comptroller	$465.99
" " 2nd Auditor	183.32
Diffrence	$282.67

Arising thus

2nd Auditor allows for 3 months and 20 days Services at the rate of $60. per month as authorized by par. 44. Med Regulations Ed. 1861 by Ketchum & Summers

Comptroller allows at the rate of $80. per month under par. 65 which authorizes $80. per month when private practice has to be abandoned, & Capt. Hopes case seems to be the case & has paid for drawing a diffrence of — — — — — — — $146.67

2nd Auditor allows 25 per Centum on monthly pay for Medicines furnished 50 per Centum, under paragraph 66. that percentum being approved by the Secretary is authorized to additional the per centum / diffrence of $110.00

2nd Aud. disallows Claim for Medical attendance on private Daniel Leggett, the Aud. is allowed by Comptroller, it being shown by the approval of the Surgeon. to be reasonable in his opinion as in that of the Comptroller. 26 00

Diffrence Explained. $282.67

Comptrollers Office.
March 17th 1863
C. B. Boynton
Clerk

No 1180 Cont'd

Dr. C R. Alexander

due him

"Services of Physicians" $183.32

For medical services at Bay Point Hospital and Chastel Street Hospital, from 10th July to 30th October, 1862.

Reports March 12th, 1863

Returned 17

Reg. No 2802

The Confederate States

To Dr C. R. Alexander — Dr

For medical services rendered by him to Capt. Samuel E. Hope's infantry company at Bay Port Hernandez, and Chrystal River Flas, from the 10th of July to the 30th of October 1862, @ $40 per month, 3 months and 20 days — $298.33 — also, for medicines furnished same at the rate of 50 per cent on monthly pay — $46.66 — as per contract and certificates of Capt Samuel E. Hope and approval of Surgeon General, herewith, $339.99

For medical services to private David Leggett — 26.00

$365.99

"Rates of Physicians"

Note — The Contract calls for $80 per month, but the certificate of Capt. Hope shows that only twenty-one of his command were entitled to medical attendance. The per centum on monthly pay for medicines furnished is charged at 50 per cent, but the contract stipulates for only 25 per centum. The account for medical services to private David Leggett, not being authenticated according to the requirements of the Regulations, is not allowed, the words "and the charges are the customary charges of the place" being omitted in the Certificate accompanying said account.

Payable to Dr C. R Alexander, Bay Port, Hernando County, Fla.

Treasury Department 6th
Comptroller's Office
March 17th 1863
S. H. Hawkins
Clerk

Treasury Department
2nd Auditor's Office
March 12th, 1863
J. F. King
11

No 1181 2nd

Dr. Columbus R. Alexander

Due him

"Services of Physicians"

$360.00/100

For Medical Services rendered at Bay Point, Hernando Co., Fla from the 30th of Oct., 1862 to the 30th of January, 1863.

Reported March 14, 1863

Returned " 18 "

268

The Confederate States

To Dr Columbus R. Alexander Dr.

For medical services rendered Capt. John C. Chambers Company of Infantry at Bay Port Hernando County, Florida from the 20th of October, 1862, to 30th of January, 1863, @ $80 per month, 3 months ... — $240.00/100 ✓

Also for medicines furnished same at 50 per centum on said Bay, ... $120.00/100 ✓

As per contract and account, with Certificates of Capt. John C. Chambers, and approval of Surgeon General, hereunto, ... ✓ $360.00/100

"Services of Physicians" $36.00/100

Payable to Dr. C. R. Alexander,
Bay Port, Hernando Co.,
Florida.

Treasury Department
2nd Auditor's Office
March 17th, 1863
J. F. King
—"—

Treasury Department
Comptroller's Office
March 18th 1863
S. H. Hawkins

Alexander Cyrus

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Front Mark.....

See also 62nd Va. Mtd Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

/

a | Partiz. Rangs | Va.

Cyrus Alexander
Surgeon. 1st Regt. Partizan Rangers, Va.

pears on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-visional Army Confederate States.

tial appointment Aug. 1, 1862

te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186

Remarks: .....

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 274

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

62

A (Mounted) Va.

Cyrus Alexander

Sergt. 62 Regt Va Part Rangers

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Sept. 4/63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 232

W.H. Collins

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.) Va

A

Lyman Alexander

Surg

Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 1 Regt Va Prov. Rgrs

Date of appointment Augt 1, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Augt 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 8, 1862.

Delivered Staunton Va

Secretary of War S of W R

Remarks: Resigned Sept 4, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 272

R B Duncan Copyist

No 33

Voucher No 53
Abstract is
last quarter 1862

Surgeon D. Alexander

Requisition for forage

St Louis 1862

Examination of Papers on the Private Claim of [illegible]

[illegible] by Alexander Surveyor [illegible]

January 1862

Section	From	To	Total Area Claimed		Total Area Rejected		Remarks
			Acres	Hundredths	Acres	Hundredths	
See Plat Sheet 1			12	12	372	434	

I Certify that the above Examination is Correct and that the Land Claimed

Examined at Camp [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

C Alexander Surv. U.S.A

372 Hundredths

C Alexander Surv. U.S.A

No 40

Voucher no 1065-

Abstract K

Lastquarter 1862

Special Requisition

Warrant drawn by

the Registration

$2,000.

Special Requisition

For (1) one Camp Kettle

(1) one Bucket

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct & just & that the articles Specified are absolutely necessary for the public service

A. P. Howard
J. L. Hinkle Q.M. &c.

C. Alexander Surgt
1st Va Regt: Part: Rangers

Received at Camp Washington Va Nov the 18th 1862 of Capt Thomas Stevenson A.A.Q.M. C.S army one Camp Kettle & one Bucket in full of the above requisition

C. Alexander Surgt
1st Va. Regt. Part: Rangers

Alexander, Cyrus
Surgeon

2d Va. Inf.-

2

4

Alexander, B
Surgeon 62. Va. Vols

Tenders resignat'n
Mar 19/63

Ch. 1-167 - 6 - 44
Q

Eglis Alexander

No 52

Inches N. H.

Abstract Rec'd Dec

1862

$14.12

Paid Oct 5th 1862

RECORD DIVISION.
U.S.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Wm Alexander

Date.		Dolls.	Cents.
Oct 3d	Pay Roll of Officers and Men of 1st Regt Va Partisan Rangers for the month of Sept 1864	41	02

I certify on honor that the foregoing bill is correct and just; that the articles and services charged therein were furnished to the Regiment as stated; that the same were necessary for the public service, and that the amount will be accounted for on my property return

Oct 17th

Received at Woodstock Capt Thos Shumate A. Q. M. and Q. M. 1st Reg't Virginia Partisan Rangers, of Captain THOMAS SHUMATE, the sum of forty one dollars and two cents, in full of the above account.

Wm Alexander C. S. A

Mem Pay Roll

Alexander, Cyrus

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

ALEXANDER, CYRUS, Surg.

1st Va. Par. Rangers—62d Inf.

Aug. 1,1862. Appointed from Va. Surgeon, to report to 1st Va. Par. Rangers. Resigned Sept. 4,1863. (Report,A.O.)
Memo.- Staff book says he was Brig. Surg., staff of J.D. Imboden,Aug. 1,1862.
Oct. 5,1862. Signs as Surgeon 1st Regt. Va. Par. Rangers.(62ndInf.) (Per. Papers.)
Mar. 3,1863. Surg., writes to know whether as wed. Dir. he is relieved of his duties as regimental Surgeon.(Report,A.O.)
Aug. 20,1863. Tenders resignation on account of ill health.(P.P.)
Sept. 4,1863. Resignation accepted.(S.O.210, A.&.I.G.O.)

Imboden's Cav. Brig.

------1863. Gen. Wright's Staff Book gives him as Brig. Surg. , Staff of Jno. D. Imboden.
Mar. 15,1864. Signs a certificate as "C. Alexander,M.D." . (M-3074,A.G.O.)

Alexander C
No 83
Smoke House
Abstract G
Contraband 1862
Geo Gross & Alexander
Requisition for forage
Jan & Feb 1862

Requisition for Forage for One Horse in the
Service of U.S. Alexander. (Army) for 30 days
Commencing the 5th day of October and ending the
4th day of November 1863.

Date.	From	To	No. of Horses	Daily Allowance Corn	Daily Allowance Hay	Total Allowance Corn	Total Allowance Hay	Remarks.
1863	Oct 5th	Nov 4th	1	12	14	360	420	

I Certify that the above requisition is Correct &
that the forage will be issued to my horse as
time above charged

C. Alexander Surg: C.S.A.

Received at Camp
the day of
1863 of Capt Thos Shannon 42 Reg GS Army
Thirty Pounds Corn & 360 lbs ——— Pounds
Hay in full of the above requisition

C. Alexander Surg: C.S.A.

Alexander, E. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col. Engr.

Date [illegible].

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Last Name [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 8 Cav. Tenn.

D. W. Alexander
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report 8 Tenn. Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment June 6, 1863

Date of confirmation Appointment, 186

To take rank Nov. 24, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl. Bragg

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Cancelled

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 71

Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

570

Alexander. Ed. P.

Artillery

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Captain (Confederate.)

Brig. General

CARD NUMBER.

1	44359241	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

[illegible] 1890

5

...ered at the hands of Lt. W. Hall.
...nassas the following Ordnance
...dnance Stores:

142,000	Rounds - Ball. Cal 69
82,000	" " "
34,000	" Rifle Musket
17,000	" " "
19,000.	" H. R. Rifle . . . 54
18,000	Percussion Caps -

Duplicate

E. P. Alexander
~~Chief~~ Ord. Off

[No. 32.]

No. 2 Add. Camp. 4th Qr. 1864

Major Genl. E. R. S. Canby

EXECUTION FOR FORAGE.

For December 1864

Issued 1st December 1864.

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~ Two ~ Private Horses in the service of Brig. Genl C. P.
Hunter at Fort Ewell Va for Thirty one days, commencing the 1st
of December and ending the 31st of December 1864.

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS.
1864												
Dec 1	Dec 1st	Dec 31st	10		20	~	620	~	~	620	~	
						~	620	~	~	620	~	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Headquarters Hunter's Division

Presented at Near Reams's, the 1st of December 1864, at Brig. Gen. C. P. Hunter's Headquarters

Received ~ 620 ~ pounds corn, ~ ~ ~ pounds oats, 620 pounds hay, ~ ~ ~ pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

Brig. Gen.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Washington D.C. July 26th 1864

I certify on honor that I have carefully examined Private J. P. Hipp and find him suffering from intermittent fever, & an unhealed gunshot wound in the left shoulder, which, in my opinion, will incapacitate him from military service for twenty days, & which render unadvisable his travelling to Augusta to appear before the Examining Board.

James H. Lane M.D.

[No. 18.]

No. 847 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

Col. E. P. Alexander

COURT MARTIAL SERVICE.

Dollars 61 — 10

Paid 1st March 1865

No. 18.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To E. P. Alexander Col A.D.C. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For mileage from Washington Georgia to Richmond Va and pursuant to annexed copy of Summons & attend as witness a court martial at Hamilton Fl being 611 miles, at 10 cents per mile,	61	10
	For ——— days' attendance on said court martial, being from the ——— of ——— to the ——— of ———, 186 , inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at $		
	For ——— days' travelling from the ——— of ——— to the ——— of ——— going to, and from the ——— of ——— to the ——— of ——— returning from the court, inclusive, at $		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

E. P. Alexander
Col A.D.C.

Received at Richmond Va the 1st of March 1864, of Capt J. F. Bonsey Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Sixty one ——— dollars and Tenth cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

E. P. Alexander
Col A.D.C.

Lieut E. P. Alexander

Comdg Co A Ord Battn

Washington Ga

Proceeded as directed to Richmond Va

Reported to attend as witness for Govt

Deserters in case of Genl McLaws & others

Arrested & now confined at Marsh Prison

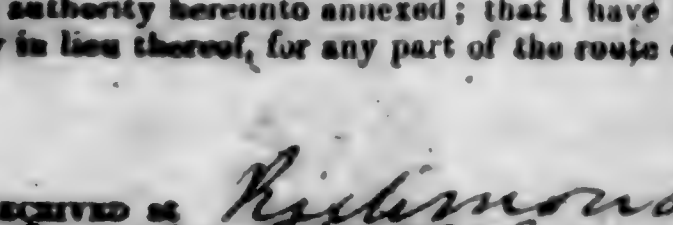
Reported to Genl Cooper Adjt & Insp Genl

(Signed) E. P. Alexander

1st Lieut

Ord Battn

Prisoners Confined



I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

E. P. Alexander
Co A Ord Battn

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 1st of March 1864,
of Capt & A.Q.M. Bonsey
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Sixty one
dollars
and Ten cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

E. P. Alexander
1st Lieut

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Washington Geo July 26th 1864

Colonel,

I have the honor to apply for an extension of my sick leave on the enclosed certificate of disability from my family physician. I respectfully ask that it be extended 20 days, but should my condition allow it I will report before the expiration of the leave.

I am sir very respy
Your obdt Servt
E. P. Alexander
Brig Gen Arty

To
Col G. H. Gorgas
Adjt Gen 1st Corps A.N.V.

No. 5145 Abst. 0

REQUISITION F

For 186

Issued 186

Engr. CSA.

[illegible]

QUISITION for Forage for..... Public Horses in the service of.....

.....at.....for.....days, commencing the.....

.....and ending the.....18..

PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
			Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
From	To		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
		2-5-3		14						126		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is

ired, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

ived at Lewisville this 2nd day of ....., 18..., [illegible]

...d Quartermaster, ... pounds corn, ... pounds oats, 126 pounds hay, ... pounds fodder, in full

...Requisition.

E. P. Alexander
Capt Engrs C.S.A.

(Duplicate)

E. P. Alexander
Capt Engrs
C.S.A.

Write nothing above this line.

E. J. Alexander

Barrie, Ontario

May 2, 1884

Granted leave for 30 days

(S.O. 152, Nov. 1, 1884)

Ed P Alexander

....., Co. ....., Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Sheet	Med. Examination
	Misc. Information
	Pay or Clothing
Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
from Service	Transportation

Alexander. E. P. (Ga.)

Captain, Regular Corps of Engs.
Brig. Genl. C.S.A.

June 64 - Comdg Artillery, Longstreet's Corps.
A.I.G.O.

JULY - 1864 " "
A.I.G.O. 44

AUG. - 1864 " "
A.I.G.O. 41½

SEPT. - 1864 "
A.I.G.O. 618

OCT. - 1864 "
A.I.G.O. 707 E-1864.

NOV. " "
A.I.G.O. 7[illegible]

DEC. - 1864 "
A.I.G.O.

JAN. 1865 "
A.I.G.O. 35 E-1865

FEB. - 1865 "
A.I.G.O. 30 E-1865

MARCH - 1865 "
A.I.G.O. [illegible] E-1865

Write nothing above this line.

E. P. Alexander

Brig General
Chief of Artillery
1st Corps A.N.V.

Jan 10 1865

Granted leave for 30 days

(S.O. 9. A.N.V. Jan 10 1865.)

1064

Ed. P. Alexander

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Med Cards _____
Burial Records _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____
Ord. M. Charges _____
Descriptive Lists _____
Discharge Certificates _____
Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____
Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Med. Certificates _____
Med. Dec. Lists _____
Orders _____
Pris. of War Record _____
Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____
Quality Sheet _____
Inclosure _____
Estimate _____
Money or Effects _____
Application _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____
_____
_____
_____

Furlough or L. of A. _____
Med. Examination _____
Misc. Information _____
Pay or Clothing _____
Personal Reports _____
Rank _____
Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Transportation _____
_____
_____
_____

No. 36 Abst. C 3d Qr. 1863

E. P. Alexander's Battery

2

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1863

Issued 22d September 1863.

REQUISITION, for FORAGE for Public HORSES, 1st Battalion Regt. of Artillery in the service of Alexander's ~~Company~~

Sept 1863, and ending on the 24th of September 1863, at Augusta Ga. days, commencing the 23d of

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
Sept 22d	2	"	"	2	2	4	12	"	"	"	14	48	"	"	"	56	
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												48	"	"	"	56	

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E P Alexander
Lieut Artillery Commanding.

Received, at Augusta Ga. the 22d of September 1863, of Maj D G Wenmouth Quartermaster C. S. Army Forty eight pounds of Corn, pounds of Barley, Fifty six pounds Fodder pounds of Hay and pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

E P Alexander
Lieut Artillery

[No. 36.]

No. 10 Abst. G Qr. 186

Brig Gen E.P. Alexander

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For November 1864

Nov 1st 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for Alexander & Staff 1st Corps for Thirty days commanding the 1st Private Horses in the service of Brig Gen E. P. of November and ending the 1st of December 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	No. of Animals	DAILY ALLOWANCE PER HEAD. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Nov/64	1 Nov 1864	30 Nov 1864	2	10	—	10	—	600			600		
								600	—	—	600	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

E P Alexander
Brig Gen'l

Received at Richmond the 1st of November 1864 Capt J. Christian
Assistant Quartermaster, 600 Pounds Corn 600 Pounds Oats
of the above Requisition.

E P Alexander
Brig General

(DUPLICATE.)

No. 68.

Private Pay

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

(DUPLICATE.)

Receipts for issues to the Army,

4th " quarter 186 /.

Capt. E. P. Alexander

✓

RECEIVED at Centreville this 1st day of

December 1861, from Capt. S. D. Lee C S A

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

√2	Two Three inch Rifle guns (equipped
√2	Two Caissons for same
√356	Three Hundred & fifty six Shot for same
√388	Three Hundred & Eighty eight Charges " "
√20	Twenty rounds canister fixed for same
√66	Sixty six " Shell " " "

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. P. Alexander

Chief of Ordnance

Army N. W. Pot.

3 Qr. 1862.

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 21 day of Augt. 1862

Lt Col E. P. Alexander

Chf. of Ordnance C.S.

From the 1 day of August 1862

To the 31 day of August 1862.

Pay— $ 194

Forage—

Amount— $ 194.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lt. Col. E. P. Alexander Chief Ordnance Army of Va. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration. From	To	Term of Service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
PAY			1		185	-	185	-	
For myself,									
For 1st year's service,	August 1st 1862	August 31st "		1	9		9		
Forage for horses,									
							$194	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. L. Barbour and to the — day of — 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. L. Barbour A.C. this 21st day of August 1862, the sum of One Hundred and Ninety four dollars, being the amount in full of said accounts.

Pay.....$ 194

Forage...$.....

Amount...$ 194

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edw'd P. Alexander
Lt. Col. Chief Ordnance
Army of Va.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Fort St. Philip Mississippi River Lower Coast

Station at Fort St. Philip

Total required,	
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: For Fort St. Philip Mississippi River Lower Coast

E. P. Alexander
Col. Engrs

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Boston Mass. the 13th day of November 1863, of Jno. Taylor Esq. Mayor

Assistant Quartermaster.

One Watch Tent - 4 Ay-poles & pins - & one stove pipe

Last Item - over

in full of the above Requisition.

E. P. Alexander
Col Engrs

E. P. Alexander

(No. 18.)

Vou. No. 2 Almt. B 2 Qr. 1863

P. A. E. Alexander

Dollars 10 00

Paid 17 of April 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(No. 16.)

The Confederate States,

To E. P. Alexander Colonel Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
Journey performed March 29th (57 miles) & 30th & 31st 1863	For mileage from Gordonsville Field Depot to Petersburg via Lynchburg & Danville Depot via Richmond at ten cts per mile	10 00
		10 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

E. P. Alexander
Colonel

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of Capt. P. H. Franklin Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of ten dollars

and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

P. H. Franklin

E. P. Alexander
Col Artly

Write nothing above this line.

E. P. Alexander

Captain, Corps of Engineers

June 28/18[illegible] assigned to command of the
Building of the Baptist College in Richmond Va
adjoining Maj Ben Allston

(8-27-47)

Write nothing above this line.

E. P. Alexander

Lt Colonel & Chief of Ordnance

will assume command of the

Artillery Battalion lately com-

by Col D. H. Hill

(2-89-222)

Dec 7. 1862

DISTANCES AND ROUTES	Rate of Mileage Charged	PAY PER MONTH	ALLOWANCES	REMARKS
	Cents.	Dollars.		
Forage for ——— horses.				
			$219	00

I hereby certify that this foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or rations, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were employed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt P. H. Franklin Jr. Mar

and to the 31st day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt P. H. Franklin Jr. Mar

this 1st day of July 1863, the sum of Two Hundred & Nineteen 00 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . $219 00

Forage . . ———

Amount $219 00

(Signed Duplicate)

Edwd P. Alexander

Lieut

No 72 3rd Quarter 1861
Clothing &c. &c. Equipage
Issued to
Capt E. L. Sherwood

Received of Maj. H. J. Cabell for
use of Armament indispensably Ordnance
department six Blankets captu-
red from Enemy
Manassas Aug 3rd 1861

E. P. Alexander
Capt Engrs C.S. Army

Dupliceate

Alexander. E. P.

Capt. of Engineers

461½ - E - 1864
618 ,, ,,
A, & I, G, O - 707 ,, ,,
753 ,, ,,
3 ,, 1865

E. P. Alexander

R[illegible] Genl R. E. Lee

FOR PROMOTION TO Colonel

See personal papers of

John J. Garnett

, Co. , Reg't Maj. of Artly

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(Alexander. E. P.)

RE [illegible] from W. & L.

FOR PETITION TO [illegible]

[illegible]

SEE 38 -A-A-- OINT' ENTS C. . 1 - 56

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clothing Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

1861

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Department of State
Montgomery Ala. 7. 1861

W. F. Alexander

recommends his
brother Lieutenant
E. P. Alexander of
the U.S.A. for ap=
=pointment to the
same position in
the Co. Army;

Confederate States of America,

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

MONTGOMERY, March 2 1861

Hon L. P. Walker
Secretary of War.

Dear Sir

I am authorised to offer to the Confederate States the services of my Brother Lieut. E. P. Alexander. Engineer Corps U. S. Army - and to ask that a position be assigned him in the same branch of the service in the Army of the Confederate States. As to his qualifications and merits I beg leave to refer to Col. Harden of the Army. In addition to his military education received at West Point where he graduated with high distinction, he is thoroughly acquainted with the Secret Signal service recently introduced into the U. S. Army by Major Meyer having been detailed to assist that Officer in his experiments.

My Brother is now on duty at Fort Steilacoom W. Territory where he commands a company of Sappers & Miners. And has sent in his resignation, and will report here as soon as relieved Meanwhile I ask that such a position in the service as his merits may entitle him to be assigned to him. Any response to this will find me in the State Department

Respectfully.
W. Felix Alexander
Chief Clerk

[No. 12.]

Von. No. 31 Abst. A. 1 Qr. 1862.

E. P. Alexander

Major & Brig Gen

Dollars Twenty Five 25 00/100

Paid 31 of March 1862.

E P Alexander

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] *Dr.*

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
	[illegible]	3	
	[illegible]	1	
	[illegible]	9	
	[illegible]		
		$ 13	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1861.

[illegible] *Quartermaster.*

Received at [illegible] the 31 day of March 1861,

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Thirteen Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
1952
NAR

[illegible]
asked for by Genl.
Ed. Hannaker in
confirmation of [illegible]
as mentioned in his
case of Capt. Lane
[illegible]

1 Encl.

A233 AGO 17/62

Rec'd. 4th. inst., 1862.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America
Ordnance Office
Richmond Apl 12th 1862

Sir

In reference to the enclosed application I beg leave to say that Captain Alexander has been on duty in this Bureau with the Army of the Potomac almost since its formation, and that to recommend the commission asked be conferred on him in the same way as was done in the case of Capt Long and 1st Lieut Saunders, both of whom hold appointments as Majors of Artillery.

The Act of Dec. 31st quoted will authorize the conferring of temporary rank as Major. Should no command be given to him

Hon G.W. Randolph
Secy of War

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
Chf of Ord

A 2 3083

2ND DIVISION
Richmond Va
April 12th 1862
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Capt. Engrs. C.S.A.

Lieut Jemison Co. file

Application for com-
mission of Major
Arty. & and the
Provisional Army &
Assignment to Ad-
vanced Duty

Adjt Genl
C.S.A.

Letters Received
A & I G D.

have already recommended
the promotion asked for, and
earnestly request that the
transfer proposed and the
promotion be granted

J.L. Morgan
Engr.
Chief Engr

April 12th 1862.

Richmond Va April 2nd 1862

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a Commission of Major of Artillery in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States & to be assigned to Ordnance Duty under the act of Congress No 337 approved Dec 3rd 1861. I have been on Ordnance Duty for many months & make this application with a view to a permanent assignment to Ordnance duty. I have the Engineer corps at the end of the war.

I am Sir very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
E. P. Alexander
Capt Engrs C.S.A.

To
Hon Geo. W. Randolph
Sec of War C.S.A.

on his return from Washington.

Ft Jackson, 21st a

Friend

Yours of the 20th upon promotion of Officers is received. Your remarks with Col Hamilton book Station is supposed to be assigned to duty at Mobile and if this can be done it will be well.

Major Hugo Young and Lieut Hanna are absent without Offers. and should be promoted. Capt Jordan I do not recommend. Capt Milling, Bush & Cartledge and Capt Stubbins Young's Battalion, are fine Officers. Capt Milling I have frequently noticed, and has been very in action. He is particularly cool and able in battle. Capt Stubbins I do not know personally.

If we could get invoice of the Officers at Richmond, I would like to have them. Or if we could exchange these Field Officers to stationary batteries and get such active ones in their stead our condition will be improved.

I sent a report just before I left Garrison. He has just reached Mobile

on his return from Washington.
Mr Respects
Yr Obt Servt
A Lincoln

Genl Hitchcock
Chicago

NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G O.

HEAD QUARTERS,
[illegible]
[illegible] 1863

Extract.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 38.

IV Leaves of absence are granted [illegible]

[illegible]

By Command of Lieut. Gen'l LONGSTREET.

[illegible]

A. A. Gen'l

Copy of letter from
Genl R. E. Lee C.S.A.
to the Adjt
Secretary of War

RECORD DIVISION
War Dept.
RECEIVED 1862
WAR DEPARTMENT

Recommends the pro-
motion of Lt Col. E. P.
Alexander to be
Colonel of Artillery

This copy is submitted
to the attention of the
President because
the original cannot
& have been lost at
the War Office - a thing
done for it by mistake
and having been
[illegible]

A.G.
Appoint
By order of Secy of War
I do accordingly
A.G.W.
2 Sept. 1863.
Jno. Nicolay

(Copy)

Head Qurs Army No: Va.
5th December 1862.

The Hon: Sec: of War.
Richmond Va

Sir

When it was determined to detach Colonel, now Brig. Genl. S. D. Lee from this army to that of the west, I placed Lieut: Cols E. P. Alexander, my chief of ordnance in command of the Artillery previously under Col: Lee. I now beg leave to recommend that Lieut Col: Alexander be promoted to a Colonelcy, in order that he may possess sufficient rank to make his services most available. I am obliged to you for having promoted Major Baldwin who has been assigned to position as Chief of Ordnance of this Army, to a Lieut. Colonelcy, which was necessary that he might properly execute his duties.

I have the honor to be
with great respect
Your Obt. Servt.
signed R. E. Lee
Genral.

Official
W. H. Taylor
a.a.g.

No. 63

Voucher – No. 222

Paid the 30 day of June 1861

E. P. Alexander Capt

Engineer C.S.A.

From the 1 day of June 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....$ 140

Forage.....

Amount...$ 140 – 7/8

V

Staff

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt E. P. Alexander, Engineer C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself.....	June 1st 1861	June 30th 1861	1	—	140	—	140	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Larkin Smith Asst Insp Gen C.S.A. to the 31st day of May 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Larkin Smith Asst Insp Gen C.S.A. this 30th day of ~~May~~ June 1861, the sum of One Hundred and Forty ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 140 00

Forage.....

Amount, $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edw'd P. Alexander
Capt. Engrs.

Voucher No. 57

Paid the 11 June 1861

E. P. Alexander Capt

Corps Engineers C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1861

To the 31 day of May 1861

Pay.....$ 140—

Forage.....

Amount...$ 140—

The Confederate States of America

To Capt. E. P. Alexander Corps of Engineers

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	May 1st	May 31st	1				140	00	Chief of Artillery & Ordnance, Dept. of Alexandria, Va.
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

$140.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 11th day of June day of 1861, the sum of One hundred and forty dollars

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

in dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. P. Alexander
Capt. Engrs.

N° 1359

Lt. Col. E. P. Alexander

Jne 27th 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

M. 1357

Treasury Department, U. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 24th 1863.

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of E. P. Alexander,

late Col. Artillery, for the 2d & 3d qrs. 1862 & 1st qr. 1863, and find

the same chargeable as follows:

		Contingencies of the Army.		Incidental & Contingent expenses Army & Dept of War.	
1861.					
June 10.	To Requisition No. 940,	$ 800	"		
1862				$ 1000	"
Dec. 18.	" " 2172,	$ 800	"	$ 1000	"
	Aggregate debit,				
	And that he is entitled to credit as follows:				
	By A. C. B. Stuart, Maj. General				
	For amt. per receipt dated Dec 24, 1862			800	"
	By Briscoe G. Baldwin, Lt Col.				
	For amt. per receipt dated January 21st 1863,		70	" 500	"
	By General Ap. money advanced				
	For sundry disbursements made by him at Fredericksburg Va. as per official endorsement hereon,		730	"	"
	Aggregate credit,	$ 800	"	$ 1000	"

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. B. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lucius Cooper, Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Twenty Seventh day of June 1863.

Comptroller.

No. 1352.

Lt. Col. C. P. Alexander.

Treasury Department, U. S.

June 12 1863.

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

No. 1352.

Treasury Department, U. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

June 5th 1863.

I CERTIFY, That I have examined and adjusted the account of E. J. Alexander Lt.
Col Ordnance & Ordnance St. for disbursements on account of the
Ordnance Department during 3rd Quarter 1862. And find that he is
entitled as follows:

	Amt. Ord. Service as allowed by Auditor
Bal. on Settlement dt: 1861	$4629 22
	$4629 22
And I also find that he is Entitled to credit as follows,	
Amount Account Money advanced, for this amt. disbursed by him Ordnance Dept. during 3rd Quarter 1862 on account of the Ordnance Department per Abstr & Vouchers herewith,	1263 02
Bal. due the Confederate States	$3366 20

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

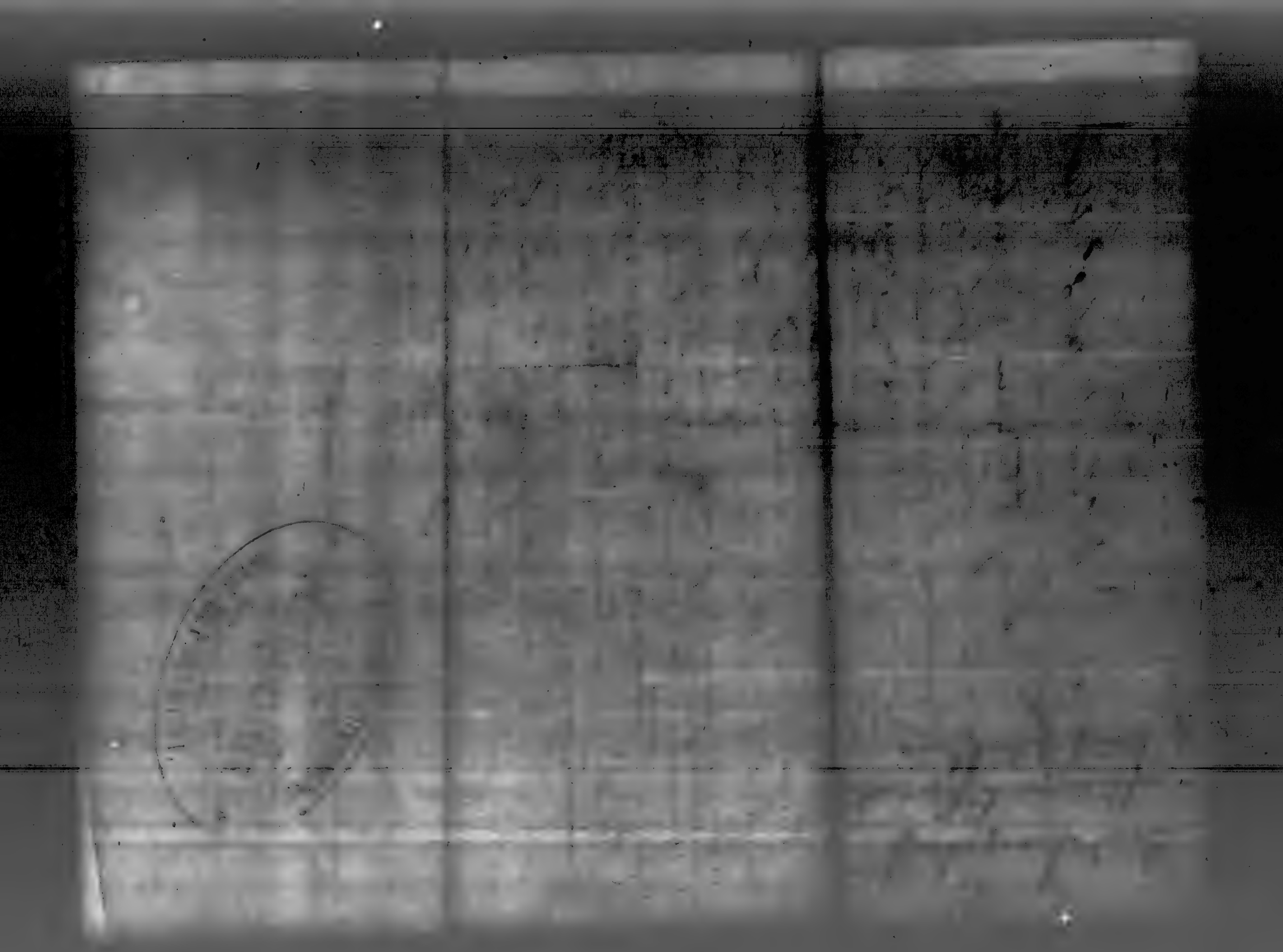
W. S. Taylor
Auditor.

To Louis Cruger Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury,

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 12th day of June 1863.

Louis Cruger
Comptroller.



Gen. Wheeler
Camp Ky

Charges
&c.
of Hon. C. Hillyard,
at Killing.

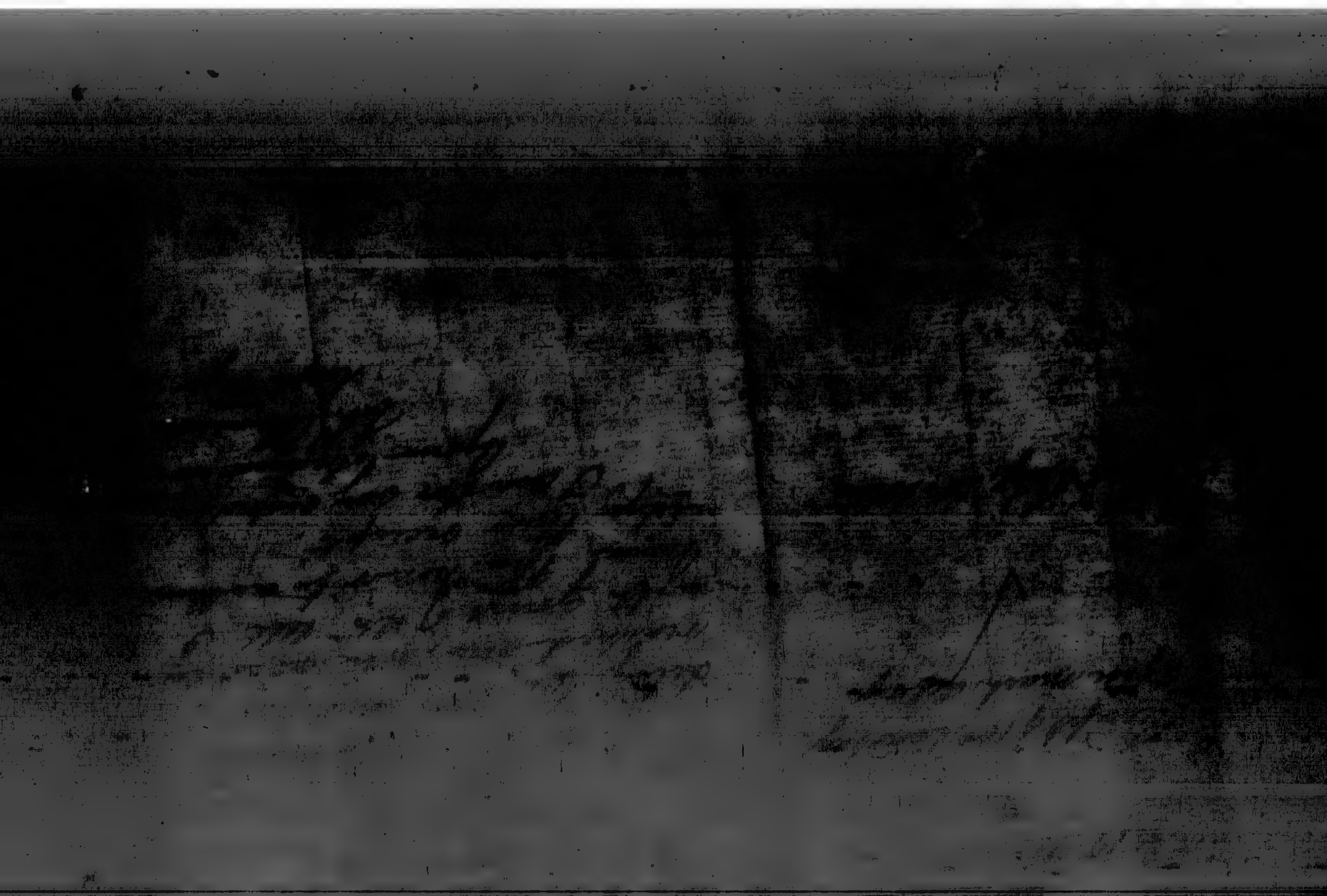
P. S.

119

			Contingencies of The Army.		Incident.l & Contgt. Corps Army & Dept. Wor.	
		E. P. Alexander. Lt. Col. &c				
1862			✓			
June	10th	To Requisition No 940.	800	00		✓
Decem.	13th	To Do. No 2172.		"	1000	00

June 24th 1863

H. P. Lawton



No 40 36
Var N. 369 Abbk 32°
4 wk to Oct. 8th 1861

Capt. E. P. Alexander
Aug 31st 1861

No. 363 Abstract of
Journals 1861
August 31st 1861
E. P. Alexander Capt.

Special Requisition

For

two Wall Tents

I certify that the above requisition is correct & that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, under the following circumstances

One tent is required for the persons in charge of Ordnance train of forty wagons being now made up & one as an office for the Ordnance & Quarter Masters transacting in connection therewith.

E. P. Alexander capt Engrs.
& A. Qrd & Asty. [illegible]

Received at Manassas, May 31 1861 of
Capt Heinzen two Tents in full of above
requisition

E. P. Alexander
Capt Engrs
& A. Qrd

(No. 20.)

Vou. No. ___ Abst. B ___ Pr. 1

Capt. C. P. Ochiltree

3 Dollars

Paid Oct. 6

Order for the journey

required ___ 2 days

C. P. Ochiltree Capt.

(No. 16.)

The Confederate States,

To Capt. E. P. Alexander Engrs.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From July 1st 1861	For mileage from Richmond Va to Manassas Junction being 136 miles, at 10 cents per mile.		
To July 2nd 1861		13	60

$ 13—60

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

E. P. Alexander
Capt. Engrs. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Manassas the 8th of October 1861

of Maj. A. B. Rogan 1st Lieut Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Sixty —— cents, in full of the above account. —— dollars

(Signed in duplicate.)

Edw'd P. Alexander

1598
E. P. Alexander
Capt
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Quartermaster's Department, C. S. A.

No 29835

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,

RICHMOND, VA. Octo 18 1861.

To the Superintendent of the Orange & Alex Rail Road:

Be pleased to furnish transportation for Capt E. P. Alexander

Hor 2 Guns Mounted
2 Prolonge
2 Water Buckets
4 Sponge Covers

10 000 lbs

on your Rail Road from Gordonsville

to Hanford Station

on official business.

D. H. Wood

Capt. and Ass't Quartermaster.

No. 25.

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

A.A.C. Quarter, 1863

Col. E. P. Alexander

✓

RECEIVED at Richmond this 17th day of
March 1863, from Maj A. L. Rives Asst
to Chief Engineer the following Engineer
Property, viz :

1	Copy Map of Virginia.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. P. Alexander
Col Corps P. A. T.
Asst Engrs

Voucher — No. 12

Paid the 4 day of Septem 18 64

E. Patterson Capt.

Engr Corps C. S.

From the 1 day of July 18 64

To the 31 day of Augt 18 64

Pay.....$ 280.—

Forage .....

Amount. $ 280

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay									
For Myself.....	[illegible]	Aug 31st	2	–	140	00	280	00	
For ___ year's service...									
Forage for ___ horses...									

$280 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years, stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 3rd day of June 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 4th day of ~~October~~ Sept 1861, the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty

two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 280 00

Forage.....

Amount [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

No. 33.

No..... Abst. G..... .....Qr. 186

Requisition for Forag.e

PRIVATE HORSES.

For.....

Issued..... ... ...day of..... 186

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for ..... service of ..... Private Horses in the ..... for ..... days commencing on the ..... and ending on the ..... of ..... 186 .....

Date	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Feb. 25.	3									
Total,										

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

E. P. Alexander Col Cav

Received at ..... on the ..... of ..... 186 .....

..... pounds of corn ..... pounds of oats ..... pounds of hay .....

..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Signed duplicates.

E. P. Alexander Capt

Alexander, E.P.

Col.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Special Order Number 47/14

Feb.26 ; 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Alexander, E. P.

Brig. Gen.

Arty. P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 189/39

Aug 11 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

E. P. Alexander
Chief of Engrs

Head-Quarters of the Virginia Forces.

Richmond Va 28th June 1861.

Special Order
No 205

1. Capt C.B. Alexander, Corps of Engineers, is assigned to the command of the Artillery at the Baptist College in this city and will relieve Major Pendleton; Major Alleton on being relieved, will report for duty with the 19th Reg't Miss'i Vols, Colonel Moody.

By order of Gen'l Lee

Geo. Deas
A.A.G.

Copy

Hd Qrs Lonaconing Md
Near Chattanooga October 21. 1863

General Order
No 4

Col. C. J. Allen having
C. S. A. is announced as Chief of
Artillery of this Corps. He will be
obeyed and respected accordingly.

By Command of Lieut Gen Longstreet
Gilbert
A.A. Genl

Charge for ... hours.

2 / 7 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse was actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for the horse for the whole of the time charged for; that I have been commissioned officer for the said appointment, I actually did legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department with the Certificate filed on my enlistment; number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears for forage whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. P. D. to the 30th day of June 1863

I have received of Capt. P. D. the sum of Two Hundred and twenty-two

Dollars

Signed Duplicate

23

B. F. Alexander

Col Asst

Richmond Feb 24 1864

Asks permission to
go home 2a Mr. He here
for a horse formerly
received from Maj.
A. M. Barbour, 2y Va

Office Asst. Genl 2.
July 28th 1864

Respectfully referred
to the Hon Sec of War. With
recommendation that
Col. Alexander, upon
the payment into this
office by him of the
sum of Seven hundred &

Brig Gen Cooke
endorsement
suggestion is
approved — Major
Archer will carry
it into execution

S R Lawson
Asst Adjt Genl

28 Feby '64

2nd Indorsement

2y Feb 64

No 15

War Department,

SIGNAL BUREAU.

Richmond, Va. Feb 25th 1864.

Colonel.

While Maj A. M. Barbour was Chief Qr. Mr. of the Army of the Potomac I received from him a horse which I had permission to purchase for the cost price to the Government - $175.00. The papers however were never prepared & the money paid from various causes of delay during the campaign. & I was eventually suddenly & unexpectedly separated from Maj Barbour who has since been sent to the West & the horse yet remains on my hands unpaid for. I respectfully request that I may be authorized to pay him Qr. Mr. here for the horse & that he may be directed to send Maj Barbour receipt for it.

Very respectfully your obdt Servt

E. Porter Alexander

Bvt Col Artly

E. Bole

Field Transportation

Alexander. Ed.

...ant. Eng. Corps. U.S.A.
...ft. - - C.S.A.
...tonel of Artillery -
...ing toward

...cords A.A.G. card

...l record containing names of
...ous Officers - Returned at
...ed with miscellaneous file
...ers more come. June 22/16

Recommendations for promotion
in Artillery.

Colo C. Pasteur to be Brig.r Genl for [illegible]
Colo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Lt. Colo Campbell is recommended only for
Lieut Col on Supernumerary
Andrews & Carlin are the two recommended
Taylor not recommended Ryan & Andrews
Andrews to the Senior

Major Bridger, Majr Vaughn, Majr Young
Eskridge, Majr Brock, Majr Segrave &
Thruston to be Lieut Colonels
(Thruston is also recommended but only to
Majors when he is promoted)

Captains Haines Jones Gordon Mayo & Stribling
Miller Thomas Woodstock Angus & Ma
Cleary are recommended
to be Majors. Capt. Cartwright is also
recommended (see Papers marked L) for
Lieut Col N. Mill objects & substitutes Capt C.
Clay (see Papers marked B.)
only 6 Captains can be promoted
Capt Reilly is also recommended to
be Major. And Hamilton the Adjutant Genl
gives Capt Hamilton for consideration
the 2d recommended name together
with Cartwright, making eleven, and
recommended by him for promotion
Col. Gentlefield is writing, however it will
be impossible to leave out One of the 7

WAR DEPARTMENT
MILITARY DIVISION

Lt. Col. Chief of Ordnance
recommends a Chevron
to be worn by Capt
of the Chemical Warfare Service (formerly
Capt. Brevet Lieutenant Colonel
Regular Army)

4
21

ALEXANDER, E. P., Brig. Gen.

March 2, 1861. Lieut. E. P. Alexander, Engr. Corps, U. S. A., asks appointment in some branch of the service of the C. S. A. Application made through his brother, [illegible] Alexander, Chief Clerk, State Dept., C. S. A. (Personal papers.)

June 25, 1861. Capt. E. P. Alexander, Engr. Corps, A-signed to duty in the City of Richmond, Va., from the 2d inst. (S. O. 80 (5) A. & I. C. O.)

[illegible] 1861. Ordered to report, with his [illegible] at Manassas Junction, Va. (S. O. 84 (9) A. & I. C. O.)

July 18, 1861. Gen. Beauregard, in his report of the battle of Blackburn's Ford, mentions "Capt. E. P. Alexander, C. S. Engrs., who joined my hdqrs. in time to [illegible] duce the system of new field signals", etc. (Series I, Volume 2, page 446.)

July 21, 1861. Gen. Beauregard, in his report of Bull Run, mentions "Capt. E. P. Alexander who gave material assistance with his system of signals, and later acted as my A. D. C. in the transmission of orders." (Series I, Volume 2, page 500)

Sept. 25, 1861. Cooper to Gen. A. S. Johnston says, "Capt. Alexander cannot be spared from Manassas." (Series I, Volume 4, page 426.)

April 12, 1862. Capt. Alexander asks for a commission as Major of Artillery and to be assigned to ordnance duty. Application recommended by Lt. Col. Gorgas. Indorsed "Appt. ten. rank." (Personal papers.)

May 16, 1862. Maj. Gen. Longstreet mentions assistance of Maj. Alexander during the engagement near Williamsburg, Va., May 5. (Volume 11, Part 1, page 568.)

June 25-July 1, 1862. Gen. R. E. Lee, in his report of Seven-Days' battles, dated March 6, 1863, mentions Lt. Col. Alexander, Chief of Ordnance. (Volume 11, Part 2, page 498

Sept. 3, 1862. Certain officers are ordered to report to Lt. Col. Alexander, Chief of Ordnance, Dept. of N. Va. (S. O. 206 (8) A. & I. C. O.)

Sept. 7, 1862. Lt. Col. Alexander, Chief of Ordnance, Dept. N. Va., ordered to assume command of Artillery Battln. lately commanded by Col. S. D. Lee. (Volume 19, Part 2, page 704.)

Dec. 5, 1862. Gen. R. E. Lee recommends that Lt. Col. Alexander be promoted to Col. "When Col. S. D. Lee was detached from this army I placed Lt. Col. Alexander, my Chief of Ordnance, in command of the Artillery previously under Col. Lee." Indorsed (Pencil) "App." (Personal papers.)

March 29, 1863. Lt. Gen. Longstreet writes to Maj. Gen. D. H. Hill, "I send Col. Alexander down to examine into our ordnance arrangements." (Volume 18, page 947)

Aug. 14 & Nov. 20, 1863. Brig. Gen. Pendleton recommends artillery officers for promotion. Col. Alexander to be Brig. Gen., Chief of Artillery, Longstreet's Corps. (personal papers.) (Volume 29, Part 2, page 641.)

Sept. 3, 1863. Gen. Longstreet writes to Gen. Lee that he "would prefer Col. Alexander as Chief of Artillery of this Corps". (Personal papers.)

Oct. 21, 1863. Col. E. P. Alexander announced as Chief of Artillery, Longstreet's Corps. (G. O. 4 (Longstreet) Personal papers.)

Dec. 28, 1863. Leave of absence granted to Col. E. P. Alexander. Copy addressed to Col Alexander, comdg. Battln. (S. O. 38, Forces in E. Tenn. Personal papers.)

Jan. 15, 1864. He signs his report of the Knoxville Campaign as Colonel & Chief of Artillery, Longstreet's Corps. (Volume 31, Part 1, page 480.)

March, 1864. His promotion to Brig. Gen. seems to have been early in this month. March 4, 1864, Bragg to Johnston mentions, "Col. Alexander, applied for by you [illegible] as chief of Artillery," (Volume 32, Part 3, page 584.) March 5, 1864, Longstreet writes to the President that General Alexander has just arrived. (Volume 32, Part 3, page 586). Roster of March 31, 1864, gives Brig. Gen. Alexander. (Volume 32, Part 3, page 723.)

April 9, 1865. General Pendleton, in his report dated April 10, 1865, in regard to operations including April 9, mentions Gen. E. P. Alexander, Chief of Artillery, 1st Corps. (Volume 46, Part 1, page 1280.)

March 3, 1864. Certain officers mentioned "will report to Brig. Gen. E. P. Alexander, Chief of Artillery, Longstreet's Corps." (S. O. 52 (22) A. & I. C. O.)

Alexandr. Va.

Alexander, E. P., Brig. Gen.
Chief of Art.
Leave 30 days.

uly 26, 1864. asks that sick leave be
xtended 20 days. approved (Personal Papers)

Alexander, E. P., Brig. Gen., Chief of Artill 1st Corps

30 days.

Army N. Va.

30 N 9 (6)

1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1 1 Cds a.

E. P. Alexander
Brig Genl Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom report Lt Genl Longstreet

Date of appointment Mch 1, 1864.

Date of confirmation May 28, 1864

To take rank Feb 26, 1864.

Date of acceptance Mch 1, 1864

Delivered Dept of E. Tenn

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A Seddon

Remarks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 94, page 326

L Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

Ed. P. Alexander
Capt. Corps of Eng.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

rn in Ga.

pointed from Ga.

hom report

of appointment Mar. 16, 1861.

ks rank Mar. 16, 1861.

of confirmation Mar. 16, 1861.

of acceptance May 1, 1861

C.S.A.

deliver'd Richmond, Va.

inal rank Lt. Col. Asty

Register of 1861:

and Corps 2 Lt. Engrs

Sept. 1st 58 ——— 186—

inal entry into service July 1st 57

arks:

Archs., Chap. I, File No. 88, page 20

M. M. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | Alexander, E. P. | C. S. Army

E. P. Alexander

Maj.

Appointed on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Artillery

Date Apr 18, 1862

Rank

Delivered Col Gorgas

Signed G. W. R.

Remarks: Lt Col Oct 337

Oct 155 Approved

May 26 1861

X

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page

A. L. Andrews

Capt.

(936)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | Alexanders Va. Art. | C. S. A.

C. P. Alexander
Lt. Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Adjt. & Insp. Gen's Office
Date July 17, 1862
Rank ..., 186
Delivered Richmond Va.
Signed G. W. R.
Remarks: Promoted Colonel
Ref. 337 Amdtty 155
Approved Dec. 31, 1861.

Mil. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 2[illegible]

R. D. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | Alexanders Bn. Art. | Va.

E. P. Alexander
Col. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Genl R. E. Lee
Date May 3, 1863
Rank Dec 5, 1862
Delivered Genl Lee
Signed A. A. G.
Remarks: Oct No 155
Approved May 2/1861.
For service with
Volunteer Troops.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 150.

A. D. Andrews
Copyist.

(526)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Alexander Brank Sa

E. P. Alexander

Col. Arty Battn B Reserve Corps A.N.V.

...pears on a

Register

...aining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...ks

...d. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, ...

M. M. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

A

E. P. Alexander

Capt Ordnance Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Sept 30 186 1.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Feb 17, 186 2.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Alexander - E. P.

Art'y Corps.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2143 page .....

Dated - Nov. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Alexander, E. P.

Capt. Engrs.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 84/9

June 29, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Alexander, E. P.

Col.

Artillery, Longstreets Corps

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 1-8

Jan. 2 4
, 186

...jutant & Inspector General's
...fice, Confederate States, con-
...ins information relative to
... man named, on the subject
...tioned above.

Alexander E. P.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6701 page.....

Cloth Dec. 10/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

(Confederate.)

C

E. P. [illegible]

Brig. Gen. Arty

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

2 private Parties

[illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

A

E. P. Alexander

Brig Genl Ga

Appears on a

LIST

of the Field Officers of Artillery appointed to the Army of Northern Virginia.

List not dated

Rank Feb 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 22

Shepherd
Copyist.

Alexander, E. P.

Lt. Col

Subject: detail for the court

gen ord 1/1

Title of record:
Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: Jan 2/63

This record contains information relative to the above named [illegible], upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alexander, E. P.

Engrs.

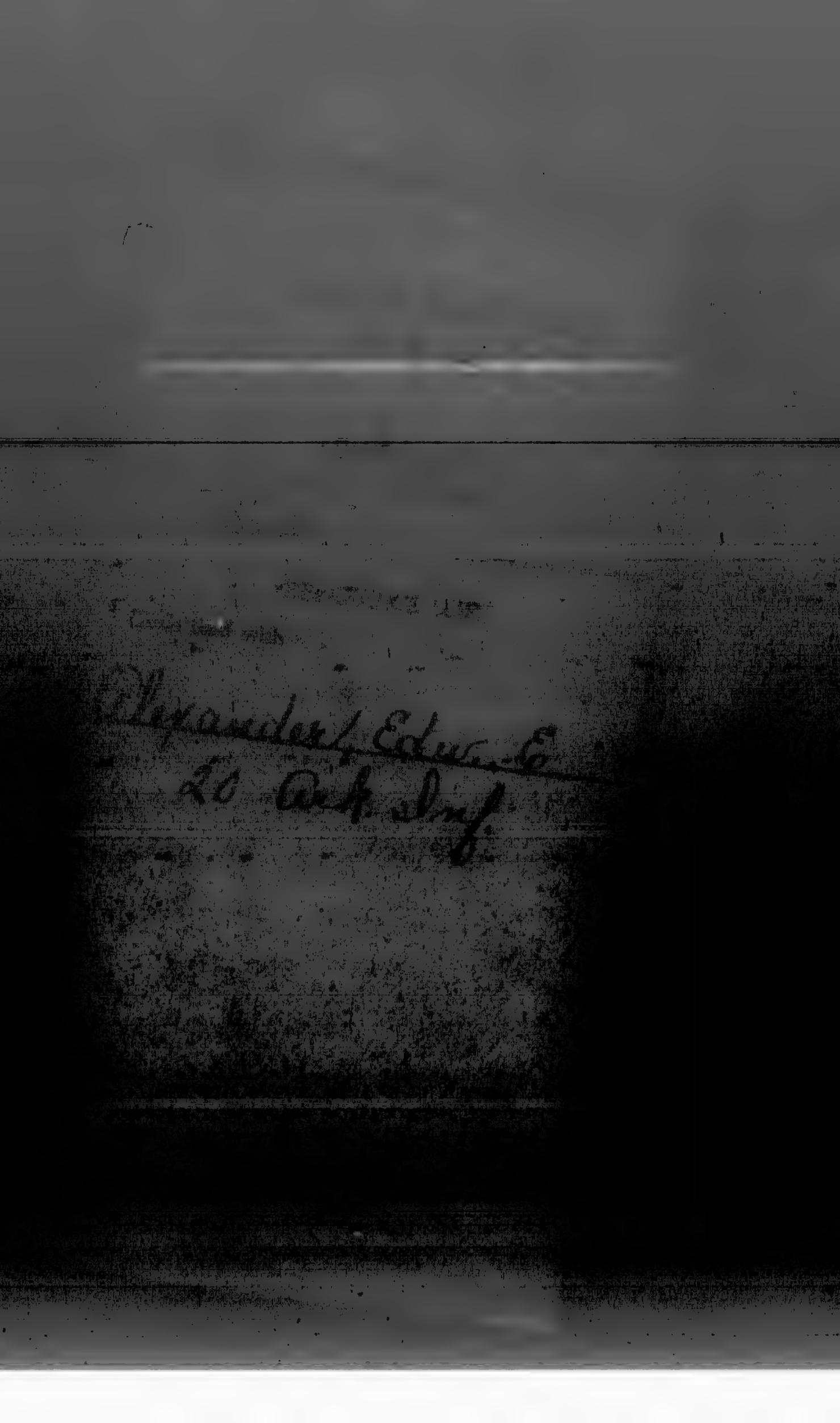
Capt.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 80/5

June 25 , 186 1

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.


Lowndes Educ. Co
20 Oak Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Commanders,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. [illegible]

CARD INDEX.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Date when

Date when

Alexander. G. W.

1 Lt. - "Garrow's Zouaves", - Md.

1 Lt. Co. H. - 47 Va. Inf.

Capt + A.A.G.

Engineman. Eastern Dist Va Comm.

E 9

(No. 16.)

Vou. No. 364 Abst. B / Qr. 1862

G. H. Alexander

Lt. Arty

Dollars 25.00
100

Paid 25 of Aug, 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(No. 16.)

The Confederate States,

For G. W. Alexander Lt. ..... Va.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862			
From Feby 19	For mileage from Hagans (Depot) Va		
	to Richmond Va being 83		
To Feby 21	miles, at One cents per mile.		
		83	
From Feby 21st	For Mileage from Whitestone Lancaster		
To Feby 6	Co Va to Richmond Va and back to Whitestone being 176 miles at Ten cents per mile		
		17	60
		25	90

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

G. W. Alexander
1st Lt. Co. F 2d Regt Va Vols

Received of The Quartermaster General the 25 day of Feby 1862 the sum of Twenty five 90/100 dollars and Ninety cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

(Signed in duplicate.)

G. W. Alexander
1st Lt. Co. F 2d Regt Va Vols

Headquarters Ft Monroe
2d Division Reported at
these headquarters Feby 24th
1862
A.C. Mayer

Lt Alexander has reported
according to the order of
his appointment to the 1st
regiment of this arm, and
is now stationed with
Company

Jno. H. Alexander
1st Lieut

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters 47th Reg
Va Vols Camp Lobyston
January 31st 1862

To
Lt E. W. Alexander
Co H 47th Regt Va Vols Hague P.O. Va

Sir

In pursuance of orders from Genl Comg this Brigade You are hereby commanded to report your self immediately to Genl J. A. Winder Richmond Va - where you are wanted as a witness in a trial there pending

Respectfully
W. Gibson Hale
Commanding

The Quartermaster will issue Rail Road Checks made for mileage by Lt. E. W. Alexander

Checks

Hale

Whitestone Camp
Sumner Co Va
Feby 2nd 1862

Sir -

I Proceed to Richmond Va report to the Secretary of War, deliver the accompanying dispatches and return here without delay.

I am respectfully
Your Obt Svt.
Geo Thomas
A. Comdt.

Lt. Graham Asstd for
Lt Col Scott Instructions for
Camp Lucien
Colly

	Continued	$	¢
1862	Amount Brought forward	134.	25
Sept 24	To Cash Paid for hauling from Battle field	1.	50
" 28	" " " Expenses Landing & Ferrying Rivers	21.	80
" "	" " " Hospital Stores	10.	00
" "	" " " Hauling Plunder	5.	50
" "	" " " Notary Fee	1.	00
		$ 193.	25

I Certify that the above accounts is correct and that the Services Were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the Public Service

P. H. Pearce Lt
& A A G Vs

Received at Richmond Va the 10th day of September 1862 of J H Pearce Capt & A A General C. S. Army the Sum of One Hundred & Ninety Four Dollars & Twenty five Cents in full of the above Accounts

Jno B Winder
Dpt

F. Waller

Quarters
Hd Qrs 24 Mil Dist Va
Gratuitous
Sept 25 1862
Pd in full 1862

Confederate States of America

1862	To	$	¢
July 1	To Amt Pd Dickson for detecting a Liquor Seller	5.	00
" "	" " Hauling Tobacco	1.	50
" "	" " for Advertising a Deserter		75
" "	" " Repairing Locks at Castle Godwin	5.	50
" "	" " Postage Stamps	1.	00
" "	" " Drayage from R. R. Hotel	2.	00
" 4	" " Medicines	2.	50
" "	" " 3 Glasses		75
" "	" " Hauling from Battle Field	1.	00
" "	" " Advertising Horse	1.	50
" "	" " Hauling Smith's Whiskey		50
" "	" " Guard		75
" 7	" " Pails	3.	75
" "	" " Arranging Embrasures in Docks	1.	00
" "	" " 1 Coffin	10.	00
" "	" " R. R. Hotel for Office expenses	6.	00
" 8	" " for Hauling Whiskey		75
" 9	" " Paper	1.	20
" 12	" " Carpenters Work	10.	00
" "	" " Fixing Locks at Castle Godwin	5.	75
" "	" " Hauling from Lumpkins Liquors	1.	50
" "	" " detecting Liquor Sellers	10.	00
" "	" " Burning Dead Horse	2.	50
" "	" " Lime for Guard House	3.	50
" 17	" " Hauling from Battle Field	2.	00
" "	" " Advertising Men in Castle Godwin	25.	00
" "	" " Washing Capt's Clothing for one Month	5.	00
" "	" " Hauling Whiskey 75¢		75
" 18	" " Yankee Plunder from Lewis	15.	00
" "	" " Repairing Lock & Windows at Castle Godwin	12.	00
	Amount Carried forward	$154.	45
		153	45

Continued

1862	Amount Brought forward		$	134	45
July 24	To Cash Paid for hauling from Battlefield			1.	50
" 28	" " "	Expenses landing & Ferriage Pier		21.	80
" "	" " "	Hospital Stores		16.	00
" "	" " "	Hauling Plunder		5.	50
" 31	" " "	Notary Fee		1	00
			$	179	25
				179	25

I Certify that the above account is correct & just that the Services Were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. H. Parker Capt
& A.A.Q.M.

Received at Richmond Va. the 18th day of September 1862 of J. H. Parker Capt. & A.Q.M. U.S. Army the Sum of One Hundred & Ninety Four Dollars & Twenty five Cents in full of the above account.

Jno. D. Winder
Bvt

E. Wakeman

RECORD DIVISION.
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

1862

		To	$	Cts
Aug 1st	To amt pd. for Repairing Locks & Windows at Castle Godwin		✓	80. 00
"	" " " " Horse Shoeing		✓	4.00
"	" " " " Liquor Detectives		✓	0.50
"	" " " " Expenses of Mr. Purdy & Attendant from Salisbury		✓	9.25
"	" " " " Detecting Escaped Prisoner			5.00
4	" " " " Removing Dead Mule			5.00
"	" " " " Kitchen Utensils			8.00
"	" " " " Special Detective Bethel		✓	21.00
"	" " " " Hack to Convey Genteel female Prisoners to Salisbury		✓	3.00
6	" " " " Removing 2 Dead Cavalry Horses by order Gen. Winder		✓	6.00
8	" " " " Hauling Woman from Hospital		✓	2.00
"	" " " " Advertising Mule, in Castle Godwin		✓	2.50
16	" " " " Hospital Stores		✓	10.00
17	" " " " Hauling Captured Plunder		✓	1.50
21	" " " " " Liquor		✓	3.00
"	" " " " " Window Shades		✓	.. ..
22	" " " " Hauling Army Equipments		✓	10.00
"	" " " " " from Island House to Castle Godwin		✓	2.00
"	" " " " Plastering at Castle Godwin		✓	1.50
23	" " " " Hauling Lime from Malvern Hill		✓	21.50
"	" " " " " from Guardhouse to Castle Godwin		✓	8.50
"	" " " " Telegraphic Dispatches		✓	1.00
25	" " " " Broome for Guardhouse		✓	5.00
"	" " " " Removing Dead Mule		✓	6.00
"	" " " " Hauling Liquor from Q. House		✓	2.50
"	" " " " " from Castle Godwin to Castle Thunder			3.00
"	" " " " Arms			3.50
"	" " " " 1 Index Book for Prison		✓	.. 50
26	" " " " Scraper for cleaning Floor		✓	1.00
29	" " " " Hauling from Castle Godwin to Castle Thunder		✓	11.50
	Amount Carried Forward			5[illegible]

1862	Amount brought forward		233.00
Aug 29	To Amt Paid for Hauling Arms	V	1.00
" "	" " " Drayage on Whisky & Plunder	V	3.50
" "	" " " Advertising Horse	V	1.50
" "	" " " Detecting Liquor Seller		2.00
" "	" " " Hauling Whisky		1.00
" "	" " " Cleaning out Castle Thunder		29.75
" "	" " " Hauling Plunder		8.00
" "	" " " Notary Fee		1.00
			$280.75

I certify that the above accounts is correct & just and that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service

[redacted]

Received Richmond Va this 10th day of September 1862 of J. Hamner Capt & A.A. Quarter Master C.S. Army the sum of Two Hundred & Eighty Dollars and seventy five cents in full of the above account

G. Walsmander

Jno H Winder
Jr

Office 4 Mile Oct 16th 1862

Receive of Capt Wm A Southall
Four Prisoners the whole Three Negroes

F. Ob. Alexander 4th Mile
Brig & Military Aid

Lt. W. Fitzhugh
Capt. A.Q.M.

Eastern District
Co. Tenn.
Oct. 24, 1862

Receipt for six
negroes & one
white man

Received Sept. 10th 1866.
P. O. 55,778

Office of Asst Adjt Gen 24th 1862
Eastern District Ark
Returns of Capt Cyrus Sick negroes
& white men at Helena

Lieut Alexander A Pitt
Acting Assistant
Commanding Brit Col Brigade

Received Dept. 10th 1899
B & P.O. 665 78.

G. W. Alexander
A.P.M.

Dec 18 99.

Receipt for [illegible]
[illegible] printing & dies
[illegible] envelopes,

= 3.50

No 17

No 43 Abstract C.S.

4th Quarter 1864

Capt G. W. Alexander

$357.60/100

Feb 12 Asst. 1864

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Pay & Clothing DIVISION.
RECEIVED
MAR 21 1865

No. 17.

The Confederate States

To Walt Co. M Alexander Pr. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
64	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	18	00
	[illegible]	10	00
	[illegible]	6	00
	[illegible]	33	00
	[illegible]	5	00
	[illegible]	65	00
	[illegible]	6	00
	[illegible]	96	00
	[illegible]	38	00
		$350	00

[illegible], on honor, that the above statement is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without undue delay, for the purpose of [illegible] that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence or the station or troops I left; that I have not been [illegible] the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence or the station or troops I left; that I have not been [illegible] and public conveyances, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

Sworn to before me at Lakewood, this 12 day of Nov. 64 [illegible]

three hundred and fifty dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

Approved and ordered for payment under Orders.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Quartermaster's Office,

C. S. MILITARY PRISONS.

186

"Extract"

Head Quarters Dep't of Henrico.
Richmond February 16th 1864

Special orders
No 37

VII. Capt. Geo W. Alexander P. A. C. S.
will proceed without delay to Charlotte C. H. and relieve
Capt Richardson of the duties which he was assigned
by Par IIIII S. O. No 36 Hd Qrs Dep't of Henrico Feby 15th 1864
Capt Richardson will turn over the funds and
instructions to Capt Alexander and return without
delay to these Head Quarters

By order of
Brig Genl S. W. Ferguson
Com'g Dep't

(signed) S. W. Ferguson
A. A. Genl

Capt. Alexander
Richmond Va.

A true copy.

of 1327

H. Qrs 1st Brigade
1st Division
2nd Corps

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

1328 Hd Qrs
Alexandria
Dec 31st 1864

Tendering his resignation
to take effect Jan 30th 1865
as Asst Surgeon of the
Battalion, which he recently
commanded, together with
commissions of the Batta-
lion tendered by Capt Noble
for being a witness -

1328 returned to Capt.
Alexandria, Hdqrs Cav. 2d Div.
D.C., Dec. 31st 1864.
By order of
Bvt Maj. Gen.

Letters Received
1327

Hd Qrs Gartrells Brigade
In the Trenches Near Fort Gilmer
Nov 29th 1864

Genl S. Cooper
Adjt & Inspector Genl C.S.A.
Genl

As you have decided that I cannot be assigned to duty where I command and have been serving for the last two months to the satisfaction of my Brigade, Division and Corps Commanders I must respectfully tender my resignation to take effect from the 31st day of December 1864.

I am several members of the Battalion, I recently commanded, to be tried by Court Martial I am a witness. The Battalion (Courts Thunder Bolt) having been disbanded it is necessary to inform the different Commands, to which the men formerly belonged of the disposition made of the men. this will take some time as I think there are over one hundred and ten different Commands. It will be - and already some Officers are enquiring of me the whereabouts of their men so that they can properly arrange their rolls.

I cannot in taking leave of your Department do so with grief - I have tried to be all a Soldier should be — many are trying to get out of the field I am trying to be right in it —

But — Sir I am respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. H. Saunders
Capt C.S.A.

...ge W. Alexan-
...Laurel, Md.

...A SOLDIER CAREER.

...ake on the Water
...ecting Plan to Cap-
...Bold Escape from
...—Other Experiences.
...of Baltimore Sun.]
...ing a large cir-
...of the death of Col.
...at his residence, in
...will be re-
...years most
...by sev-
...; during

...Life.
...an assist-
...ant of the
...ommand, he
...ssion
...ptu-
...ous
...ers
...ed
...ed
...ed

Alexander, G. W.

a.a.g. & a.p.m.

Richmond, Va.

See personal papers of

Chas. W. Morris

Va. Conscript.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

G. W. Alexander

Capt.

Appears on a ast Prv Mar

Return

of the Department of Henrico,*

April 1, 186[illegible]

ers of the Staff:

ment or corps Asst Provst Mar.

station

ks: On duty at Military

ons at Danville Va.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. W. Alexander
Capt. A. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Md.*

To whom reported Genl. J. H. Winder sept.

Date of appointment June 12, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862

Date to take rank June 12, 1862

Date of acceptance ____ 186 .

Where served Richmond Va.

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Assigned Dec. 31, 1864.
S. O. 280

* In pencil on register.

Ref. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 141

Geo. L. Preston
Copyist.

Alexander - C. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A. G. & A.Q.M.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1406 page

Dated - Sept. 10 1862

Deserter

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Alexander G. W

[No. 21.]

No. 1852 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1863

G. W. Alexander Capt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 84 —

Paid 1 of Aug 1865

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. G. Alexander Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of July 1863, to the 31st of July 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	3/4					
Being	3/4			at $ 32 per cord.	24	
					84	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Alexander during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. J. B. Dorsey
Capt. & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Brig. Gen. Jos. H. Winder during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Richmond Va the 1st day of Feby 1864 of Capt G. Alexander
the sum of Eighty four dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

103

Eaton duty Roll

No. 3.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as ~~Mechanics and Laborers~~ Clerk at Richmond Va during the month of September 1863 by Capt Ely Alexander A.A.G. Winder Hospitals

No.	NAMES.	Rank or Designation.	Company.	Regiment	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE. From.	To.	No. of Days.	RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION. Per diem. Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	HOW EMPLOYED. REMARKS.
1	Sill Herbert	Private	A	1st Va	Gen R E Lee	Clerk	Aug 31	Oct 31	61	100	61	00	

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of 186 , and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just. That the above named Soldier is detailed upon Surgeons certificate of disability.

Examined.

Commanding.

Capt and A.A.G.

No.....

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

.....1st.....Quarter, 1863

Maj. G. W. Alexander.

O

RECEIVED at Engineer Store Room Richmond this 16th day of March 1863, from Col W J Hoyt Chief of Construction the following Engineer Property, viz:

12	Lumber Shovels,
5	Iron Picks,
8	Eight Pick Handles

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm Saunders
Asst Quartr

Alexander, George
Capt. & A.A.G.

J.N.B.

July 12, 1861. Prisoner of War confined in Fort McHenry, Md. Escaped Sept. 7, 1861.
(Series 2, Vol. 2, p. 226.)

Oct. 2, 1861. Writes to Sec. of War, from Richmond, reporting his escape, and says when fit for duty will report in person. (Series 2, Vol. 3, p. 724)
Signs as "1st Lieut. P.A.C.S."

June 1, 1862 Gen. Winder, Comdg. Dept. of Henrico, recommends appointment of G.W.A. as an Asst. Adjt. Gen.
(W-901-A.& I.G.O., 1862)

June 10, 1862 Appointed Capt. A.G. Dept. and ordered to report to Gen. Winder for special duty. (Rep. Rec. & Pap. Report A.G.O.)

Oct. 27, 1862 Relieved from command of C.S. Prisons by Capt. J.P. Turner. G.O. #25, Dept. of Henrico.
(Series 2, Vol. 4, p. 928.)

Nov. 12, 1862 Signs an application for an appointment of a hospital steward as A.A.G. & A.P.M. Was in Richmond at this time. (B-2424, A.& I.G.O. 1862.)

Feb. 15, 1864 By S.O. #37, Hdqrs. Dept. of Henrico, Capt. Geo. W. Alexander was ordered to proceed to Charlotte, N.C., and relieve Capt. Richardson of the duties assigned to him by S.O. 36, Hdqrs. Dept. of Henrico. He signs vouchers for expenses incurred as A.A.G. (Personal Papers.)

May June, 1864 — Was Capt. & A.A.G. in command of Post at Salisbury, N.C. (Report A.A.G.)

June 4, 1864 — Writes to the Sec. of War, from Salisbury, N.C., saying that he was ordered to the command of the Post, and upon arrival found many things requiring attention, etc. (A-632. A.& I.G.O. 1864)

June 8, 1864 — Relieved from duty at Salisbury, N.C. (Order A.& I.G.O. #133) (10)

June 22, 1864 — Writes from Richmond, Va., asking assignment to duty. (A-653, A.& I.G.O. 1864.)

July 2, 1864 — Writes from Richmond asking to be assigned to duty with Brig. Gen. Wm. Gardner. By endorsement Gen. G. declines to ask for this assignment. No action noted. (A-696. A.& I.G.O. 1864.)

Nov. 28, 1864 — Tenders resignation to take effect Dec. 31, 1864. He signs as A.A.G. of Bartold's Brigade and says he has been on duty for the last two months. (Personal Papers.)

Dec. 31, 1864 — Resignation accepted as A.A.G. by S.O. 245 (13) A.& I.G.O. Dec. 1, 1864, to take effect on 31st.

Capt. Alexander was evidently placed in com-
mand of Castle Thunder when relieved
from command of C. S. Prisons Oct. 27, 1862
and remained in command of that prison
(except for a short period when absent
at Charlotte N. C.). After he was relieved
from the latter Post, and until he is
found as A. A. G. with Barton's Brigade his
status cannot be determined. J. S. M.

(under order of Feb. 15, 1864) until sent to Salisbury, N. C.

Alexander B W

[No. 22]

No. 186 Abst. A 4 Qr. 186

Co. K Company Ill Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued _____ 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses of Cavalry* Squadron *in the service of* Capt Wm Marshall Company

Regiment, of *C. S. Army, for* days, commencing the of

Dec 1st 1863, and ending on the 1 of Dec 31 1863, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863																	
Dec 1st	2	1	1	[illegible]	31	62	5			14		436			4-		Absconded with Capt Marshall's Horses
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,															565		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lt Commanding
Capt Wm Marshall Company

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of Dec. 1863, of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Lt Commanding
Capt Wm Marshall Company

THE [illegible] STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. 799 Abst. B 4th Qr. 1864.

C. Alexander

Capt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 240 00

Paid 31st day 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To [illegible] Alexander Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1st of May 1864 to the 31st of May 1864 inclusive; 3 rooms; at 30 dollars each per month,	90	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, 1	3			40	120
Being	3			at $ 70 per cord,	210

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Col Mudd during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February 1864,

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

of [illegible] Duties

the sum of [illegible] Cash Clerk of the above account.

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. 497 Abst. B Qr. 1st

G. W. Cranmer

Capt. A. D. C. & A. A. G.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 105

Paid 15 of June 1865

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt Smalenander Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1 Sept	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1 of Sept 18 64, to the 31 of Oct 18 64, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	3				
Being	3			at $ 45 per cord,	135
					225

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Smalenander during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

D J Bellowes
Capt & C Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Genl Winder during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Smalenander
Capt & A.C.S.

Received at Richmond the 10th day of Oct 1864

of Capt D J Bellowes Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Three hundred & twenty five Dollars

in full of the above account.

Capt & A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No. 496 Abstract B, 2 Qr. 1864

J. H. Hescander
Capt A.C.S. 20th N.Y.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 240 100

Paid 30th of Sept 1864

Per the rolls of the 20th Regt N.Y. Vol. Infantry
Sept 30th 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. G. Alexander A.Q.M. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va from the 1 of Oct 1864, to the 31 of Oct 18 , inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - - -	3				
Being - - - - -				at $ rate per cord,	150
					240

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to G. W. Alexander Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P. T. Downey
Capt & A.Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Genl Pendleton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

G. Alexander
Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Richmond the 30 of Oct 186

Capt Downey
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two Hundred & Forty

Dollars Cents, in full of the above account.

[Duplicate.]

G. Alexander
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Lou No 27 abt 4 yds 2 ft 1803

Capt G W Alexander

Dec 9th 1803

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for 6 th Military Prison stationed at Richmond for the month of December 1863

				WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
				[illegible]	—	2	200	—	

[illegible]
[illegible] Col'd

[No. 10.]

No. _____ Abstract K _____ Qr. 186

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No 3

Edmund Taylor Esq.

G W Woodward

No. 8.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Mechanics and Laborers at [illegible] *during the month of* [illegible] 186[illegible], *by* [illegible]

No.	NAMES.	Rank or Designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE. From.	TERM OF SERVICE. To.	TERM OF SERVICE. No. of days.	RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION. Per diem. Cents.	RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION. Dollars.	RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION. Cents.	HOW EMPLOYED. REMARKS.
1	[illegible]												

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of [illegible] 186[illegible], and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

[illegible]

Commanding.

[No. 44.]

No. 19 Abstract X 4th Qr. 1863

G. H. Alexander assignee

Oct 12th 1863.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1ch 12th	To thirty 6 f Mitchum & Co's Kellogg Carbines at Brooks & Large Sight

Journal Proceedings

1864
June 18

[illegible]
[illegible]

Fo 40

1862
May 31st

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. ..... Abstract B, ... 2 Qr. 1863

Ft Alexandria Calla

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 204.—

Paid 1 of Dec 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt & A.Q.M. Alexandria Va. Dr.

DATE 1863

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va., from the 15th of Nov 1863, to the 31st of Dec 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,						
Being	3	4	X	at $ 38 X	Cts per cord,	114	00
						204	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt G W Alexander during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J F Bloomfield
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va, & was detached by Sp. O. 14 Nov during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of J F Bloomfield Captain Quartermaster C. S. Army, the 1st of Dec 1863, the sum of Two hundred & four dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Signature

[No. 21.]

No. 1578 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1865

G. W. Alexander
Captain

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 36 00 100

Paid 1 of Sept 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1st of August 1863 to the 31st of August 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - 3/4		
	Being - - - - - 3/4 at $ 36 Tax per cord,	27	
		87	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to C. H. Alexander Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P. J. Bowers
Capt & A.Q.M. *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Brig Genl S. Cooper during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Signature of Officer.

Received at Richmond the 1st of Sept 1863
of Capt C. H. Alexander
the sum of Eighty seven dollars
and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Signature of Officer.
Capt & A.Q.M.

VOUCHER No. 433

Paid the [illegible] day of Sept 1864

G. H. Alexander Capt

Adgt A. P. Inf. U.S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day of Sept

For [illegible]

Pages

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
Per myself,									
Per year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account, [illegible] charged for; that I have not received pay, [illegible] the horses were actually kept in service and [illegible] my appointment, I actually and legally held the [illegible] number of years stated in the charge for every [illegible] thereunder; and that the last payment I received [illegible] up to

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have [illegible] day of [illegible] in full of said account.

accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the tional five years' service; that I am not in account with the Confederate States on any account from [illegible]

day of

ceived of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible] Dollars.

[No. 21.]

No. 119 District B, 4th Qr. 1864

G. Alexander
Capt.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 204 cts.

Paid 2d Jan 1865

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. G. Balmander A.Q.M. C.S.A. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Aug. 1863 to the 30th of Sept. 1865, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, — — — —	31 1/4 Cord	
	Being — — — — —	at $ [illegible] per cord,	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Capt. & A.Q.M. — Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, during the period charged for; that I have not received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received at Richmond, the 2nd of Sept. 1865 of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

VOUCHER No. 223

30 Sept 1862

H. H. Alexander Agt

Aug 1 to 30 Sept inc. C. S.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt C. W. Alexander Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	

VOUCHER No. 1355

Paid the 3rd day of Augt 1852

Capt Lt Col Abbott

U.S. Ordnance

From the 1st day of July 1852

To the 30th day of June 1852

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	

Alexander, Georgia
Artillery.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Roster of general papers here.

Prepared by L S M., Examined by J. N. B.

ALEXANDER, GEORGE B., Major of Arty.

✓Was a Captain in 3d Ark., Co. I; lost his left arm at Great Cacapon Bridge Jan. 4, 1862. (Vol. 5, p. 392.)

✓Sept. 3, 1862. Gen. Holmes recommended his appointment as Major of Artillery, and on Sept. 24, 1862, he was nominated by the Secretary of War for Major of Artillery. (Report A. G.)

✓Oct. 7, 1862. Appointed Major from Ark.; confirmed same day; to rank from June 24, 1862. Accepted Dec. 1, 1862; to report to Gen. Holmes. (Report A. G.)

✓Nov. 1, 1862. Announced and entered upon duty as Chief Ord. Officer T. M. Dept., relieving Col. J. W. Dunnington (G. O. 34, T. M. D.)

✓Feb. 19, 1863. Signed a voucher for postage as Maj & late Chief of Ord. T. M. D. (Personal papers.)

✓Memo. As far as can be determined, this officer remained on duty as an Ordnance Officer of the Trans-Miss. Dept.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

George D. Alexander

Major

ppears on the

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te Ark

whom report Genl. Holmes

te of appointment Oct 7, 1862

te of confirmation Oct 7, 1862

take rank June 24, 1862

te of acceptance Dec 1, 1862

livered Genl. Holmes

cretary of War G. W. R.

marks: Act. No. 359.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 41

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

George D. Alexander

Major Actg Ord. P.A.&I.

Appears on a

List

of officers on Ordnance duty in Department of the Trans-Mississippi reporting direct to Maj. Thos. G. Rhett, Chief of Ordnance and Artillery.

dated

Oct xx, 186

mand formerly attached

when ordered to report to Gal C.S.

now stationed Marshall, Texas

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 54.

E. Kirby

Capt

Alexander, Geo. D.

Major

Subject: Requesting purchase of
Crd. Sbares.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of T.M.
Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: May 23/63

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alexander. Geo. D.

Capt Co. I. 3 Ark
Maj of Artillery
Adj. & Ord., Trans-Miss. Dept.

List of Recruits
by Capt Geo D Alexander
of Co I 3 Ark dated May 15, 6
withdrawn and placed in
Miscel File July 14-16.

41 names

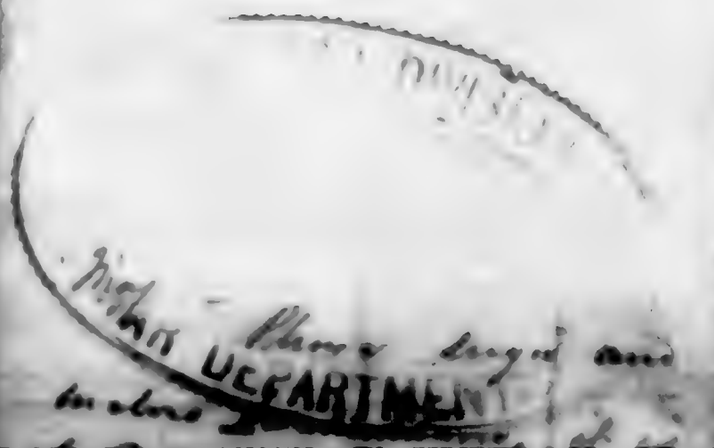
No. 20.

No. 64 Abstract B, 1st Qr., 186[illegible]

Geo. D. Alexander

Dollars Eight & 70/100

Paid 15th of February 186[illegible]



No. 20.

The Confederate States,

To Geo. L. Alexander Dr.

186 .

	DOLLARS	CENTS.
For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of November, 1864, to the 30th of November 1864, inclusive.	8	70
	8	70

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Geo. L. Alexander
Maj & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army

$8.70/100

RECEIVED at Little Rock Ark the 19th of February, 1865,
of Capt J. O. Snow
Army Eight dollars and Seventy cents, in full of the above account.

Geo. L. Alexander
Maj & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE]

J M D

Receipt of Maj Gen. W Sherman U.S.
for $50,000
Little Rock Feby. 9. 1863

Vouchers to a/c Commy

REC'D WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received, Little Rock, Arkansas,
February 6th 1863 of Major
Thos. G. Rhett. Chief of Ordnance. D. M. D.
Fifty Thousand Dollars. to be
accounted for to the Treasurer
of the Confederate States.
Witness Tripplicates.

Lieut. D. Alexander
Maj Ord & Artillery
Comdg Post Philadelphia

Voucher No. 27

Paid the 21st day of September 18 62

Major Gen D. Hunter

Hospitality & Services

From the 1st day of June 18 62

To the 31st day of August 18 62

Pay, $ 62 46

Forage, "

Amount, $ 123.46/100

Approved

[illegible]

Secy of War

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lieu. D. Alexander Major Ordnance Bd. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1 June 186	24 June		23	130		99	66	a Field Officer Mounted
For myself,	24 June	23 [illegible]	3	7	162		523	80	Major Ord Bd
For [illegible] year's service,									June 24/62
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$ 123	46	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. Barksdale A.C.S.

and to the 24 day of May 18 62

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Jno. Barksdale A.C.S. Richmond Va.

this 25 day of September 18 62 the sum of One hundred & Twenty three 46/ Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 123 46/

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 123.46/

(Signed Duplicates.)

Lieu. D. Alexander
Maj Ord & artill

No 30

Paid 31st March 1863

Maj G. D. Alexander.

From Feby 28th 1863 to Mar 31. 1863

Pay $162.00

Nature of account	Commencement	Term of Service Charged		Rate per Month	Amount	Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days		
Pay for Horse hire	1863 July 28	1863 March 31	1	20	162	162 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate & just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the entire of the time charged for my Staff appointment I actually & legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years Service; that I am not in arrear to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt [illegible] Quartermaster, at the rate of [illegible] & at the same time acknowledge that I am receipt of Capt. [illegible] dated this 31st day of March 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Sixty two Dollars being the amount in full of said account

Signed in duplicate

Wm. D. Alexander
Major & A.G.

Received at Little Rock Ark. this 12th day of March
1863, of Major H. H. Hunnewell A.Q.M. Missouri Expedition
Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage, &c:
(561) Five hundred & sixty one Dollars twenty
1888(0) Eight Thousand, Eight hundred & eighty (0)

SIGNED [illegible]

Wm H. Alexander
Maj & A.Q.M.

5671.C.

[No. 40.]

No. 19 Abst. K. 3rd Qr. 1915 C

August 23rd

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

Capt Alexander. **SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

70	Pr Shoes	(Seventy)
70	Blankets	(Seventy)
30	Pantaloons	(Thirty)
60	Overcoats	(Fifty Six)
2	Boxes	(Two)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt A R Alexander Comdg Co

Capt Quarterm and A Dale will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[redacted] Capt Commanding.
[redacted] 146 Regt Vol Inf N. Carolina, Quartermaster,

Received at Goldsboro NC the 23d of August

Fifty three 70 Blankets 30 Pantaloons

60 Overcoats 2 Boxes

In full of the _____ Requisition

Capt A R Alexander Comdg

No. 1

Receipt

from D. Alexander

for Candles sent

in the Quarter of 92

ending [illegible]

Found at Philadelphia this
the 14th day of December 1861
of Capt Franklin Robbins in
charge Manufactory among the
following Ord & Steel Items

Z

Ben Pound Candles

Lieut. D. Alexander

May Camp Port

Town No 19. Abst "A"

4th Quarter 1862

Genl

Lyc. D. Alexander

Dollars 250 00

Dated 13th day Nov 1862

186

RECEIVED

TMENT

No. 12—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States,

To Gen. E. D. Alexander Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862			
Nov	20 Pasmr Genl Note Paper		
12th	@ 12½	2	50
		2	50

I Certify, on honor, That the above account is correct and just, the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the 4th quarter, ending on the 31st of December, 1862

Jno D Adams Maj & Chief Quartermaster

Received at Little Rock the 13th of November, 1862

Jno. D. Adams Maj & A.Q.M. Two Hundred & Fifty Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Gen. E. D. Alexander

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Form 7.

Dr. *The State of Virginia on account of Army Subsistence in the quarter ending the* day of 186 , Cr.

in account with *Regiment* *, Assistant Commissary of Subsistence*

at

DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.	DATE.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	Voucher No			18	Voucher No		
	Abstract Contingencies				Abstract Contingencies		
	4th Quarter 1862				4th Quarter 1862		
	G D Alexander				G D Alexander		
	6 25/100 dollars				6 25/100 Dollars		
	Paid Dec 5th 1862				Paid Dec 5th 1862		

I certify that the above account current exhibits an accurate and true statement of all money received and expended by me on account of the subsistence of the Army not heretofore accounted for; and that the balance of dollars and cents is due from and is deposited in funds.

in

Assistant Commissary Subsistence.

The Confederate States
To G. D. Alexander

1862 Arkadelphia Arkansas Dec 20th	For one Half Ream of Commercial Note Paper	$	6.25
		$	6.25

I certify that the above account is correct and just. And that the articles will be accounted for on my return for the Quarter ending 31st December 1862; And that the Purchase was made by Order of W. P. Blair Maj & Chf C. S. A. To aus Mis Dept. R. of Orks. Contractors

Received at Arkadelphia Arkansas, on the 31st day of December 1862 of Lieut R. T. Crosthwait C. S. A. the sum of Six dollars and twenty five cents in full of the above account.

Geo. D. Alexander

(Signed Duplicates)

Confederate States
of America
Capt. C. D. Alexander
1 Med Chest
complete

WAR DEPARTMENT

1862 Confederate States Bot of Capt C.D. Alexander
June 11 To 1 Medicine Chest Complete with medicine $50.00

I certify the above articles was purchased by me & has been delivered
Little Rock June 11th 1862

E Silverberg
Medical Purveyor

Approved
J.M. McKellar
Chief Purveyor
Trans Miss Dept

Rec'd at Little Rock Ark this 2 day of July
1862 of Maj Jno H. Crump A.Q.M. the sum
of fifty dollars in full of the above
account
Med. Dept. C.D. Alexander

No. 22.1

No. 520 ABSTRACT B. H. Qr. 1862

Maj Gen D. Alexander

Dollars 1143.85

100

Paid 2nd of December 1862

As on r 27 grs

WAR DEPARTMENT

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Lt D. Alexander Major & Dy
Chief of Ordnance Jr Miss Dept

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862	For Reimbursement of Funds, for actual ex=		
Nov 30.	penses incurred, from Little Rock, Ark to Richmond		
	Va, with three assistants and from Richmond, to		
	to Little Rock, Ark, with Nine assistants, from		
	the 3d of September to the 29th of October 1862		
	as per orders hereunto annexed		
	Also returning from Richmond three officers to go to Macon Ga and	1148	85
	Columbus, Ga, Columbus, Miss, and Fayetteville North Carolina		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~[illegible]~~ and that they were necessary for the public service.

Lt. D. Alexander
Maj & Chief of Ordnance
To Mi Dept

RECEIVED at Little Rock Ark 2nd December 1862 of Maj Jno D Adams Dy Q Mr
Eleven Hundred & Forty three dollars and Eighty five cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Lt. D. Alexander
Maj & Chief of Ordnance
To Mi Dept

"Copy"-

Head Quarters. Trans Miss
Department Little
Rock Arkan Septr 3rd 1862

Major George D. Alexander is sent under orders from these Head Quarters to obtain and transport to this place arms and ammunition for this command. It is of the first importance that such arms and ammunition be sent forward with all possible haste Commanding officers and all others having control of the Government Transportation acting Major Alexanders route are therefore earnestly requested to afford him every facility in their power for the purpose stated. Any assistance given him to hasten forward the stores in his charge, will contribute greatly toward relieving the necessities of the service in this department

By Command of Major-
Genl. T. H. Holmes.

(Signed) R. C. Newton.
Col. and A.A. Genl

a true copy
Jno. D. Adams
Maj & Chief Q.M.
Tr. Miss. Dept. C.S.A.

"Coffy"

Confederate States of America
Quartermaster General's
Department Richmond Va
September 26th 1862.

Sir

Officers of this Department will furnish Transportation to Major George D. Alexander, with three assistants from Richmond Va to the Trans. Mis. Army in Arkansas and will extend to him all the aid in their power in forwarding the supplies in his charge.

Respectfully

A. C. Myers.

Signed:
Qr Master Genl C S Army

"Signed"

a true Copy
Jno D Adams
Major & Chf Q.M. S. Miss Dept.

Bureau of Ordnance Rich-
mond September 27th 1862.

Order
No 91

Sir. En route to the Trans Miss-
Defartment You are gather all stores in
tended for that command and expedite their
transportation to Little Rock Arkansas. All men
Officers and others having in charge Ordnance
stores for the Trans Mississippi Defartment are
hereby subjected to your Orders.

(Signed) J. Gorgas Colonel
Chief of Ordnance

Major G. D. Alexander

a true copy
Geo D Adams
Maj ord C.S.A. Dis. Miss. Dept.

Alexander. Geo. D.

Major. Ord & Ordy

Camden Ark

See personal papers of

Jesse H. Lee

.33 Ark. Inf.

, Co , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(900) This card must not be taken from the files.

Write nothing above this line.

G. D. Alexander

Major & Chief of Ordnance
Trans Miss Dept

[illegible] 1862.
(Could be relieved by Maj. J. G. Chase.
(Col 42. J. M. Dept. following)
I am assigned to the command of
the Post at Arkadelphia.

Vepanden. Gen. D.

Major T. O. D.

Reply to charges made by

[illegible] against officers at

Vicksburg

See Personal Papers of

M. L. Smith

Brig. Genl.

Write nothing above this line.

George D. Alexander

Major of Artillery

on Ordnance duty

District of Arkansas

Sept 28./63. Mentioned

(30/169 Dist of Ark. - Ordnance)

San Antonio, Texas
April 21, 1863.

Gen. S. Alexander
Inspector General
Dept. of Texas

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

San Antonio, Texas
April 21 1861

Sir -

I deem it my duty to call your attention to the state of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores in the Districts of Texas, Arkansas, Missouri & Indian Territory. Any assistance that you can render me in procuring the necessary supplies must the present emergency will prove of very great benefit to the Public Service.

I now require

350,000 lbs Lead -
20 000 lbs Rifle Powder -
5 000 lbs Common Powder
10,000 lbs Sporting Powder -
5,000 lbs Sheet Iron, assorted for
2,000 lbs Cast Steel, assorted -
5 000 lbs Cast Steel, assorted -
5 000 lbs English Iron - for Artillery
Use -
20 Coils - Fuses, assorted,
10 Rolls Gun Cloth - assorted
5' Drilling Cloth -
1 a large Supply of Buckles - Screws -
& Nuts - assorted,
100 Kegs - Rifle & Cross Cut

[illegible] dictated by Maj Gen. Halleck
(Chief of Staff) [illegible] Sept,
to [illegible] in [illegible] forwarding [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
without [illegible] assistance [illegible] cannot
[illegible] his wants. He [illegible] [illegible]
be procured but from [illegible] Memphis, and
without [illegible] assistance. Knowing
the [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] than [illegible]
Chump is [illegible] the want of my
staff, I [illegible] that I am [illegible] use
[illegible] efforts to aid me in this matter,
with great respect, I am Maj Gen
Your Obt Serv.
U. S. Grant
Maj Gen U.S.A. &
Purchasing Officer for
Victims of Cuba,

Maj Gen. Hooker -
Chief of Gen. Victuals
for Gen. the Memphis & Arizona)

Refer to Maj Gen Rawlins
May 18 '63

RECORDS DIVISION
NAVAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters. Trans-Mississippi Department,

Little Rock, Ark., May 1st, 1862.

General Orders
No 34.

General Orders No 83 from Head Quarters, dated Little Rock Oct. 1862, is revoked, and Maj. Gen. D. Leonidas is announced as Chief of Staff of this Dept. He will immediately relieve Col. Dunnington in the discharge of those duties.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Holmes
S. S. Anderson
A.A. Genl.

Gen Thurman.

A Copy

Write nothing above this line.

G. D. Alexander

Major Artillery

Ordered as chief of Ord. J. M. Dept
assigned to the command of the
Dept of Arkansas. &c

Jan 42 Ordnance J. M. Dept.
Little Rock Ark. 42
(Ordnance)

No. 10

Transfer of Stores

to

Maj. Gen. D. Alexander

Comdg U.S.

Arsenal at Augusta

Dec 31st 1864.

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED M. Greenfield this 19th of September 1864

of Lt Col E Whittemore Asst Chief of Ordnance the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

200	Two Hundred Gunners Sea & Rifle
14	Fourteen Gunners German Steel

For which I am accountable.

STATION: _____

Date when Articles were received: _____

[In Duplicate]

Geo. D. Alexander
Maj Asst Ord

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 40

Transfer of Atty
to
Maj. Geo. D. Alexander
comg Marshall Hospl
Sept. 19/64

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED Ft Shreveport this 19th Day of September 1864

of Lt Col E Millenberger Acting Chief of Ordnance the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

200	Two hundred pounds Lead pipe
14	Foreteen pounds German Steal

For which I am accountable.

STATION: Shreveport Louisiana

Date when Articles were received: September 19th 1864

Geo. D. Alexander
Maj' Arty on duty

[In Duplicate]

Major G. D. Alexander
1 no 10.
Ft January 6 1862
Marshall Davis

Asking for promotion
Having recommendation
of Genl Hooker
[illegible]
[illegible]
respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General
Cooper & Inspector Gen

This officer first appointed
a Major of artillery under
act of Congress of 3 July
1862 approved June 22 1862
[illegible] vacancy occurred
January 1862,
He is a valuable
energetic officer &
recommend his promotion
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ordnance Bureau U. S. A. Dept
Marshall Dec[r] 6 1864

Col J Ingalls
Chief of Ord

Col

I beg to recommend to the Ord Dept as an energetic & intelligent Ordnance Officer, Major [illegible] Alexander, formerly a Captain in the 3[d] Ark[s] Reg[t] of the command with Gen[l] Jackson's Command in the Valley of Va. and [illegible] one severely wounded (foot and arm) in that Campaign. Major Alexander had charge of the Arsenal at Ark[s] [illegible] at this, falling into the hands of the enemy. He is a gentleman of [illegible] and [illegible] Command him as in every way worthy.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob[t] Serv[t]
Brig[r] Gen[l]
Chf. Ord[r] Dep[t]

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
DIVISION

Enclosure A.10

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Abstract of Documents
Made by Lord Alexander
Gordon & Kennedy, Esqrs.
Sept. 1st 1815.
2

Abstract of Disbursements made by Capt. Alexander 3rd Ark. Vol. Cavalry on account Recruiting Service.

No. of Vouchers	Date 1862	Name	On what account	Cts	Total
1	April 21	J. F. Butler	For transportation of 6 Men from Tulip Ark to Little Rock Ark	50	
2	May 15	G. Walton	Premium for 16 Recruits rendered necessary by my condition which disabled me for duty.	32	
3	" 30	D. D. Cooper	For Medicines furnished recruits	50	
4	" "	Mrs. J. Dix	Board of 32 Recruits for 6 days in lieu of commutation	50	
5	" 31	Geo. D. Alexander	Transportation of Sol's & Recruits and Subsistence of Recruits	930	$592

I hereby certify on honor that the above exhibits a true account of the payments made by me, as therein expressed

Lieutenant 3rd Ark V. 20th/62.

Geo. D. Alexander Capt C.

C. 3rd 3rd Ark Regt Recruiting Officer

(Charges)

6

Geo. D. Alexander

Capt. Co. I. 3d Ark. V. Recd'g Off.

Not charged on Books of

Second Auditor's Office.

On a/c of Recruiting Service.

October 5th 1863

H. J. Easton

Dollars 50 50/100

No. to 8. 1st Qr 1862

Abstract of Disbursements
by Capt G D Alexander
a a Qm &
Receiving Officer
at Lulip Ark
Paid June 4th 1862

Sub Vouchers Charged
to Genl Hq as a Charge
against Depot Disbursg

Refunded to Q M Division
Charged Bounty Fd [illegible]
Fraudulent

Feb 27/62

The Confederate States

To Geo D Alexander Capt C S A

Date
1862

April 21st For reimbursement of Expences incurred in Transporting Privates Lewis P Butler Chas. A Butler & four Sick & Wounded Soldiers from Tulip Ark to Little Rock Ark (Company D 3rd Ark Vols) $ 50.00

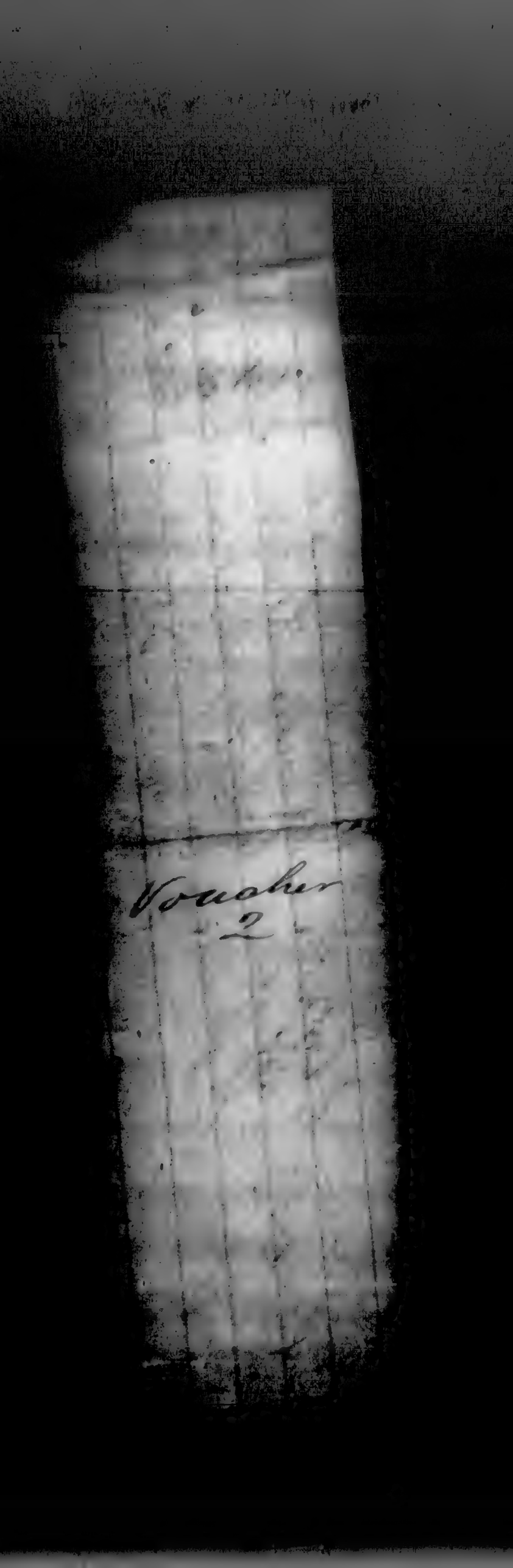
I certify on honor that the above account is Correct and just. that the Money was actually disbursed by me as stated and that Public Transportation Could not be furnished in Kind

Geo. D. Alexander
Capt & A A G
Recruiting Officer

Received at Tulip Ark on the 4th day of June 1862 of Captain G D Alexander A.A.G. & Recruiting Officer. Fifty Dollars in full of the above account

Geo. D. Alexander
Capt. C. S. A.

and Duplicates"


Voucher
2

Little Rock Ark 5th

Received of Capt. Gen. J. Murphy the sum of Fifty
Five ($55) to be appropriated to the payment of expenses
ing services for Transportation of 6 men to Little

Lewis P. Butler

Voucher No 5.

Geo C Alexander

Transportation &c

$330

May 30th 1862.

Confederate States

To Capt Geo D Alexander Co D 3 Ark Cav

1862. Rec & Recruiting Office

May 6. To Expenses paid transportation from Tulip to Philadelphia Clark Co. Ark. & return $ 6.

" 10 " Transportation from Tulip to Little Rock Ark 160 Miles @ 10 cts 16.

" 25 " Same — 16.

" 30 " Transportation & Subsistence furnished 49 Recruits from Tulip to Little Rock 80 Miles & 5 days rations additional as furnished said Recruits. 292.

$ 9.20.

I certify on honor that the above account is correct & just & that the journeys were absolutely necessary for the service. The journey to Philadelphia was to procure Transportation of Maj Clark Qr Mr for my recruits; the trips to Little Rock were for the purpose of getting transportation for my men but on account of the enemys gunboats being in the River & were ordered by Brig Gen Roane back to my station at Tulip, the trip to Little Rock with the Recruits was made, & the transportation of their baggage & provisions, & the subsistence was paid by me as for the charges above.

Geo. D. Alexander
Capt Co "D" 3 Ark Cav &
Recruiting Officer.

A 31

Account Current
Lieu L Alexander
Capt & Recruiting Off.
Sept 21 1862

Endorsed

Rec'd

Rec'd Sept 21 1862

Rec'd Sept 21 1862

Rec'd Sept 21 1862

The Confederate States (Recruiting Service) in account with Lieut L. L. Alexander Capt 3d Ark Regt & Recruiting Officer

1862.				
Sept 20	To Cash & Subsistence on account		By Balance due Officer	$320
	" Recruiting Service & Subsistence Claim	54		54
	" Vouchers herewith	$379		$374
		$433		

I certify that the above exhibits a true statement of my account and that the disbursements have been faithfully made

Richmond Sept 22nd 1862.

Lieut L. L. Alexander Capt &
Lieut 3d Ark Regt & Recruiting Officer

Alexander, Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Henry H. Alexander

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Maj J. B. Dorman

Date of appointment Feby 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation ; 186

To take rank Jany 9, 1863

Date of acceptance Feby 21, 1863

Delivered Dublin Dept Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt Resigned April 21, 1864.

Ind. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 430

A B Duncan

Copyist.

No. 40.

No. [illegible] Abstract K [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible]

No. 46.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Camp of Instruction Baltimore Md.

Stationed at

	Pay Clerks	Commissary Clerks	Quartermasters Clerks																							
Total required, - -	8	6	4																							
On hand to be deducted, -																										
Quantity required, - -																										

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: That the Articles are needed at Camp of Instruction not being a sufficient number on hand

H. H. Alexander
1st Lieut Corps Topog Engrs

Wish the Q. Master to issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Balance of Army of the Potomac
Albert Ordway Lieut Col
Acting Commandant of Camp

Commanding.

Received at Baltimore the 4th day of May 1861, of Wm H Alexander 1st Lieut Corps Topog Engrs

Assistant Quartermaster, Capt Silas Casey 1st Regt Infty Col of Troops

Water Transports.

in full of the above Requisition.

H. H. Alexander
1st Lieut Corps Topog Engrs

Alexander. H. H.

Asst Adjt & Drill Master—
Virginia Battery - Va

✓

2d Ky

Buffalo (2.) 280

Wells & Co
April 15th 1864

RECEIVED
DIVISION
VES.
DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Richmond 12th February 1863

Sir:

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Lieut Master

with the rank and pay of Second Lieutenant

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from the Ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty three. ~~Should the Senate at their next session advise and consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.~~

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, **SUBSCRIBED** and **ATTESTED**, reporting at the same time your **AGE, RESIDENCE** when appointed, and the **STATE** in which you were **BORN**.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Maj Gen'l Ransom

James A Seddon

Secretary of War.

2nd Lieut H H Alexander

Lieut Master

P.A.C.S

2nd
Col J C Kiddoo
Comdg Camp Lee

March 31st 1864
Coll 447 A 20

(2) 280. C655

E. H. Alexander
2d Lieut. & Asst Adjt Genl U.S.A.
Camp of Instr. Dublin Va.
Cor Vol. no 93 at 280
April 21. 1864.

In his resignation and
ask permission to Col-
ge in Capt. Bryan's Battery
ent of Maj. Genl. Buchanan-

mission enclosed.

One Enclo.
Camp of Instruction
Dublin, Mar. 31, 1864
Respectfully forwarded,
mend, in the recom-
dation that Lt Alexander
ed a Volunteer as he
equested.
L.B. Dorman
Maj. Comdg

Adj Gen. Office. Richmond
2 Cpys Mar. 31st 1864

Camp of Instruction
Dublin Va. April 5th 1864.
Respectfully forwarded to Ch. Bur.
Ord. & Hdqrs. This applica-
tion is from a Staff
Officer who commands
an independent Battery
not connected with the
Virginia Commands.
If no action is to be
taken upon the applica-
tion as in the opinion
of this recommended
that it be returned
to the officer addressed
A.D. 464 Adj Gen's Office
Chas C. Crouch
Lt & A.A.G.

Respectfully returned
recommendation that the resig-
nation be accepted.

RECORDS DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Bureau of Conscription
Richmond Apl 12 1864.
Respy forwd to the
Chief Clerk and Disbursing
Agent, with recommendation
that the application be
accepted.
W. H. Taliaferro
Col & Supt.

Camp of Instruction
Dublin Va. Mar. 31/64

General

I beg leave respectfully to offer my resignation of the enclosed commission, and request permission to volunteer in Capt. Bryan's Battery of Light-Artillery, belonging to the command of Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckenridge.

I am, Genl.

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient Servant
E. P. Alexander
2nd Lieut & Drill Master

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj't & Insp. Gen'l C.S.A.
Richmond Va.

No. 40.

No. [illegible] Abstract K Qr 186[illegible]

[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible]

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required,			1	1																			
On hand to be deducted,																							
Quantity required,																							

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at the day of 186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Alexander, N.H.

[Ms. 40.]

No. 8 Abstract K, 1 Qr. 186-

Colony Claim Deed Ex.

SPECIAL WARRANTY.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	(35 pairs. No 8) Drawers shamrock
	(25 " " 7) " not stout quality
	(25 " " 9) " Cossack pattern
	(15 " " 3)
100	one hundred pairs of pants
100	one hundred jackets
100	one hundred shirts
100	one hundred pairs drawers
[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Three boxes

Comsy Office
Cork 16th June 76
Asst Comsy Gen
Ord Corps

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
They are needed to properly clothe the Comp'y Guard Comp'y Quartermaster
Public Jail & cannot be obtained there [illegible] Alexander Lt Comp'y Gunner
will mark the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J B Dorman Brig Gen Commanding
1864 d Cpt the Kilmainham Barracks Assistant Quartermaster

Received at Ord Dep Kilmainham Barracks One Hundred Jackets
One Hundred & Ten pairs One Hundred pairs Drawers & Three boxes
One Hundred Shirts One Hundred pairs Drawers & Three boxes
in full of the above Requisition

24 Oct 1864 Alexander
Lt Comp Gen

No 40

Regt 134th Ohio Vol Infy

Lt A H Alexander

Special Requisition

Dec 16th 1863

1 to 4 C

Special Requisition

25, twenty five Blankets - @ 1.00

I certify that the above requisition is correct & just & that the articles are absolutely necessary for the public service; rendered by the following circumstances; The Camp guard & Convoy Instruction have called on to assist in repelling a raid & the men conveying it are without blankets -

H. H. Alexander
Lt Comdg Camp -

Maj. J. L. Brown C.S. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition over 16th 1863

J B Dorman
Asst Comsy

Received at Dublin Depot of Mil. J. L. Brown Maj & A Master Twenty five Blankets

H. H. Alexander
Lt Comdg

Voucher No. 68.

H. H. & Handee

Abstract of Disbursements

for Contingencies

of 2nd Quarter 1863

Major James L. Lowe

pd.

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To Lt. H. H. Alexander

Dr.

1863			
June 11	For commutation of rations purchased by him for twenty five men on this discharge on detached service awaiting recruits conscripts and deserters, and for seven prisoners, 30 from days, commencing June 1st and ending June 30th 1863 at 75 cents per day.	$96	00

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind. & that no rations were issued at this during any part of the time charged for.

James B. Dorman
Maj & Comdg Camp of Instruction

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. June 12 1863, from Jas. L. Corr. Maj & A.C.S. ninety six dollars and ____ cents, in full of the above account.

H. H. Alexander
Lieut & Asst Engr

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.

No. 40.

No. 70 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1863

Lt. W.H. Alexander

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Nov 5th 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Conscript Guard

Stationed at Camp of Instruction Dublin Va

	10 lb Rails
Total required, - -	50
On hand to be deducted, -	
Quantity required, - -	50

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

H. H. Alexander
Lieut Comd'g Guard

Thos L Brown Maj & Q M will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J B Dorman Capt Commanding Camp

RECEIVED at Dublin Depot the 5th day of Nov 1863, at Thos L Brown Maj & Assistant Quartermaster.

Fifty pounds Nails

in full of the above Requisition.

H. H. Alexander
Lieut Jr

No. 40.

No. [illegible] Abstract K Q. 1861

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Camp Guard

Stationed at Camp of Instruction Suffolk Va

	Axes	Shovels	Picks	Hatchets	
Total required,	6	2	2	4	
On hand to be deducted,					
Quantity required,					

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: They are needed for the Camp Guard

W H Haley and Lieut Comdg Guard

The Q.M. Brig Gen Wool will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J B Downey Maj. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Suffolk Depot the 28 day of Dec 1861 of Thomas J Brown Jr

Assistant Quartermaster, Brig Gen Wool Stores Fort Monroe

In full of the above Requisition.

W Haley and Lieut Comdg Guard

General and Staff Officers,
...s, Division and Brigade Staffs
...Corps, Army and Base

...

...

...

Emilio
Az Jonobon

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In accordance with your
to 22 date I inform you that on the
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Alexander J. 4
Contract Litigation
Ja

$

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Approved & Order
Brig Gen Hamilton
Superintendent Recruiting Service

Brvt Lt Col & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Hamilton Ohio the 25th day of January 1863,

of Maj & A Quarts

the sum of Eighty

and Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signature of Duplicate)

H. Alexander
Lt & A.Q.M.
for Hamilton

[No. 22.]

Abstract Qr. 1947

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Jas. A. Alexander Dr.

186 2		DOLLARS.	CTS.
For-	one month Services in Hos=pital at Staunton, as Contract Physician under Contract with M. S. C. Dated Sept 25: to Dec 25 1862. at eighty dollars per month		
		80.	00
	Approved By order Sec'y War Chief Bureau		
	Medical Dep't	$ 80.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Jas. A. Alexander Surg. P.A.C.S.
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Staunton the 25th day of Dec. 186 2

Surg P.A.C.S. C. S. Army.

Eighty Dollars

Countersigned by

Quartermaster or Disbursing

(CONFEDERATE)

A

James A. Alexander

A.A. Surg

Appears on a

RETURN

of Troops in Valley District
commanded by Col. H. B. Davidson,
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Remarks: Convalescent Camp

Box 57
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Jas. K. Alexander Dr.

1862		$ DOLLARS.	CTS.
Nov 25	In Service at Staunton Hospital as Cabinet Keeper under Contract dated Richmond Sept 1st 1862 for Subsistence Department C.S.A. at $62 ½ per Mo. to appear by order Lt. Col. Bonham Dep. Med. Pur Asst.		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received at Staunton the 5th day of Dec 1862

of Maj & A Lewis Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Five Hundred & sixty Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

Signed in Duplicate. J. K. Alexander,

[No. 38.]

No. [redacted] Asst. G, [redacted] Qr. [redacted]

[redacted]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [redacted] [redacted] lbs.

[redacted]

REQUISITION for Forage for

and entitled to

Private Horses in the service of

for

days, commencing the

, 186

DATE.	FORAGE		Ration of Forage		TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	Pasture	No.			Oats.		Corn.		Hay.	Fodder.	
					Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds.	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

stated.

Signed

Assistant Quartermaster

(DUPLICATE.)

of the above Requisition.

[No. 23.]

No. [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible]

[No. 84.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]
at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]
and ending the [illegible] 186

DATE	Number of Rations	Number of Rations for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS.
		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

[illegible]

(DUPLICATE.)

No 1

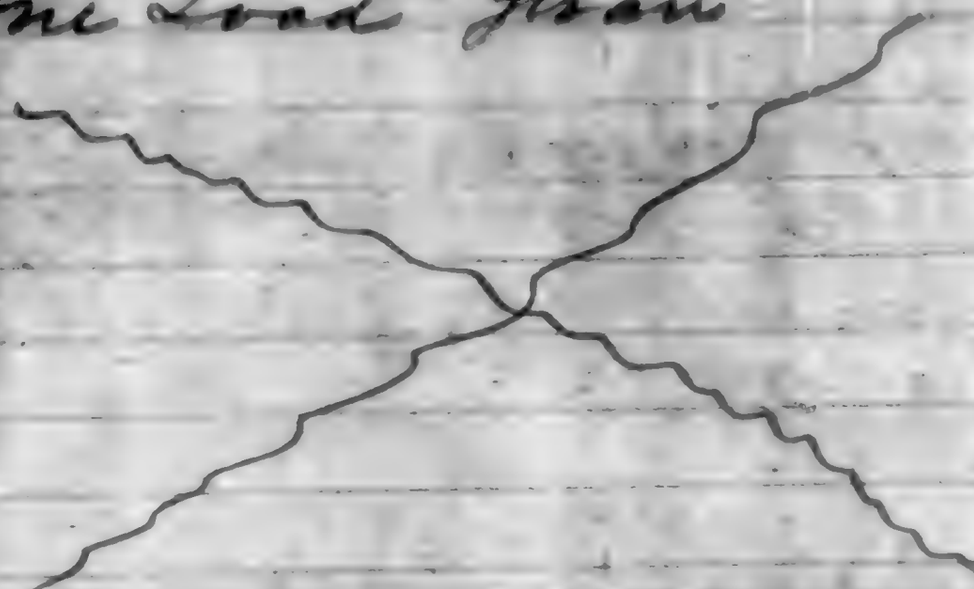
Washington 4th Sept 1862

Dr Sir Alexander

Yours 25 / 862

Special Requisition

For the Land Steam



certify that the above requisition is correct & just
that the articles specified are absolutely necessary
for the sick at camp & Bell

J. B. Alexander,
Act Asst Surg of Post,

Approved
Brevet Capt U.S. Davison
Lt Col
Adjt

Signed at Hamilton the 25th day of Oct
1862 of Maj D. H. Bell 2 Mt Regt U.S.A. mus
certify that the foregoing requisition

J. B. Alexander
Act Asst Surg of Post

Signed in duplicate

[No. 44]

No. 99 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

Asst: Surgn. J.B. Alexander

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

for August 1863

Issued 11 August 1863

32

[No. 36.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of Genl Ingalls

Brigade at Harrisonburg for 2 days, commencing the 11th

of August and ending the 12th of August 1863

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Augt 11	11th	12th	14		12					336			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

had I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required

J. A. Alexander
Asst Surg. in Charge Sick
Captain Chief Bakery

Received at Harrisonburg, the 11th of August, 1863, of Captain Chief Bakery
Assistant Quartermaster, bushels corn, 336 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

J. A. Alexander
Asst Surg in charge Sick

(DUPLICATE.)

(1)

General and Staff Officers.
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff
Non-com. Staffs and Band
Engineer Min. Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate)

1 _____ 12 _____
2 _____ 13 _____
3 _____ 14 _____
4 _____ 15 _____
5 _____ 16 _____
6 _____ 17 _____
7 _____ 18 _____
8 _____ 19 _____
9 _____ 20 _____
10 _____ 21 _____
11 _____ 22 _____
12 _____ 23 _____
13 _____ 24 _____
14 _____ 25 _____
15 _____ 26 _____
16 _____ 27 _____
17 _____ 28 _____
18 _____ 29 _____
19 _____ 30 _____
20 _____ 31 _____
21 _____ 32 _____
22 _____ 33 _____
23 _____ 34 _____
24 _____ 35 _____
25 _____ 36 _____
26 _____ 37 _____
27 _____ 38 _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Name _____

See also 40 Tenn. Inf

Alexander, J.C.

Capt.

Subject: Asst Adjt Genl

Title of record: G.O.No.1-2

Dist of Ark-Walker
Date: June 6/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

J C Alexander 20 Oct

No. 40.

No. 16 Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862 Oct 29 | For

(1) Bell tent with Pole

I CERTIFY, that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The Brigade Band Leaders not being supplied with the articles mentioned

D A Shurtleff A. Alexander
A.A.Q 3 Brig 2 Div
Quartermaster U.S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Sam Powell
Commanding.
3 Brig 2 Div

Received at Harrisons Ferry, the 29 of Oct 1862 of D A Shurtleff A
One Bell Tent with Pole
Quartermaster U.S. Army.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. Alexander
A.A.Q
3 Brig 2 Div

Alexander, J. C.

[redacted] J.C.,
[redacted]ieut. & Actg. A.D.C.,
[redacted]t. & A.A.G.

Walker's (L.M.) Comd
Dobbins(A.S.) Comd

Walker's (L.M.) Comd

[illegible]. 13,1862. Gen. Walker, comdg. Fort Bankhead, New Madrid A. of the Miss., mentions [illegible] as Lieut. & Actg. A.D.C. on his staff.(Vol. 8,p. 170)
✓Memo.- Was 2d Lieut. Co. B, 40th (Walker's) Tenn. Inf.

[illegible]. 25,1862. Signs as A.D.C. by order of Gen. L.M. Walker.(PP of J.D. Thomas.)
[illegible] 1,1862. Gen. Walker says he was appointed at above date as Capt. & A.A.G. on his staff from the 'line, and recommends his appointment as maj. & A.A.G.(PP Mar. 1,1863)
[illegible] 31 & 16,1862. Addressed as Capt. & A.A.G. 3d Brig., Buggles' Div.(Vol.10-1,pp.826 & 827)
[illegible]. 13,1862. Signs as A.A.G. by comd. of Gen. L.M. Walker.(F-123,Bk. 12, O.W.R.O.)
[illegible] 6,1863. Announced as Capt. & A.A.G. by Gen. L.M. Walker on assuming comd. of a brig, &c (PP of L.M. Walker)
[illegible] 5,1863. Addressed as Capt. & A.A.G. Walker's Div.(Vol. 22-1,p. 435.)
[illegible]. 27,1863. Signs as A.A.G. by order of Gen. Walker(Vol. 22-2,p. 982)
✓Memo.- Walker died Sept. 19,1863, of wounds received Sept. 8,1863.

Dobbins(A.S.) Comd

✓[illegible]. 30,1863. Return shows him as A.A.G. of Dobbins' Brig. Ark. Cav., Marmaduke's Div.

✓Memo.- No other record found.

Memo - Nov 3, 1862, Gen W. was just recovering from a long and severe attack of fever, and Nov 14, 1862, was granted 30 days' sick leave

Paroled------1865 at--

------as-----

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by-----

ALEXANDER, J. C., Capt., A. A. G.

March 13, 1862. Mentioned as Lieut., Actg. A. D. C., by Gen. L. M. Walker, comdg. Fort Bankhead, New Madrid, Army of the Miss. (Volume 8, page 170)

May 16, 1862. Col. A. Reichard addresses report of engagement at Farmington, Miss., May 9, to Capt. J. C. Alexander, A. A. G., d Brig. (Gen. L. M. Walker) Ruggles' Division, Army of the Miss. (Volume 10, Part 1, page 827.)

July, 1862. Mentioned by J. T. Pratt as Gen. Walker's A. A. G. (Volume 16, Part 1, page 85.)

March 1, 1863. Gen. L. M. Walker writes to Sec. of War recommending that Capt. Alexander be commissioned Major in the A. G. Dept., and assigned to duty on his staff. Says Capt. A. has served in P. A. C. S. since Sept. 14, 1861. Was appointed Capt. in the line to serve as A. A. G. on his staff since May 1, 1862. (Personal papers.)

July 8, 1863. Col. R. R. Newton addresses report of attack on Helena, Ark., July 4, to Capt. J. C. Alexander, A. A. G., Walker's Div., Dist. of Arkansas, Trans-Miss Dept. (Volume 22, Part 1, page 435.)

Aug. 27, 186 . A. A. G. to Gen. Walker. Signature to circular. (Volume 22, Part 2, page 982.

Sept. 30, 1863. A. A. G. Dob in's Brig. Ark. Cav., Marmaduke's Div., Dist of Ark. (Return Sept. 30, 1863.)

Alexander. J. C.

[illegible] Co. 13 Louisiana Vol Infantry.
[illegible] A.A.G.
Capt. A.A.G. to Gen Walker

7

Write nothing above this line.

J. C. Alexander

Captain & Asst. to
Brig. Gen. L. M. Walker
(District of Arkansas)

June 6, 1863 - Commissioned as above
(S.O. 1 - Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept.
District of Arkansas - Walker)

24 - Co 3
42 - Co 5
12 - Co 6

A.G.O. 96

asst. adjt. Gen's. office
Rich. Va. 3 Bde. Richmond Dist
Corinth - May 20. 1862

Capt. J. C. Alexander
a. a. Gen. &c.

Requesting additional
copies of preceding orders:
Gen. Orders 24. War Department.
" " 42 Ward.
" " 5. Tribunal convening
Miss. Jackson. March 17. 62"

Furnished

Asst. [redacted] Gen's. Office. Richmond
Richmond Dist. 1st Div. Corinth
1862

Office of asst adjt Genl.
Richmond Dist.
Corinth - May 20. 1862.

Sir

I forwarded Colonel Gamer with the request that he furnish, if possible, additional copies of the orders named within, and especially the two first named.

R. C. Newton
a. a. Gen. &c.

Will Major Brent send me these "Orders" if he has them to spare -

Geo. W. Gamer.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Asst. Adjt. General's Office
Head Quarters 3rd Brigade
Corinth Miss. May 20th 1862

Capt. [illegible]

Sir

I have to request for future reference at this office three copies of General Order 24 War Department 3 Copies General Order No 42 Western Department and 3 Copies General Order No 5 Head Quarters Army of the Mississippi Jackson Tenn. March 17th 1862 - they are all printed orders

Very respectfully
J. C. Alexander
A. A. Genl

To
Capt. R. C. Newton
A. A. Genl
1st Minnesota Division

"The orders are in regard to duty of Ordnance officers and outpost duty"

WD443 A. 49.

March 1st. 63.

Recommd. of
Capt. C. Alexander for Military Asst.
by Brig. Genl Walker

over

RECEIVED
DIVISION,
MAR 23 1863
RECORDS & ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Respectfully submitted to
the Secy of War. Capt. Alexander has been serving
for some time upon the
Staff of Genl Walker.
Altho' he cannot be appointed
Major cannot he receive
a commission as Capt
in the Asst Genl's Dept.

Asst Adjt Genl
March 24/63

Recd March 23/63
Ret'd June 26/63

Mar 1st 1863.

Sir

Capt. J. G. Chrisler has served in C. S. Confederate States since 14th September 1861. has applied for Captain in the line to serve as a.a. Genl on my staff since 1st May 1862. I respectfully recommend he be commissioned with the rank of Major in the Asst Genl Department and assigned to duty on my staff. He has been unexceptionable and of high ability. His long and faithful service entitle him to your consideration.

I am Sir very Respectfully
Your Ob't Svt.
T. M. Walker
B. Gen C.S.

To.
Adjt & I. G. Randolph
Sec of War.
Richmond
Va.

J. C. Alexander

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Memphis, ... *186*

$ 50 c

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America, Dr.

To J. G. Alexander

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	2 [illegible] Percussion Blankets @ 30	60	00
	3 Flint Lock do @ 20	60	
		$60	00

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Received, at this, Term, Dec 1 C 186 1 of W R Hunt

Ordnance Officer, the sum of Six hundred & Sixty Dollars and

Cents, in full of above account.

J. G. Alexander Lieut

Walker Regiment

#308

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. C. Alexander

Memphis, ... 186

$660

Approved for
Six hundred Sixty
Six Dollars
W. Bennett
Maj Comdg Arsenal

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America, **Dr.**

To J C Alexander

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Pat Percussion Muskets @ $20 ea	600	00
	3 Pistols @ $20 ea	60	00
		660	00

4.
20
48
60

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Received, Memphis, Tenn., Sept 6 1861 of M R Hunt

Ordnance Officer the sum of Six hundred & Sixty Dollars and

Cents, in full of above account.

P C Alexander Lieut
Walker Regiment

Alexander J. C.

Lieut & A.D.C.
Genl Walker

See P.P. of
L. M. Walker,
Brig. Genl.

& J. D. Thomas
A.A.G.

308

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

J. C. Alexander

Memphis, ____ 186

To 7

Allowed for Sixty

Days Only.

W R Hunt

Major Comdg Dep Armd

Ordnance Office

Does not pay Rent a Bill

he was not paid any Rent

he was ordered Memphis to

the depot of Ft Pickens

W R Hunt

Major

JK

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States of America, Dr.

To J C Alexander

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.
	To Board 18 days @ 3.00 per	54	
	Washing	2	
	Packing Guns Bayonets & Straddling		
	Expenses to Memphis allowed		
	Confederate State Service	10	
		4.07	

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Received, Memphis, Tenn., Dec 11 1861 of J C Alexander

Ordnance Officer, the sum of Fifty Four ——— Dollars and

——— Cents, in full of above account.

J. C. Alexander Lieut

Walker Regiment

N. E. Alexander

New Orleans La
Dec 16th 1861

Capt W R Hunt

To J C Alexander

To 14 days Board	14	$12.00
" Voyage on guns		6.00
		$18.00

Rec'd Pay't

J C & of Mr Allen & Co

J C Alexander Lieut

Walker Regiment

Alexander, J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Roll No. .....

Film No. .....

Alexander. J. H.

Chatham 27 March.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. H. Alexander

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom report 27 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment May 28, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Apr 28, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Bragg

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 380

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 27 Miss.

J H Alexander
Chaplain 27 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 107

N L Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 27 **Miss.**

J. H. Alexander.
Chapl. 27 Regt. Miss. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 28, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186 .

Remarks:

...fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 324

...ed) R. H. Taylor.

...ster Copyist.

A. 66.

RECORDS DIVISION

In Camp 27th Mississippi Regiment
Shelbyville Tenn. April 25th 1863

Sir,

As Colonel of the 27th Mississippi Regiment, I have the honor to represent that my regiment has been and is now without a Chaplain and to nominate for appointment to that office Rev. J. H. Alexander of Mississippi, a Presbyterian minister of high character, who is well known to me and who will, I think, be useful to the regiment.

I respectfully request that he may be at once appointed and that his letter of appointment may be sent to me for delivery to him.

Respectfully
James A. Campbell
Col. 27th Miss. Reg.

Hon. James A. Seddon
Secretary of War
Richmond
Va.

Shelbyville Tenn. April 25th 1863

Dear Singleton

At the request of my brother Col. J. A. Campbell, Commanding 17th Miss. Reg. (whom you know very well as a lawyer of Carthage Miss.) I have written the nomination for Chaplain of his reg. found on first page and send it to you with request that you will immediately present it to the Secretary and procure the appointment to be made and send the letter of appointment to him or me. Mr Alexander is a very worthy and proper man, full of piety and patriotism, and the regiment needs a Chaplain. There is not one in the brigade of which it is a part.

I presume the Sec. will approve the nomination and make the appointment but two wish it that you will have the letter of appointment issued from the Adjutant & Inspector Generals office at once and send it on, as otherwise much delay may occur.

I will be very happy to receive a letter from you. What of the war? Can you anticipate an early peace? What are our prospects? Will you be a candidate for re-election?

With a kind sense of obligation for your kindness I am and much respect

I am Your friend

J. A. Campbell

Hon O. R. Singleton

M. C.

Generals and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

12 62 24

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Alexander. J. J.

Fla.

Asst Adj Gen. State of Fla.

4658

Alexander James F.

1 Regt. Ga. Vols.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Look Here:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Ga

C. F. Alexander

Surgeon Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 7th Ga Regt

Date of appointment May 23, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Atlanta Ga

Secretary of War L P H

Remarks: Resigned Dec 27, 1861.

Gen'l Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 255

C B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Jas. F. Alexander
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in 2d Brigade,
2d Corps, C. S. A.,

for the month of July, 186 1.

With what troops serving
7 Regt. Ga.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(2)

2

(CONFEDERATE.)

A C.S.A.

Jas. F. Alexander
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in 2d Brigade,
2d Corps, C. S. A.,

for the month of Aug., 186 1.

With what troops serving
7 Regt. Ga.

Remarks:

ock mark:

A. S. Andrews,
Surgeon.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

James F. Alexander,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving
7th Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:
Resigned - Date not known.

BESOM

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

James F. Alexander,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Aug. , 1861.

Post or Station
Camp Walker, Bull Run

With what troops serving
7th Ga. Vols, 2nd Brig.

Remarks:

BEFORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

James F. Alexander,

Surgeon

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of July, 1861.

Post or Station
Bull Run. Camp Walker

With what troops serving
7th Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:

BESORE

Copyist.

Voucher No. 96

Paid the 4 day of July 186 2

Jno. F. Alexander

Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 186 1

To the 31 day of Dec 186 1

Pay $ 145.80

Forage

Amount $ 145 80

Stat of Ky Pulaski County

Personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid Jno. F. Alexander who made oath that the above account is just and correct - that no money has been received on account of the services charged - that no compensation has been received for the same and that the Surgeon was employed by the Regiment

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 4th day of July 1862.

Wm. F. Alexander

Form No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon Chas T. Alexander, C.S.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay— For myself.....	Dec. 61	Dec 27 61		27	162		145	80	
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							$ 145	80	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Lt Col Easton A.C. Dept. a. 2 Va Genl

and to the 27th day of Dec 186 2

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R.E. Mayhugh A.C. Genl

this 4th day of July, 186 2, the sum of One hundred forty five 80/100 dollars, being the account, in full, of said account

Pay.....$ 145 80

To.....year's service.....

Forage.....

Amount..$ 145 80

[Signed Duplicates.]

Pat. T. Alexander

Surg. 7th Ga Vol

Alexander James S.

Surg. 7 Ga. Vols

Surg. James F. Alexander

7th Ga. Vols

Atlanta Ga Dec. 30, 1862

Reports himself sick

Alexander, Jas. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & D. M.	1st Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark.....

See also Co C 3rd Va Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jas M. Alexander

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Maj Ready

Date of appointment Octo 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Oct 13, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 13, 1863.

Delivered Genl Pillow

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 443

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

J. M. Alexander

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Genl Pillow

Date of appointment Dec 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Nov 29, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Marietta Ga

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, Vol 423

R B Duncan Copyist.

(935)

Alexander. James M.

Co. C 3d Ala. Lt
2d Lt Bull Master -
1st Lt " "
Resigned ship as Lt of C 3d Ala.

a 117.

2 Encls.

1864

Bureau of Conscription

Phil. 4 March
1814

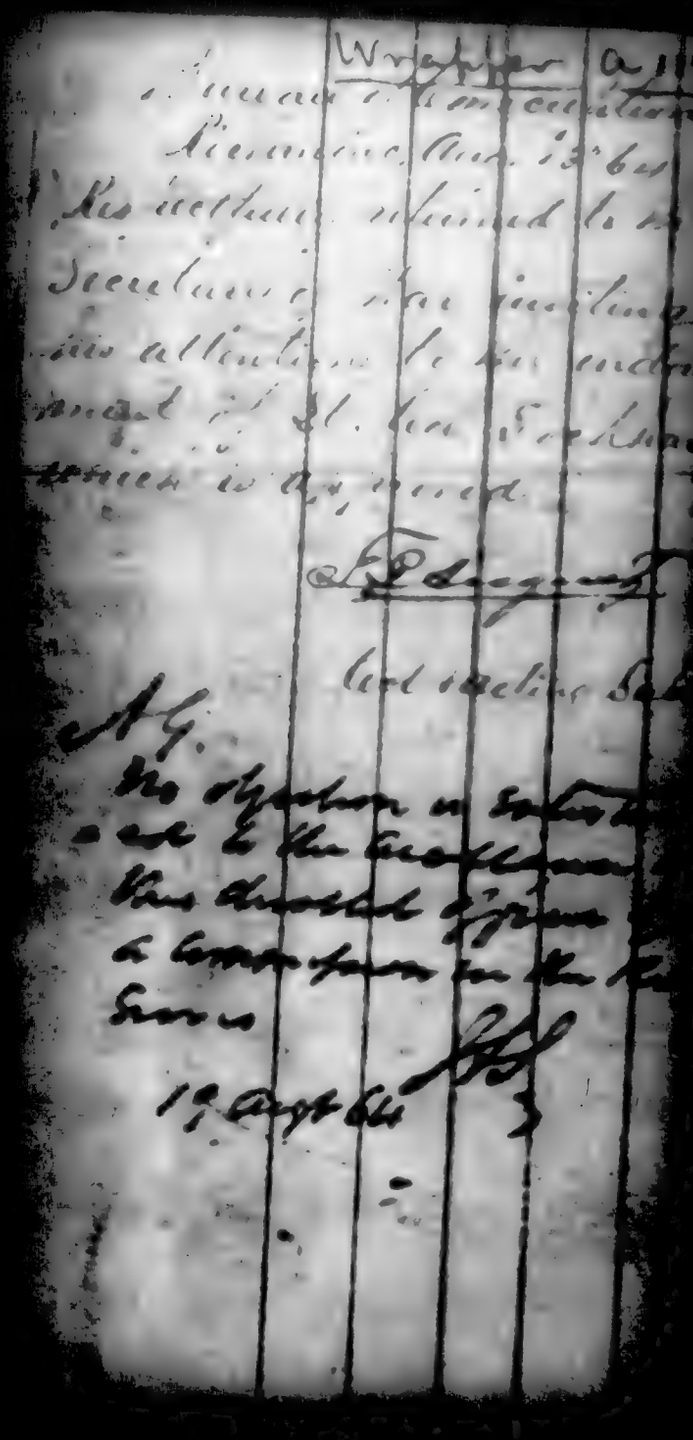
Sir

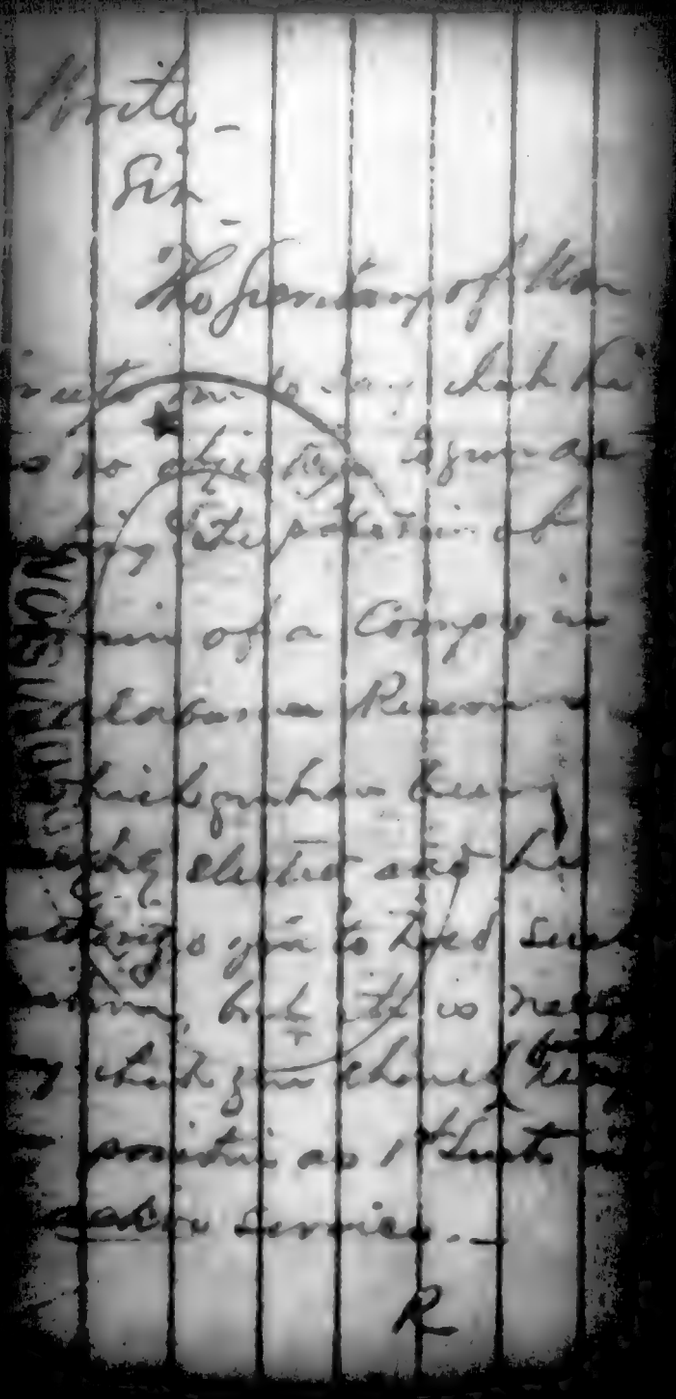
I received by your hand especially for especially the packet in the
receive charge of Admiralty, and with not
addressed Wellington Esq. the
Postmaster— directed please will
be especially [illegible] with the
Eng. [illegible] packet you can ob-
tain. [illegible] has been ungrateful
for service manifest at Cadiz beat
and, did pay as I am informed
has discharged his duties satisfac-
-torily. Mrs. Edwards, the appear
has been elected Captain of a
Regiment. If consistent with the
rules of the Department, I request
-ment there to your favourable
consideration

I am Sir your
Admiral Hotham

Hon. Jno. Wd. Croker
Sec. of War

RECORD-PRESS





[Form No. 21]

Voucher No. 2

Abs. B. 1st Qr. 1864

James M Alexander

2d Lieut. 2d Cavalry.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars, 40 — 00/100

Paid 12 of July 1864.

G. D. MITCHELL,
A. Q. M.

Franklin Printing House, Athens, Ga.—J. J. Toon & Co.

Ala.

Form No. 21.

The Confederate States of America,

To James M. Alexander 2d Lieut. 1st Infantry Dep.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1864 1864	For commutation of ~~quarters~~, at Camp Hale from the 1st of December 1863, to the 31st of January 1864, inclusive rooms, at ____ dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: 11 cords, ____ feet, ____ inches, at Five dollars per cord,	11	00
		$ 11.	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that ~~there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be during the above period~~; ~~and that~~ the fuel is charged ~~assigned to~~ at the average market price for the month.

G. D. Mitchell Capt. and A. Q. M.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the ~~above account~~ is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Hale by Lieut of Ord — during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished ~~with quarters, fuel, or~~ fuel, by the public, ror received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

James M Alexander
2nd Lieut Infantry at Camp Hale

RECEIVED at Camp Hale Ala. the 12 day of Feb. 1864, of G. D. MITCHELL, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, the sum of Forty — Dollars, and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

James M. Alexander
2nd Lieut Infantry at Camp Hale

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No 210

Quartermaster Dept
Fort Alexandria
$ 111 00
Paid 10th November 1862

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

I certify that the within named, ... a .... of Captain .... Company (.... ....) Regiment of ... . born in the State of .... aged .... .years .... feet .... ..inches high .... complexion .... eyes ....hair, and by occupation a .... was enlisted by ....at .... on the ....day of .... 186 , to serve ....years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of ....

5711

[redacted]

Paid 25th Sept 1862.

Lt. Jn. Alexander
1st Lancs
A.C. 3rd Div

From 12th 1864 to 11th 1865

Pay £ 120
Cl 25
£145

WAR OFFICE
CONSOLIDATED ARCHIVE

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To J M Alexander

1st Sergt Co 6 3d Ala C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from Feb 28 - 1862 to Aug 31 - 1862		
being 6 months, days, at 21 per month,	126	
clothing	93	-
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,	145	00

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on J M Alexander Descriptive Roll.

John Enoch
Major

Received, Richmond this 25 day of Sept 1862

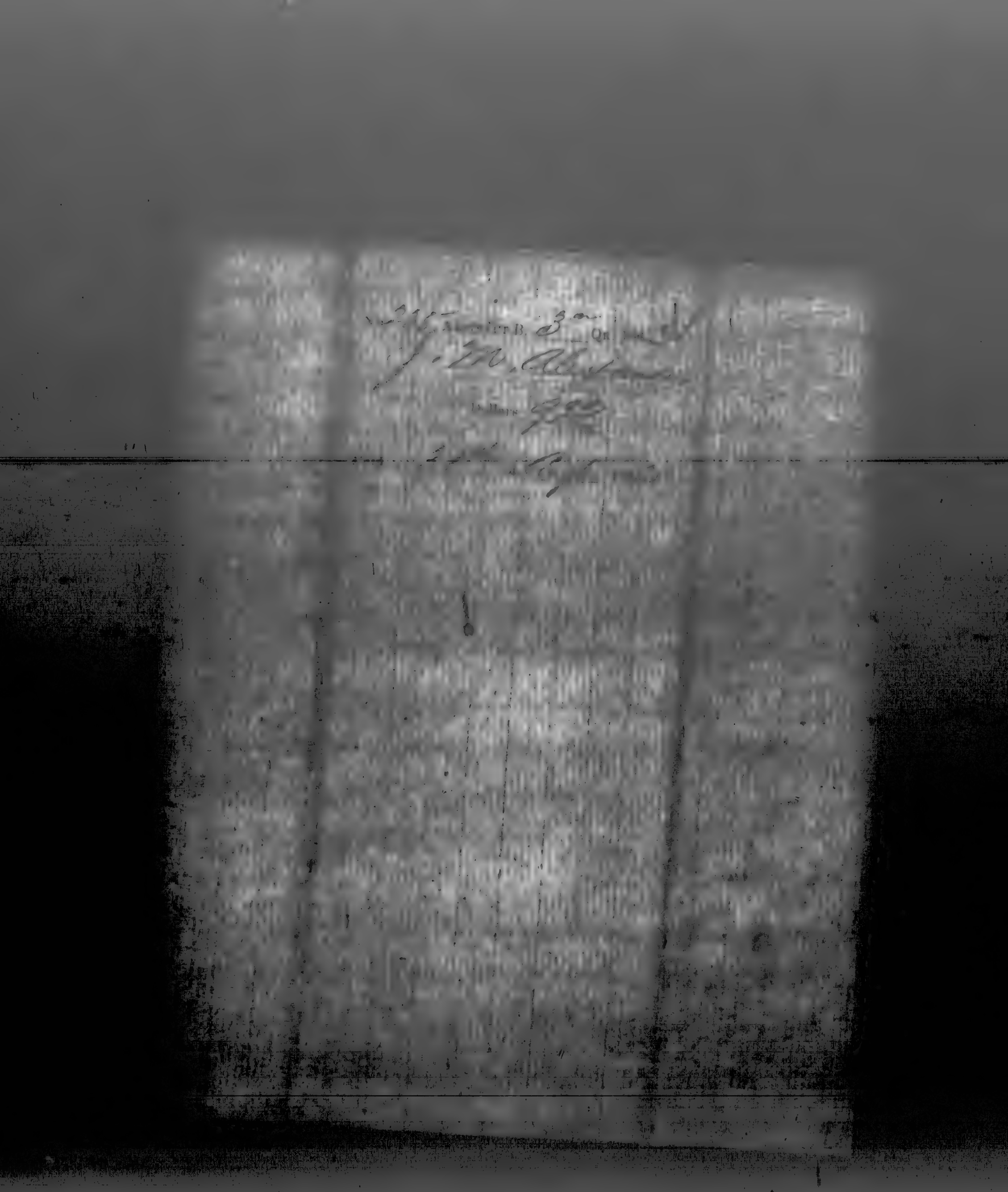
from Major John Enoch Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred & forty five ~~——~~ Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness.

[Signed Duplicate.] J M Alexander



THE CONFEDERATE STATES, 235

C. S. Army, Ala Regt Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	To Commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from Augt 25 to Sept 25th 1863. in Lieu of 30 days @ 33¢	9	90

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service. Commutation was made by my order to Rations in Kind

Received at Montgomery this 27 day of August 1863

of Capt Geo F Gainey Assistant Commissary C. S. Army,

the sum of Nine and Ninety cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

James M. Alexander
Co. C. 3d Ala Regt

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

Co

Enrolled 1863

Regt of

Recd Dec 3 Adm Dayton by
Sept 29th 1863
Appd Mustd by Mustr

Received (A. & I. G. Office, [illegible]
1863.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Report submitted to the Secy of War.

C. H. Lee
Ass't Adj't Gen'l

Oct 5/63.

allow detail for the purpose mentioned for four months

By order
J. C. Campbell
Asst Sec

8 Oct 63

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

, of Captain

Company, (,) of the Regiment of Confederate States

, was enlisted by , of

the Regiment of at

on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born

in in the State of , is

years of age, feet, inches high, complexion, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a . During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. *Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said of

Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1—In case a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here stated.

Town— *Coun'y—* *State—*

(DUPLICATE)

Hdt Lts 2 In Detachment Tax
Kind 7th Cong district
Auburn. Sept 15th 1863

Special Orders
No

Wm. James M. Alexander. Private in Co C
3rd Ala Regt Vols having been disabled for
active service and having surgeons certificate
of disability is hereby appointed agent for
Collection of Tax in Kind in 7th Congressional
District and in the county of Macon and
will report as soon as detailed to controlling
agent of said County.

Joseph Farley
Capt & A.A.I. G in charge of Collection
of Tax in Kind in 7th Con.
Congressional District

Office Gen'l Hospital
Chesterfield Co. Va. Sept. 15th 1863

I hereby certify that we have examined Private James Blackwelder, Co. C, 57th Regt. N.C. Volunteers, and find him unfit for field service, in consequence of a Gun Shot wound received at the battle of Malvern Hill, on the 1st of July 1862 — and therefore recommend that he be honorably discharged from the service of the Confederate States.

Examining Board

Jno. S. Wilson

A. 124.

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Application for the appointment of Cadet to the Military Academy at West Point

Hungerford Court House
Virginia
Sept 2nd 1863

Respectfully forwarded
for such action as may be deemed proper.

[illegible]

Head Quarters of the
Army - Northern Va
Sept 5th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant General
of the Army

E. P. Lee
Maj Gen'l Comdg

Office Conscript Officer,
Lexington, Va.
5 Sept. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

I recommend that the application be granted. This young man is the son of a widow who has given four sons to the service of his country. Should he receive the appointment he could make an excellent officer. I earnestly recommend this application to favorable consideration.

[illegible]
Lt Col & Conscript Officer

[illegible]
Adjt & I.G. Richmond Va

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War -

By order of
Genl Lee
[illegible]

Edw. Pollard
Lt Col & A.A.G.

A.G.
Appointment - with the
rank of 2nd Lieu-
tenant
By order
J. A. Campbell
A.S.W.
13 Oct 1863

Mr Bickett

I certify that I have carefully examined Pvt. Alexander & find him unfit for the duties of a Soldier in the field; because of a Gun-shot wound of the right side involving the lower lobe of the right lung, taking an upward direction so as probably to paralyze the right arm. In view of these facts and knowing him to have been a good Soldier when able for duty, and a young gentleman of strict honor & integrity. I most heartily recommend him for the position for which he now applies.

H R Jones
Surgeon in chg

Rejected 4th August 10th 1863

C.S.

This is to certify that the within na
ed [illegible] Alexander has applied for a
to resign the command of his
Company Commandant of the Con
-fed- camp at Talladega Ala. The posi
which he applies is 1st Lieutenancy.
At the commencement of the war he left
Home to take up arms in defence of his
Country and was among the first on the
field of battle fighting for his countrys right.
Before the "Conscript-law" passed he
was among the first Re-enlist- and did
gallant service up to the day he was wounded
Never was he known to ask for a
furlough but on the contrary he thought
it his duty to remain in the field until we
gained our independence. He has been twice
wounded in the right shoulder & once from a
ball that lodged in his breast at the battle of
Malvern Hill, which has rendered him unfitted
for field service. I most heartily recommend
him for promotion

Very Respectfully
Chas. A. Bryan Capt. Co. C. 8th
Ala Regt

(A 135)

Respectfully referred to Gen'l G. Pillow. Commandt of Conscripts for Ala. Mississippi and Tennessee.

J. H. Watts.

Office Commdt of Conscripts
Talladega Ala Nov 3. 1863

Respectfully returned to Brig Genl Pillow. If the young man was commissioned and ordered to report to me I could use him as an assistant Enrolling Officer. It is patent to all that one great defect in the Conscript Organization, is the want of a sufficient number of efficient Enrolling Officers and better if there was one Commissioned officer in each County. As it is now there is only one Commissioned officer in each Congressional District

H. C. Lockhart
Lt Col Commanding
for Ala

(E.B. 1363)

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War.

By Order

E. Deas
Asst Adj Gen

Adjt Genl's Office
Marietta Ga. Nov 9th 63

Respectfully forwarded to
Hd Qrs of Tenn.

By order

Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Dept of S. & E. Tenn
Nov 13th 63

Respectfully forwarded to
Hd Qrs Mississippi

By order

Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Miss. Nov 15th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
Hd Qrs Armies of the United States

By order

Asst Adjt Genl

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
NOV 22 1863

Jas. McAlexander
Col 3d Ala Regt

Recommended for Appointment
Lieut Col. by Gen

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
BUREAU OF CONSCRIPTION.
Richmond, Va. October 1st 1862

Hon'ble T. H. Watts.
Attorney General.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 22d. ult., and would gladly give my attention to it, but the whole matter of conscription in the states of Tennessee, Alabama, and Mississippi has been transferred from this Bureau to Brig General Gideon J. Pillow—

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Geo W Lester
Colonel & Supt

A. 144.

Enclo—

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Kirwan 1a. Jr 22 1863

Genl Scott
Chief Constructing

Sir.

I am in Lt. Alexander
of Co C 3 Regt Artl has been recommended
by the Governor of Ohio, in the U. S. Senate
he went in in the 3 months Call
& has been mustered for. Feeling desirous to assist
a Kinsman young man & his family in
distress. They are of respectability, & the
young man has lost his Father
on the field. Have you power to use
the accompanying recommendation, & to have
that favor with your Commissioner
in order. His experience in the Army
& Artillery peculiarly fit him for Staff duty
of a Constructing Corps
I am respectfully
your obt Servt
J. H. Wallace

Tuskegee Ala February 23rd 1865.

This is to certify that Sgt M. Alexander has been a member of my Company since the commencement of the war, and has participated in the many dangers & hardships which it has encountered, until he received a gun Shot wound at the Battle of Peachtree Hill, while in the discharge of his duty.

He is deserving of appointment for active Service perhaps for a long time. I take pleasure in recommending him for the position which he seeks. He is a gallant Soldier, and a perfect gentleman and will fill the place with honor to himself and credit to his Country.

C. S. Bryan
Capt Co. C
3rd Reg. Ala Vol.
Rhodes Brigade.

Sgt. Co. C

Tuskegee Ala. Feb. 20. 1863

Sir I hereby certify that there are two vacancies among the Second Lieutenants in the 1 Battn Ala Artillery stationed at Fort Morgan & respectfully recommend Mr James Alexander Jr. for one of them.

Your Obt Svt
F. J. Ferguson
1st Lt, 1st Ala Artl

Encls. - 4. 7s. -
Hon. D. Colquhoun

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Recommd J. M. Alexander jr.

Ilion 24 Juin
Jeudi 11 1863

Lei
[illegible] Je trouve ci
[illegible] to send papers
pour Mr. James Miller
[illegible] au a fait
[illegible] parfaitement ai Sicilienne
[illegible] ii the legal [illegible] ii
[illegible] which I must [illegible]
[illegible]

Respectfully
David Christie

Hon Jas S. Wolfe
[illegible]

(11[5]) 9 5.5

Lt. Col. Alexander
Camp Pickens Ala

Has been Maj. Gen.
being wounded —

Rebel command of
Genl —

RECEIVED DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Aug 5/64
Sep 5/64

To the Hon Sec of War

Sir

At the commencement of this contest I was one of the first to volunteer & was among the first to volunteer to defend the Capital Sec, & the Union against the usurpation and encroachments of Lincoln- Through the battles around Richmond, and unfortunately fell at the battle of Malvern Hill severely wounded. Now desiring to unlist my destiny with that of the Confederacy, I was appointed Drill Master at this Camp with the rank of 1st Lt, when I have been for the past Seven months. The State Reserves are now being organized, and I presume the field Offices as yet have not been appointed, I can would do me a lasting favor by giving me an appointment over the State Reserves of Ala. I am well acquainted with Tactics, as it was my study before the war. Please give this a serious consideration.

Yours Very Respectfully
James Mc. Alexander
1st Lt Camp Watts Ala

A 75

Gen. W. Alexander
Jonesboro
Tenn.

RECORD DIVISION
Knoxville
Ala.
FEB 8 1890
ARCHIVES
B. J. Pleasants
WAR DEPARTMENT

Prov. Lt.

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Applies for appt.
as Lt. in Regular
Army. Recom.
by Hon. David Clopton
Gen. Forrest & others.
2 enclosures.

Endorsement
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
duty.

Had not referred
To any district or
Dec 30th Appl
1865

Quebec 4th Feb 1813

Hon David Kilpatrick

Dear Sir,

I am informed by Capt Law & Lieut Ferguson that Hickman Vacancies in the 1st Regt Light Artillery stationed at Fort Morgan, to which they belong. It has now been eight months since I received a very severe wound at the battle of Malvern Hill in front of Richmond from which I have never recovered, my right side & shoulder are almost entirely disabled, so far as the duties of active service are concerned, I am satisfied that I am capable of performing the duties that would be incumbent upon me, were I to be so fortunate (as to) receive the appointment) at Fort Morgan. I humbly ask you to make use of application for Lieut in that branch of service for me, and pr that it is carried through, and return it to me at the earliest possible moment, as I am anxious to get into service. By doing so you will much oblige me.

Yours very respectfully
James M. Alexander

Hon David (Kilpatrick) M. C

1

No. 530 ABSTRACT B. 4 OF 1883

L. M. Alexander

Dollars 188 78

Paid 2/26 of Oct 1883

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

In J. M Alexander
Co. " 3rd Ala Vol
To [illegible] Dr.

1863.	For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Sept 27/62 to 30th Apl 1863. Inclusive		
	216 days 2/	52	00
	May 1st/63 to Octo 13th Inclusive		
	166 days 33	54	78
		106	78

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service and that the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

[illegible]
Major Comdg Ala

RECEIVED at MONTGOMERY, this the 22 day of Octo 1863,

of Captain GEORGE D. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army

the sum of One Hundred & Eight dollars

and Seventy Eight cents, in full of the above account.

J. M. Alexander

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 22.]

No. 17 ABSTRACT B. 3d Qr 1864

James M. Alexander
Lieut. of Infantry

Dollars 160-00

Paid 27 of Aug 1864

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States of America,

James M. Alexander 1st Lt Infantry — Dr.

186 4.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
July 29.	For allowance while traveling from Camp Watts ala to Army Northern Va. per diem, also for ten days amounted Sixteen days @ $1.00 per diem	16	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

E. S. Read Maj Comy Conf States

Received at Hotanga this the 2nd day of August 186 4

of J. J. Mitchell Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Sixteen ~~Dollars~~ ~~cents~~

and ~~cents~~ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

James M. Alexander

1st Lieut Infantry

Head Qrs Corps Pion
Camp Pine Bluff June 13/64

Special Order
No 124

Lt J. H. Hammond

will take a guard of thirteen (13) men & one non-commissioned officer
and convey to the Army of Arkansas all the ~~un~~ dismounted officers
list of men, duly & newly assigned to Co "K" 1st Ark. Cav. together
with alphabetic list of Baggage & Quarter Masters & their Com-
mands from the Army of S.W.D. After delivering the men under
your charge you will return immediately with your guard to this Camp
for duty.

A. A. M. will furnish necessary transportation.

By Command of
Brig Gen Marmaduke
[illegible]

[No. 22.]

No. 18 ABSTRACT B. 3d QR. 1864

James McClanahan
for Chief. of Infantry

Dollars 11 - 00
100

Paid 27 of Aug 1864

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States of America,

To James M. Alexander 1st Lt. Infantry Dr.

1864.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Aug 22	For amount of his Contingent Fund as Engineer and Inspector of Fortifications from Aug 22 to Aug 31 inclusive 10 days @ $100 per diem	10	00
		10	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

E. S. Canaday Maj
Canady Engr Staff

Received at Hot Springs this the 7 day of Sept 1864

of L. D. Mitchell Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Ten

and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

James M. Alexander
1st Lieut Infantry

FORD DIMICK
WAR DEPARTMENT

"Finished"

Kenyoshang Hall,
San Antonio de August 21st

Special Orders
No 194

I Lieut James M Clements
will take a guard of Seven men & bring the
Jail at Eastham also a number of Con-
federate prisoners now confined at that
place. D. Q. M. will furnish transportation to
Rhelm and return for the Guard, and for
Mr Clements to Eastham and return

By order of E S Ramey
my Comdg Comdy
Edward Conkey
Asst Adjt

Alexander James M

General and Staff Officers,
Div. Division and Brigade
Com. Staffs and
Mil. Staff

Alexander, Jo Graham

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1		30	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

Number of personal papers herein

Cross Ref.

Cats Also

(CONFEDERATE)

J. G. Alexander

Hospital Steward, Breckenridge Hos.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Brackinridge Hosp, Marion Va.

Date of issue Nov 19, 186 4

Signature Jo Graham Alexander

Remarks:

oll No.

Chenault

Copyist.

Alexander, J. G.

Subject: Appointment

Special Order Number 113/6

May 11, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Alexander, J. C.

Hosp. Stwd.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 275/14

Nov 19 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Alexander, J. C.

Asst. Stwd.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 43/7

Feb 21 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

D. [illegible]
Steward

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

in Hospitals

of Department of East Tennessee and South Western Virginia,

during the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Hospital Breckinridge

Location Near Jonesville Lee County Va

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(over)

Copyist.

3886

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

C. S. Hospital
Richard

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers and Stewards in the Hospitals, General and Wayside, in the Department of East Tennessee, for the month of January, 1865.

List dated Abingdon Va
January, 1865.

Hospital C. S. Hospital
Location Marion Smyth Co Va

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 62; inclosure 43.

(864) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. G. Alexander

R. Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
At Breckinridge Hosp. Marion, Va.
, 186

Date of issue Nov 12, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Chenault
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(1)

S. E. Alexander
Steward

Appears on a

List

of attaches on duty in Breckinridge Hospital,
Marion, Va.

List dated June 2, 1865.

Age 32 years.

How employed Steward

By whose authority employed Sec. of War

Date of authority May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 58; inclosure 7.

J. Ham Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. C. Winchester

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of

Hospitals

in **Department of East Tennessee and South Western Virginia.**

Report dated Abingdon Va

Nov , 1864.

Remarks Still on Hand at Breckenridge Hospital Marion Va

Book mark:

M. C. Lenard

Copyist.

Alexander Jno B.
37 Regt. N.C. Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A N. C.

Jno. F. Alexander

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A.

State N. C.

To whom report Genl R. E. Lee

Date of appointment June 12, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank June 24, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Bunt

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Resigned May 29, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 1584

(Seal) R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. A. Alexander
Asst Surg.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States A...

State N. C.

To whom report 37 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank July 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 14, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl's

Secretary of War Q. A. S.

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon Jany 29, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 338

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(885)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 37 | N. C.

J. B. Alexander
1st Serg. 37 Regt N.C. Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 14, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned May 27, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 433

J. E. Murphy

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

J. D. McCormick

1st Lieut

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: March 1 1863
Passed Examination for promotion
of Surgeon & ordered to report
Feb 26th to 1st Lt Surg A. P. Hill's
Div for duty with the 37th N C
Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 104

G M Lane

(968) Copying.

2002

Alexander, J. B.

Asst. Surgn.

~~37 Regt. N.C. Vols.~~

Subject: Assignment to 37 Regt N.C. Vols.

Special Order Number 162/14

July 14 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

C

I certify, or honor, that the above Description is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

(No. 23)

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

[illegible] at [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible]

of [illegible] and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	Day's allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			REMARKS
	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay. Fodder	
[illegible]							

Capt. Andrews will receive and issue

By order of Maj. Gen. [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Staunton Va. the 1st of November 1864 of Capt. A. Andrews Assistant Quartermaster, 436 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, —— pounds hay, 200 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signature)

Alexander, James H.
Signal Corps

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. | Major.

CARD NUMBER 9

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also C. A. 9 Ga Inf

Voucher No. 249

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 3d day of Dec 1863

James H. Pleasonton

Maj 1st Cav

From the 1st day of Dec 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay ..... $ 162 00

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 162 00

I Certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

Approved:

Quartermaster.

Commanding.

The Confederate States,

To Maj James H. Alexander a.a.g. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	Dec 1st 1863	Dec 31st 1863	1	—	162	—	162	—	
For years service..									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Maj. H. Hirsch and to the 30th day of November, 1863

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj H. Hirsch one hundred & sixty two — dollars, this 31st day of Dec 1863. the sum of 100 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $162.

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - $162

(Signed Duplicates.)

James H Alexander

" Maj a.a.g.

Voucher No. 161.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 11th day of December 1863

James H Alexander

Maj & A. A. Gen'l

From the 16th day of October 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay.....$ 248.40

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 248 40

honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on public duty, without orders for the purpose of

sarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of ey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

the

Indiana.

of

Assistant Quartermaster Volunteer Army,

. 18

Cents, in full of the above account.

The Confederate States,

To James H. Alexander Major A.A.G. — Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	October 16th 1863	Nov.r 30th 1863	1	16	162		248	40	accepted Commn as Major A.A.G. on 16th Oct. 1863 J. H. Alexander
For years service..									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt B. J. Bonnar A.Q.M. and to the 15th day of October, 1863

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. Fersch this 10th day of Dec 1863, the sum of two hundred & forty eight 40/100 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $248.40

Forage, - - - (Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, - - $248.40

James H. Alexander
Major A.A.G.

NO. 21.

ABSTRACT B.

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
1	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to the third [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive.		
	For [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period. [illegible] cords.		
	feet [illegible] inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord.		

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by [illegible] during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M., [illegible] dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. H. Alexander

Major A.A.G.

No. 33.

No. 5 Abstract 6 List 4r. 186 4

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Maj. D. H. Maury

Issued January 1864

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, *for* one *Private Horse, in the service of* Maj J. H. Alexander aide

Confederate States Army, for 31 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* January 1864

and ending on the 31st *of* January 1864, *at* Savannah Geo

PERIOD.			DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
FROM.	TO.	No. OF HORSES.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.		CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FODR.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Jan'y 1864	31 Jan 1864	1											
			12			10½		372				325	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. And that the horse has been mustered and is actually in Service

J. H. Alexander
Maj & AAG

Received at Savannah Geo the 1st of January 1864

of Maj H. C. M. Fairchild ~~Assistant~~ Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

372 10/56 ~~bushels~~ of Corn, ——— bushels of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, 325 pounds

of Fodder, and ——— in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. H. Alexander
Maj & AAG

No. 33.

Bn. 29 Abstract C 1st Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Maj L. H. Alexander

Issued Feby 29 1864

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, for One Private Horses, in the service of Maj L H Alexander

Confederate States Army, for 29 days, commencing the 1st of February 1864

and ending on the 29th of February 1864, at Savannah Ga

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	Fodder	CORN.		OATS.		HAY.	FOD'R.	
FROM.	TO.		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864	1864												
Feb 1	Feb 29	1	12			10½		348	"	"	"	304	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. and that the Horse has been kept and is actually in service.

L H Alexander
Maj Engrs

Received at Savannah Ga the 1st of May 1864

of Maj H McDougall Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

348 bushels of Corn, ____ bushels of Oats, ____ pounds of Hay, 304 pounds of Fodder, and ____ in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

L. H. Alexander
A.A.G.

Voucher No. 30

Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the 30 day of June 64

Maj: C W H Abraham
a. a. g.

From the 1st day of May 64

To the 31 day of May 64

Pay	$	162.00
Forage		
Amount.....	$	162.00

The Confederate States,

To Maj: I. H. Alexander A.A.C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	ENGAGEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE FOR WHICH CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Dollars. Cents	Dollars. Cents	
Pay—						
For myself	May 1st 1864	May 31st 1864	1	162	162	
For ___ years service.						
Forage for ___ horses						

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the grade for the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not a contractor with the Confederate States on my account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from Major H. Hersche A.C. and to the 30th day of April, 1864

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj H. Hersch A.C. this 30th day of April, 1864, the sum of one hundred & sixty two dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - - $162—

Forage, - - - —

Amount. - - $162—

(Signed Dupheates) I. H. Alexander

Maj & A.C.S.

No. 33.

Issued 21 Feb 1884

PRIVATE HORSES.

Issued March 1st 1884

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

One Private Horses, in the service of Maj: S. H. Alexander a.a.g.
Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of March 1864
and ending on the 31st of March 1864, at Savannah Geo.

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.		TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.
FROM.	TO		CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
March 1st	31st March	1	12	10½	372	325½	I certify the above is actually for service Benj. Green a.a.g.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. Maj: Alexander is absent on temporary duty in the field staff

Benj. Green a.a.g.

Received at Savannah Geo the 1st of March 1864

of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Three hundred & twenty two pounds of Corn

three hundred & twenty-five½ pounds of Long Forage

in full of the above requisition.

Benj. Green a.a.g.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Approved
Maj and A.A. Gen. Thereof
Chas. H. Thereat Capt. & A.A.G.

Savannah March 1st 1864

Voucher No. 81.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 1 day of July 186 4

J. H. Alexander

Major A.A.G.

From the 1 day of January 186 4

To the 31 day of January 186 4

Pay.....$ 162

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 162.—

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

Quartermaster.

APPROVED:

Commanding.

The Confederate States,

To Maj J. H. Alexander a.a.g. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	January 1st	Jany 31st	1	—	162	—	162	—	
For years service..	1864	1864							
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever: and that the last payment I received was from

Majr Hirsch — and to the 31st day of December

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Majr H. Hirsch this 1st day of Febry 1864, the sum of one hundred sixty two — dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 162.00

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - $ 162.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. H. Alexander
Maj r.a.d.c.

Person.

Account. $ 102

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of 18

$162

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 30th day of September 1864

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, the 15 day of November 1864

Amount $162.00

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For One Private Horses, in the service of Maj J. H. Alexander A.A.G.
Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1864
and ending on the 31st of May 1864, at Savannah Ga.

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS.
FROM.	TO		CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	
May 1st	May 31st	1	12 Pounds	10 1/2 Pounds	372 Pounds	325 Pounds	

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct for the time above stated. I have not drawn Forage for any part of time above stated.

Received at Savannah Ga the 1st of May 1864

L. H. Alexander A.A.G.

of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Three hundred & seventy two pounds of Corn
Three hundred & twenty five pounds of Long Forage

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

L. H. Alexander
A.A.G.

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or perquisite money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for long additional line yearly service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Ex. C. 24.—Voucher to Abstract C.

Requisition for Forage

_____ C. S.

_____ day of _____

_____ 186_ and ending _____

_____ days commencing the

_____ day of _____ 186_

DATE.	From—	REMARKS.

TOTAL.....	50	—	—

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. H. Alexander
Corp Missionary

Received at Marietta, Ga., , on the 20th day of June 1864, of Captain R. D. Gribbie, Quartermaster C. S. A. 50 Pounds of Corn. _____ Pounds of Oats, _____ Pounds of Hay. _____ Pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed duplicates.]

J. H. Alexander

BOARD FOR [illegible]

No. 88.

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRIVATE HOUSES.

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

1 Pvt Private Horses, in the service of Brig Gen L. H. Alexander A.D.C.
Confederate States Army, for Staff Dept, commencing the 1st of June 1864
ending on the 30th of June 1864, at Savannah

PERIOD.		No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.		TOTAL ALLOWANCE FOR PERIOD.		REMARKS.
FROM.	TO		CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.			
June 1st	June 30th 1864	1	6	9	180	270	Approved By order Maj Gen Wheeler L. H. Alexander A.D.C.

I Certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. My horse is now on 20 quarts L. H. Alexander A.D.C.

Received at Savannah Ga the 1st of June 1864

of Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, One Thousand pounds of Corn

Eighty pounds of Long Forage

Two Thousand and seventy

the full of the above requisition.

L. H. Alexander A.D.C.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

MILEAGE.

No. 359. Abstract B., 4th Qr., 1893

Pay L. H. Alexander
A.A.G.

$ 7.50

Paid 17 of Dec 1893

DIVISION
STATE AUDITOR

NO. 16.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Maj J H. Alexander A.A.G. **Dr.**

DATE.			DOLLARS.	CTS.
From	Dec'r	For mileage from Meridian		
of	10th	Miss		
to	1863	to		
of		Savannah Ga.		
		(via Mobile ala in consequence of temporary stoppage of boats on ~~route~~ via Selma)		
		(70) seven hundred & five miles at 10 cts pr mile	70.	5.0

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

James H. Alexander
Maj. A.A.G.

Received at Savannah, the 17th of December 1863.

of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M.. Seventy 50/100 dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Dept. S C. Ga & Fla

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Savannah Ga 18th Dec. 1863

Maj. Alexander proceeds to journey under an order transferring him from this post to another field of duties viz: to Charleston S.C. The Quartermaster will please pay the amount

James H. Alexander
Maj. A.A.G.

J. Gilmer
Maj. Gen. 2d in Command

Hd Qr Hilton Head, Dept.
Sept 20th 1865

Special Orders
No 193

Major Samuel F. Alexander will be assigned to duty in this Dept as Captain of the Signal Corps since appointed Major in the U.S.A. Department will order to report to Genl Gilmore, who proceed without delay to Charleston, S.C. for this purpose.

By Command of
General Gilmore
R. S. Ewell
A.A.G.M.S

Major Genl F. Alexander
A.A.G.M.S

Alexander, J. H.

Maj. A.A.G.

Hamm's Cav. Div. Army of Tenn.

Revoked

A. A. I. G.O.

G.O. 208/11

Dec 29, 1864

Alexander, J. H.

Maj. - A.A.G.

Humes' Div. Cav. Corps

(Maj. Gen J. Wheeler Comd.)

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 302/27
Dec 21, 1864

Alexander, James H.

Maj. & A.A.G.

Subject: Remain on duty

Special Order Number 167/45

Jul 16, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. H. Alexander
Capt. Signal Corps

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Gen. Staff Richd + Jas River
To whom reported To Pub. Confdt. Phamp
Date of appointment May 19, 1862.
Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.
To take rank May 19, 1862.
Date of acceptance June 6, 1862.
Delivered Maj. E. P. Alexander
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks: Signal Officer with rank &c. of Captain of Infantry.

Appointed Maj + A. A. G.
Sept. 14. 1863.
Resigned Oct. 31, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 167

Geo. L. Preston Comptr.

(2000) 2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

Jas. H. Alexander
Capt. Signal corps

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Forts Caswell and Johnson, N. C.,

for the month of Aug., 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Joined post Aug. 6, 1862, per S.O. No. 282 from Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Remarks: .....

Miscellaneous File No. 150.

G. C. Thompson
Captain

(Post)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jas. H. Alexander
Capt

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of Post of Fort Caswell, N. C.,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } Aug 31, 1862.
May 24, 1862.

Station Smithville

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In charge of Signal Corps at Smithville

Miscellaneous File No. 143.

G. C. Thompson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

James Alexander
Capt.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of Post of Fort Caswell, N. C.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

dated Dec. 31, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } May 26, 1862.

Station Signal Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 144.

G. C. Thompson

Asst. Comptr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jas. H. Alexander
Maj. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Genl. Gilmer

Date of appointment Sept. 21, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Sept. 14, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct. 16, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Beauregard.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 136

Geo. S. Preston.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a 1

J. H. Williams.
Maj. & A.A.G.

Appears on a List

of officers in the Engineer Department drawing forage for private horses.

List dated Jan. 23, 1865.

Remarks: Has not drawn forage since Sept. 864. Has left a horse since.

Inspection Report B, No. 60; inclosure 2.

L. G. Taylor Capt.

(284)

Alexander, James

Capt., Signal Corps

Subject:

Relief

Special Order Number 57/29

Mar. 9 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Alexander James

Capt & Chief Signal officer

Write nothing above this line.

James Alexander

Captain & Chief Signal Officer.
1st Military District of S.C.

May 20 1863.

(Adjt. Gen. - Sig. Corps - Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.)

Alexander. James

Capt. & Signal Officer

for Fish Cape Fear

See personal papers of

Marshall Brown

Engr's Dep. Corps

, Ga ,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(100)

Alexander. James

Cadet Chief of Signal Corps

Defts. D.C. Sup. Ct.

See personal papers of

Jos W. Calhoun

Reg't Sig Corps

, Co. ,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

RECORD DIVISION
Signal Office
REBEL ARCHIVES
7 June 1865
WAR DEPARTMENT.

James Alexander
Capt & Chf Sig. Offr

Asks thirty days
leave of absence
from 20th inst. for
special reasons.

granted
D. Dix
Genl.

A.A.G.

Genl Hd Qrs, Dept. of No. Ga. & Va.
June 6th 1865

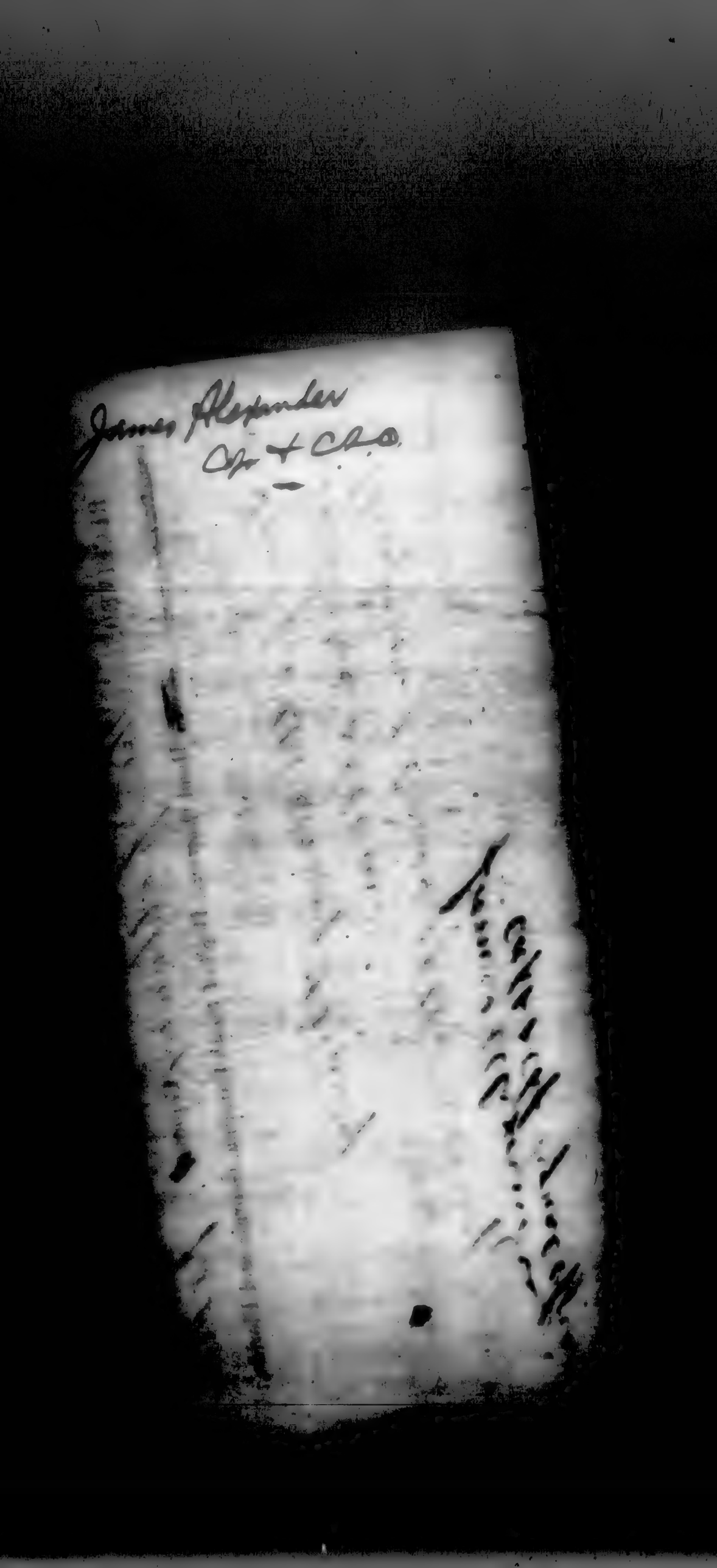
Office Chief Signals
Charleston 17 June 1863

Brig Gen. Thomas Jordan
Asst of Staff - A.A.G.

General.

I respectfully solicit leave of absence for thirty days, to date from the 20th inst.
My purpose is to be married on or about the 25th inst.
I am, General, Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt

James Alexander
Capt & Chf of Sig. Corps
Dept S.C. Ga & Fla


James Alexander
Ox + Cl.o.

RECEIVED, The following Copies from

Head Quarters, Dep't of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

For Laws for the Army & Navy

Articles of War

Uniform & Dress of the army

James Alexander
Capt & Chf Engineer

Alexander. James H.

Pvt. Co. A. 9th Ga Inf.

Signal Corps

Major staff to Maj Gen Gibbon.

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Alexander

Major 7th Cavalry
Age 24 - Appointed from Ga.
Cadet Cavalry

Asst Adj General 4 Charges and
Current business of Bureau

[illegible] Nov 24 1874
[illegible] with Inclosed Papers of
J. F. Gilmer
Maj General

A&I.C. Savannah
Jany 1 1864

3

James B Alexander
Maj & Adj

Transmitting
Order of Secession

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recorded Oct 8
8 Dany / 1872

Head Quarters Journals
1st Jany 1864

Brig. Gen. Thomas Jordan
Chf of Staff &c &c.
Charleston S.C

General:

In the absence of Brig:
Gen. Gilmer on account of illness
I have the honor to transmit here-
with Official papers # 37 – 43 in-
clusive. with endorsement.

I am. General Resp'y
Your Obt Servt.

James H. Alexander
Maj't A.A.G.

4 Ltr Inc
Savannah Aug 24 1864

J. L. Alexander
Major A.A.G.

Forwarding Papers
Hill

2ND DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Head Quarters Savannah
24 Jany 1864

Capt L. M. Otey
A. A. G.
Charleston

Capt. In the absence of Maj. Gen.
Gilmer, I have the honor to forward
papers Nos. 313 & 323 inclusive
(Except 318 sent direct to the Comm'g
Genl at his request) with endorsement
I am Captain
Your Obt Servt
D. H. Alexander
Maj & A. A. G.

Alexander, Jas. H.

1-122-25

1-127-33

1-99-69

Alexander, Jas. H.

A. G. Dept. Major

Chapter I, Vol. 86, Page 136 Line 34

State Geo.

To whom report Gen. Gilmer.

Date of appointment Sept. 21, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Sept. 14, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct. 16, 1863.

Delivered Gen. Beauregard.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks

Alexander, J. A.

Lig. Off. rank Capt. of Infy.

Chapter I, Vol. 86, Page 152 Line 4.

State Geo.

to Insp. Confdt. Pkamp'r

To whom report Richd. and Jas. River.

Date of appointment May 29, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank May 29, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 6, 1862.

Delivered Maj. E. P. Alexander.

Secretary of War J. A. R.

Remarks Apt. Maj. and A.D.C.

Sept. 14, 1863. Resigned Oct.

31, 1863.

Alexander, James H.

Capt. S. [illegible]

Head Quarters
Savannah
Jan 3d January 1864

James H. Alexander
Maj + a.a.l.s.

Transmitting
Official Papers

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Hd Quarters Savannah
3d Jan'y 1864

Brig Gen Jordan
Chf of Staff & Adjs.

General

I am the absence of Maj. Gen
Gilmer on account of illness. I have the
honor to transmit herewith Official
Reports No 62 & 65 inclusive.

I am, General, Resp'y
Your Obt Servt

James H Alexander
Maj & A.A.G.

Head Quarters
53 Savannah Jan. 3rd 1864

James H. Alexander
Major Staff.

RECORD DIVISION
Fld
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Inspected Ords & C Stores
Jan 15 64

Head Quarters Savannah
2d Jan'y 1864.

Brig Gen Thomas Jordan
Chf of Staff &c A.G.
Charleston.

General:

In the absence of Major
Gen'l Gilmer, whose absence is of sickness
I have the honor to forward herewith
official papers from 44 - 61 inclusive
with endorsements.

I am General Respectfully
Yr Obt Servt

James H. Alexander
Major A.A.G.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

ADJT GEN'S OFFICE
SECOND DIVISION
Received from Alexander
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No vacancy at present
The Secy of War wrote last.
"The President ... will
confer Commission ... Captain ... when sufficiently instructed." Applies for said Commission now. thru his brother — who suggests signal officer in Fort Pulaski. Withdrawn

Nominate Capt ... A. Eng. of a vacancy in 1st 2d

Read Mar. 13/62

Read Adj. G. Office Mar 24/62

Lee & Alexander

Richmond Va Feb 15 1862

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis
President of the Confederate States.

Sir

On October last at the request of Brig. Gen. R. Toombs, my brother James M. Alexander private in Co A 1st Regt Geo. Vol. now known as the Irwin Artillery was detailed for duty in the Signal Service under Capt E. B. Alexander at the same time Mr Benjamin ... to Gen Toombs "The President authorises me to say that when Mr Alexander has been sufficiently instructed he will confer upon him the Commission of Captain and assign him to duty" ... I would beg leave to call your attention to this promise and respectfully to ask its fulfilment. Captain Alexander writes me that my Brother is now fully instructed and competent

to take command in the Signal dept. from which he is anxious to be relieved. finding his duties as Ordnance Officer to require all his time. He also suggests that a Signal Officer be placed in Fort Pulaski. now threatened by the enemy. who could preserve a constant communication with us even were the Fort surrounded. He says that my brother must have such commission as will authorise him to command the men under him, in order to render him useful. I hope that Brotherly affection has not influenced any one of us three to say any more than the strictest truth.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Wm. F. Alexander
Staff of Br. Gen. Toomb

A495

Sequal Office
July 23: 63

Wm Norris
Maj & Chf Cavly
Dept. of Va and N.C. July
24th 1863
Requesting that Capt
Alexander be report
to Gen L.E. Johnston
for assignment to Sig.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ans A.G.O. July 23/63

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Signal Office
Richmond, July 23. 1863

General S. Cooper
Adt. Gen.

Gen'l.

I respectfully request that Capt. James Alexander, of the Corps, be ordered to report to Gen'l. Jos. E. Johnston, for assignment to Signal duty

Very respectfully
Wm. Norris
Major & Ch. f. Sig. Corps

No. 21.

No. 94 Detachment B 5th Regt 185 4

Major S. H. Alexander

[redacted]

Paid 14 cts Jany 185 4

RECORD DIV
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States, No. 21.

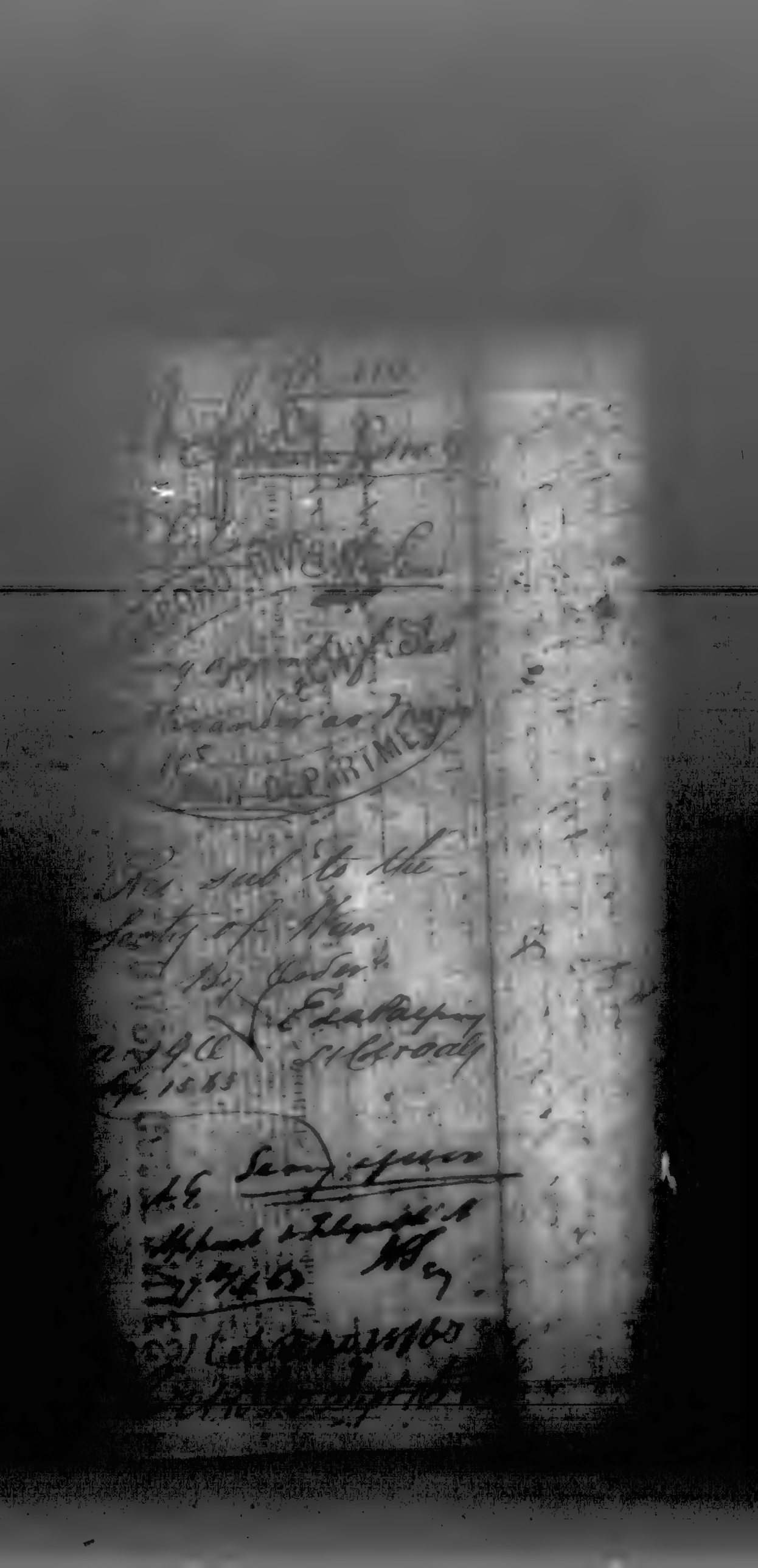
To Major J. H. Alexander A. A. G. Dr.

Date.		Dolls.	Cts.
1864 January 1st	For commutation of quarters at Savannah Ga from the First day of November 1863 to the thirty first of December 1863 inclusive, For 4 rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period four cords, feet inches, at thirty dollars per cord,	105	00
		$165	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Major J. H. Alexander during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga by Maj Gen Gilmer commdg during the period charged therein; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah Ga the 14th day of January 1864 of Major H. Hirsch Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred and Sixty five 00/100 Dollars in full of the above account.



SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Telegraphic Communications on which Messages are Received by these Companies [illegible]

[illegible] Va. 25 W. U.

Richmond Va 3

Charleston WVa

Genl S Cooper

Adjt Genl Richmond Va

Would like to have Capt James H Alston

Signal Corps for my Adjt Genl & request

his promotion to rank of major on the

Adjt & Insp Genl dept be given him with order

to report to me at Charleston W Va answer by

telegraph 53/348 DF

Lt Gilmer Chief Signal

133

Signal Officer

Atlanta Ga

Sept 16. 63.

Par S.O. No 259 A.G.O

Oct 31. 1863

Jas. H. Alexander

Maj & A.A.G.

Resignation as Capt

& Signal Officer.

Resp. refers to Maj

W. Norris, Chief Engineer

Dept — and Staff Corps of Texas,

C. S. Lee

Asst Adj

Rec'd Oct 29 1863

He has been appointed Maj

& A.A.G. Texas

Resignation noted & the

vacancy occasioned thereby

reported to the Asst Secy of

War. Cuthbert Norris

Mar 24 Montclair Legal Cap

Oct 28. 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Atlanta Georgia
16 Sept. 1863

General S. Cooper
Adj & Ins. Gen.

General

I have the honor hereby to resign my Commission as Captain & Signal Officer in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States which was accepted by me on 6th June 1862. This resignation is tendered in view of my having this day accepted a new Commission as Major in the Adj Genl's department. which acceptance is herewith enclosed.

I am. General Resp.

Your Obt Servt
James H. Alexander
Majr a. a. G.

Hd Qrs Savannah
7 Jan'y 1864
51

J. H. Alexander
Maj + a a g.

Transmitting Official
Papers. - Maj Gen Gilmer
being absent.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

HEAD QUARTERS,

Department of South Carolina, Ga. & Fla.

Hdqrs. Charleston S.C. Jan 7th 1864

Brig. Gen. Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff
Charleston S.C.

General:

In the temporary absence on business of the Maj. Gen. Commanding I have the honor to transmit herewith enclosed official papers Nos. 88 to 99 inclusive, with endorsements.

I am General
Very Resp
Your Obdt Servt.
J. H. Wilkerson
Maj. & A.A.G.

Hd. quarters A 23 Savannah
Jany 22 - 1864.

Maj: J. H. Alexander
a. a. G.

Transmitting List of
Georgia Commands as
called for.

STAFF DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Braxton Bragg
Comdg

Hd quarters Savannah
Jany 22. 1864.

Capt. Jno M Otey
a. a. G.
Charleston So. Ca.

Captain:

In the absence of Maj: Emil: Geisner on account of illness, I have the honor to transmit herewith a "list of the Georgia Commands in your command, showing the 'aggregate present and absent" in each command," as called for by your letter of Jany 17th A similar list will be forwarded of the 3d Military Dist. in So. Ca. as soon as received.

Does this give the desired information?

Very Respectfully
Yr obdt. Servant
J. H. Alexander
Maj: & a. a. G.

Hd Qrs Savannah
January 17 1864

69

J. H. Alexander
Major & a.a.g.

Forwarding (in the absence
of Maj. Gen. Gilmer) Off. Papers
[illegible] two [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible]
Jany 1864

Hd. Qrs. Savannah
17 January 1864

Capt. L. M. Otey
A.A.G. - Charleston

Captain

In the absence of Major Genl Gilmer on account of indisposition I have the honor to forward herewith Official papers. 244 to 265 inclusive with endorsement, mailed in two packages

I am. Captain
Your obt Servt
J. H. Alexander
Maj + A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. Savannah
15 Jany 1864

D. H. Alexander
Maj & A.A.G.

Forwarded papers
in relation to
absentees

RECORDS
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recommended for favorable
consideration
10 Jany 1864

Head Quarters Savannah
Jany. 18. 1864

Brig Gen Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff & A G
General.

In the temporary absence of Genl. Gilmer on account of illness, I have the honor to forward herewith enclosed, Official Papers - Nos 266 to 272 inclusive. - Also Tri-monthly Return from Brig Gen. H. W. Walker Comdg 3d Mil. Dist. So. Ca. for 25th of Janj. 1864.

The endorsement upon the enclosed papers have been made under direction of Maj. Gen. Gilmer.

I am General
Very Respy
Your Obt Servt
J. H. Alexander
Maj & A A G.

HQ Savannah Ga
Jany 1865
70

Lt H. Alexander
Maj & A.A.G.

War Department
RECORD DIVISION,
Taken
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Filed
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd 22 Jany 65

Hd. Qrs Savannah
21 Jany 1864

Capt L. M. Otey
A. A. G. Charleston

Capt.

I have the honor, in the absence of Maj Gen Gilmer on account of sickness, to forward Office papers Nos 293 to 303 inclusive with enclosements. 295 is sent separately accompanying Return & Copies of S.O. of Brig Gen Mercer. Comd'g Dist of Georgia.

I am Capt
Yr Obt Svt
L. M. Alexander
Maj & A.A.G.

Head Quarters
Savannah Jan. 3. 1864

James H Alexander
Major & a.a.g.

Transmitting papers

RECORDED
REBEL
WAR

Recd & Refd Asst Sec of War
Jan 5 1864

Head Quarters Savannah
3d Jany 1864

Brig Gen. Jordan
Chief of Staff - Charleston

General.

In the absence of Maj. Gen. Gilmore from the Office on account of sickness I have the honor to forward
- a copy of Gen. Or. No 1 from Hd. Qrs.
- Certificate of disability, on Surgeons Certificate case of Pvt James. Co F 20 Batt Co Cav.
- Paper no 66 with endorsement.

I am Genl. Resp'y
Your Obt Svt
James H. Alexander
Maj & A.A.G.

Recd 2cs Savannah Ga
Jany 4. 1864

James H. Alexander
Major & a.a.g.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Copied

Head Quarters Savannah
4 Jan'y 1864

Brig Gen Jordan
Chf of Staff + a.a.g.

General

In the absence of Maj Gen. Gilmer on account of sickness. I have the honor to enclose Official papers 67 - 70 inclusive with endorsement.

General Gilmer's indisposition being only such as to detain him in Quarters. he has endeavored to sign his endorsements in person. most of the time. He hopes to resume the full discharge of his duties in one or two days.

I am Genl Yr obt Svt
James H. Alexander.
Maj + a.a.g.

78 1864

Hd Qrs Savannah

Jan'y 4th

Maj: J H. Alexander

A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Fort Pulaski
Savannah Ga. Jan 1864

Capt. S. H. Lee
A. A. G.

Captain

I... the temporary absence of Gen'l Gilmore from this office, and by his direction, I have the honor to send enclosed herewith, the return of Brig Gen. Walker for 30th December ultimo.

Gen. Walker was instructed from this office to forward the original Returns direct to your Office, as heretofore; but it is presumed he did not receive the same in proper time.

Such arrangements have now been made as will in future secure you against similar delay

I have the honor to be, Respy
Yr obt Servt
L. H. Alexander
Major A.A.

Alexander, E. H

Pitt Co. 19th Va

RECOMMENDED BY Maj. E. P. Alexander

FOR PROMOTION TO — Engrs & Corps

See personal papers of

Wm. N. Barker

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Va.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(200)

James H. Alexander

Announced Dec. 26. 1863 as
Major U.S.A. to Maj Gen J. F. Gilmer

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
J. F. Gilmer
Maj Gen.

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

J. N. Alexander

Headquarters
Engineer J. F. Kelly
Dist. Jan. 43 Dist. of S.C.

Jan. 7, 16.

Mch. 17 21. 23.

Object 29

(Indian Head Quarter Stamp)

NO. 21.

No. 174 ... Abstract B ... 1st ... Qr. Inst. 11

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Hospital, ...

$ .....

Paid 1st of February 1911

EXAMINED

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1864 **To** Maj. J. H. Alexander, **Dr.**

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
Jan 31	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the First day of January 186-4 to the Thirty first of January 1864, inclusive.		
	For 4 rooms at fifteen dollars each, per month.	60	..
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period.	3 1/2 cords.	
	feet × inches at Forty dollars per cord.	140	..
		200	..

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Major J. H. Alexander during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Herman Hirsch Maj Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by Maj Gen Gilmer during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof; I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the 1st day of February 1864 of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. Two Hundred dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. H. Alexander
Major A.A.G.

HQ Command Georgia
19 January 1864

Genl S. Cooper
Adj & Insp Gen

Transmitting affidavit
of [illegible]

RECORD-DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Respectfully
20 Jany 1864

Head Quarters Savannah
19 January 1864

Capt Jno M Otey
A.A.G. Charleston
So Ca

Captain In the absence of Major Gen. Gilmer on account of sickness I have the honor to transmit herewith for his perusal. No's 274 & 284 inclusive with endorsements.

I am Capt.
Yr Obt Servt
L. M. Alexander
Maj & A.D.C.

Head Quarters Maj. Bland's Command,
Ordnance office
Jany 21 1864

Samuel W. Melvin
Record Division Off.

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Application for ten (10) days leave of absence to attend to important private business.

N. C. Inf. Cav.
Capt. Co. F. 6th Regt.
Charleston S.C. Jany 22/64.

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

Capt. Co. F. 6th Regt. S.C. Inf.
Charleston S.C. Jany 23/64.
Respectfully forwarded for an expression of opinion by Comd'g Officer.

By Command of Brig. Genl. Hagood

A. A. G.

N. C. Inf. Cav.
Capt. Co. F. 6th Regt.
Charleston S.C. Jany 23/64.
Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

Jno. Bond
Lt. Col. Comdg.

Brig: Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff

Head Quarters Maj.
Blanding's Command
Ord: Office, Camp 21 Aug

Sir—

I have the honor, hereby, respectfully, to ask for a leave (10) days' leave of absence to attend to important private business at my home in Williamsburgh District.

I have the honor to be Sir
with much respect
Your Obedient Servant
Samuel W Macrice
1st Lieut Arty. & Ord: Offr.

HQ Savannah Ga
20 Jany 1864
66

James H Alexander
Mayr a Genl

Transmitting Affidavit

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd & Referred
22 Jany 1864

Hd. Qrs. Savannah
20th January 1864

Capt J. M. Otey
A.A.G. - Charleston

Captain

I have the honor, in the absence of Major Genl Gilmer on account of sickness, to forward you herewith enclosed, Office papers 285 to 292 inclusive with endorsements.

I am, Capt.
Yr Obt Svt
L. M. Alexander
Maj + A.A.G.

HQ Savannah Ga
22 Jany 1864

Lieut Col Wadsworth
Maj & A A G

RECORD DIVISION,
Confederate
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd at Augusta
22 Jany 1864

Hd. Qr. Savannah
2nd Jany 1864

Capt L. M. Otey
A.A.G. Charleston

Captain

In the absence of Maj. Gen. Gilmer on account of illness. I have the honor to forward official papers 304 to 312 inclusive with endorsement.

I am Capt.
Yr Obt. Svt
L. H. Alexander
Maj & A.A.G.

Alexander, Jas

Capt

Chf of Sig Corps

Subject Insp Signal Corps

Title of record:
S.O.No.85-7

Dept. SC-Ga-Fla-B'd
Apr 17/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alexander, Sas

Capt

Chf of Signal Corps

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O. No. 11[illegible]6

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-Brigard
Date: May 21/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alexander, J

Capt

Chf of Signal Corps

Subject:
leave granted

Title of record: S.O. No. 127-1

Dept S. C. Eng. Fla. Board
Date: June 19/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alexander, Wm.
Capt.
C. S. Signal Corps

Subject: Announced as Chief Sig. Corps in Dept.

Title of record: G. O. 55/3
Dept. S.C. & Ga-Fla.
Beauregard

Date: Augt. 31, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alexander, James H.

Capt.

Signal Corps

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 156/9

July 7 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Alexander, James,

Capt.,
Signal Corps

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 175/11

July 24 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Alexander, James.

Capt.,
Signal Corps

Subject: Relief

Special Order Number 146/6

June 19, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Alexander, Jas

Capt

Subject: Chf of Sig Corps

Title of records.O.No.73-1

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Mch 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Alexander, Jas.
Capt.
Signal Officer

Subject: to be relieved from duty with Gen. Johnston

Title of record: L. R. #1462

Dept. Ala. Miss & E. La.

Date: Sept. 18, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ALEXANDER, JAMES H., Capt. Sig. Corps & Maj. A. A. G.

Oct. 7, 1861. Capt. E. P. Alexander writes to President Davis saying he has instructed his brother, Private Jas. H. Alexander, 9th Ga. Vols., in the system of signaling. He asked for commission for Private Alexander. (Volume 1, Series 4, page 687)

Feb. 15, 1862. Wm. P. Alexander writes to President Davis asking for commission for private J. H. Alexander. Says he was detailed for duty in the Signal Service under Capt. E. P. Alexander in October, 1861. (Personal papers.)

June 6, 1862. Accepted commission as Captain and Signal Officer in the P. A. C. S. (Personal papers.)

July 7, 1862. Capt., Sig. Corps, ordered to Gen. T. J. Jackson. (S. O. 156 (9) A. & I. G. O.) This order was revoked by S. O. 158 (12) A. & I. G. O., July 9, 1862 and he was ordered to report for duty to Gen. S. G. French, Wilmington, N. C.

March 9, 1863. Relieved from present duty and will report to Gen. Beauregard, Charleston, S. C. (S. O. 57 (29) A. & I. G. O.)

April 28, 1863. At Charleston, S. C. writes to Gen. Beauregard and signs as Captain & Chief Signal Officer, Dept. of S. C., Ga. & Fla. (Volume 14, page 920.

June 19, 1863. Relieved from duty at Charleston, S. C. and ordered to report to Major Willian Norris, Chief Signal Corps, Richmond, Va. (S. O. 146 (6) A.& I. G. O.)

July 6, 1863. Relieved from duty in Dept. S. C., Ga. and Fla., and will report to Major Norris, Chief Sig. Off. , Richmond, Va. (S. O. 136 (Beauregard), July 6, 1863.)

July 23, 1863. Major W. Norris, Chief Sig. Corps, writes to Gen. Cooper requesting that Capt. Alexander be ordered to Gen. J. E. Johnston for signal duty. (Personal papers.)

Ordered to report to Gen. J. E. Johnston, Enterprise, Miss. (S. O. 175 (11) A. & I. G. O.

Sept. 14, 1863. Gen. Gilmer asks to have Capt. J. H. Alexander, Signal Corps, for his Adjutant General, with rank of Major. (Personal papers.)

Sept. 16, 1863. Resigns commission as Captain and Signal Officer in the P. A. C. S.; has accepted new commission as Major in the Adjutant General's Dept. (Personal papers.)

Sept. 21, 1863. Appointed Major to rank Sept. 14, 1863, and ordered to report to Gen. J. F. Gilmer. (Bal. Rank Book, Adjt. Gen's Dept.)

Oct. 31, 1863. Captain, Sig. Corps, P. A. C. S. Resignation accepted. (S. O. 259 (1) A. & I. G. O.)

Jan. 27, 1864. Announced Major, Asst. Adjt. Gen. to Gen. J. F. Gilmer, 3rd Mil. Dist. of S. C. and Dist. of Ga. (Vol. 35, Part 1, page 549.)

Feb. 15, 1864. Major A. A. G., to Gen. J. F. Gilmer, Dist of Ga. and 3d Mil. Dist. of S. C. (Volume 3, Series 4, page 459.)

July 16 to Dec. 31, 1864. Major A. A. G. with Gen. J. F. Gilmer, Chief Engineer Bureau, Richmond, Va. (S. O. 167 (43) A. & I. G. O. and Volumes 35, Part 2, page 604; 40, Part 3, page 779; 43, Part 1, page 1032; 43, Part 2, page 948; 45, Part 1, and 45, Part 2, page 719.)

Dec. 21, 1864. S. O. 302 (27) A. & I. G. O. ordered Major Alexander to report to Humes' Div., Army of Tenn., but this order was revoked by S. O. 308 (1) A. & I. G. O. and he was directed to remain on duty with Chief Engineer bureau.

Col'd H Alexander

Dated 25 August, 1862

No. 18.—(Pursuant to Article I.)

[illegible] on the Requisition of Chief of Signal Corps for Stationery

[illegible] Chief of Signal Corps, for the [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] 186 , and ending on the [illegible]

| | | |

[No. 40.]

No. 5 Abst. K Travis Co. 1862

Capt. Jno. Hamilton

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For	eight pairs Shoes.
Dec 1st 1862	2 pr No 7 — 5 pr No 8 — 1 pr No 9

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
The men for whom requisition is made are greatly in need of them

Capt and A.C. Whiting Assistant Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

James Alexander
Captain 57th

to Lieutenant-Lieut Col Commanding.

Received at Fort Caswell N.C. this 23 d December 1862. of Capt. H.C. Whiting Assistant Quartermaster.

In full of the Requisition.

James Alexander
Captain 57th

(Signed)

(2 Names)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

One Private Horses, in the service of L. H. Alexander A.D.C. of the Confederate States Army, for four days, commencing the 26th of April 1864, and ending on the 29th of April 1864, at Savannah Georgia.

PERIOD.	No. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE		TOTAL ALLOWANCE	
		CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.
From 26th April 1864 To 29th April 1864	1	12	14	48	

I, the undersigned, on honour, that the above-mentioned horses were and are in my service, and that I have not drawn forage for the same above charged. My horse was poor, worked daily & very lame

L. H. Alexander A.D.C.

Received at Savannah Ga. the 26th of April 1864

of Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Sixty

Fifty three pounds of Corn

pounds of Long Forage

in full of the above requisition.

L. H. Alexander A.D.C.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Alexander, Japan

Capt [No. 40.] Sig 71

No. 31 Abstract K / Qr. 1863

Capt. Jas. Alexander

January 20. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 49]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at on the day of 186 of

In full of the Requisition

No. 38.

Vou. No. Abst. I. 11 Qr. 186?

Capt James Mcnamara

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For dec Jan Feb 186?-3

Issued December 1st 186?

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Capt Alexander Signal Corps

stationed at Mouth of Cape Fear River for the Quarter commencing on the 1st

of December and ending on the 1st of March 1863.

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.					
	6	6							200					

Approved.
Brig Genl. Sig. Corps Washington
James A. Hall
Chief of Staff Washington

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified. and that the Stationery requested is necessary for Public Service in the Operations of Signal Telegraph James Alexander Capt Sig. Officer

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. on the 1 of December 1862, of Capt Sig. Officer, Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1 quires of letter paper, 6 quires of foolscap paper, quills, ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge paper, papers ink powder.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

James Alexander
Capt Sig Offr

No. 40

No. 4 ABSTRACT K 1/2 QR. 1865

Capt. James Buchanan

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1865

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For	
5	Pads Blank Books
6	Qrs Cord
6	Qrs Adhesive

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

To Carry out 8th Ltr Signal Corps No 40 Richmond Va

James Alexander
Capt. Signal Officer

Capt C. W. STYRON, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By Command of Lieut Whiting

Commanding

RECEIVED at Wilmington, N. C. the 12 day of December 186 -

of Capt. C. W. STYRON Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army

[illegible]

in full of the above requisition

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James Alexander
Capt Sig. Officer

[No. 40.]

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

February 10th 1863

3 lbs Candles
2 Jars Sauces
6 Sets
1 lb Black pencils
1 Suit Clothing (complete)
1 Ayrs 3/4 Inch

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the successful Operation of the Signal Telegraph.

James Allen
Lieut. Engrs
Commanding.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Meigs
M.C. Meigs
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Helena Ark. 10th February 1863 with the Goods mentioned in the Requisition.

3 lbs Candles (1) Sauce pans 6 Black Lead 1 lb 1 Rule 1 Ayrs 1 Screw Driver

James Allen
Lieut. Engrs

Requisition for

Cost NO. 11

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.

.....1.... Quarter of 1864.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt J. Alexander

1 Tent Fly Pole

Seneca Jan 4th 1864

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One Tent and Stretcher

Mississippi

Co. C

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for use of detail guarding Headquarters Post

Capt J. Alexander
Com'dt

Received at ATLANTA, Ga., the 14th day of January, 186[illegible] of Maj. G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. 1 Tent & Pole

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt J. Alexander
per Cook

No. 38.

Vou. No. 15 Abst. I, 3 Qr. 1862

Capt. James Alexander

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For Sept 1862

Issued September 1st 1862

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Signal Corps

stationed at District-Cape Fear for the 4 commencing on the

of and ending on the of 186 .

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.	pt ink	Blank Books
	6	6							200	2	3

"Office Chief Signal Officer
Dept. Carolina
Charleston S.C."

I certify that the above requisition is correct, ~~and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.~~ & necessary for the service of operation of Signals.

James Alexander
Capt Comdg Signals

RECEIVED at Wilmington on the 1 of Sept 1862, of

Maj Thos. H. Cannon Quartermaster C. S. Army,

6 quires of letter paper,

6 quires of foolscap paper,

6 ounces of wafers,

quills,

sheets of cartridge paper,

3 Blank Books ounces of sealing wax,

pieces of tape,

4 Bottles Ink papers ink powder.

200 Envelopes,

James Alexander
Capt Signal Corps

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[No. 33.]

No. 120 Abstract G. 3d

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

James
of Capt. Alexander

Camp 12th August 1864

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of Capt Jas. Alexander, C. S. Army,
at Morton Miss, for 10 days, commencing the 11th of August.
and ending the 21st of August 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
August 1863	11 Aug	21 Aug	1	12	0	0	120	0	0	0	
Total,							120	0	0	0	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

James Alexander
Capt Co. "A" Signal Corps

Received at Morton Miss, the 21st of August 1863 of Capt. A. Alexander

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, A. Thomas A.Q.M. pounds corn, _____ pounds oats,

_____ pounds hay, _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

James Alexander

[DUPLICATE.]

370	00

James Alyard
Capt Nig. Offr.

Form 18

Subsistence Department

The Confederate States to Jas H. Alexander Dr

Date			
1862 January 8	For commutation of rations while on detached service in Signal department from 5th day of October 1861 to 5 day of January 1862 - ninety-two days at 75 cents per day	69	00

I certify that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

E. P. Alexander
Capt Engrs
In Charge Signals

Received at Camp Pickens Jany 8th 1862 Sixty nine dollars in full of the above. From Capt E P Alexander Actg Asst Adjt Genl Camp Pickens

Jas. H. Alexander

Form No. 1037

[redacted]

Naval Station, N. O.

Signal Office

[redacted] day of [redacted]

[redacted] day of [redacted]

1753

[illegible] CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

[illegible]

					$143	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

[illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] 18 62 the sum of one hundred & forty three Dollars,

this 7th day of July

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $143.

Forage, - - -

(Signed Duplicate.)

[illegible]

[No. 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Signal Corps

1 (6) Six flag staves

12 torches 2 pegs. (3 ors full each)

4 shy blazes. 3 pairs scissors

2 bbls turpentine. 2 boxes candles

30 lbs bowl spun cotton for torch wick

60 ft ½ in rope. 130 ft inch rope (cotton or manilla)

6 Axes. 3 Hatchets 3 Lanterns. ½ gross matches

3 sets cooking utensils (covers, frypan, camp kettle)

12 Hand books - pocket size

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required as by the following circumstances:

& carry into effect [illegible]

[illegible]

29 aug -

[No. 40.]

J. H. Alexander

No. 55 Abst. K 3 Qr. 1862

Capt S De Blanchard

Aug 29. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for use Signal Corps

three wall tents with flies.
dozen fly glasses
twelve torches
six flag staves
30 lbs cotton torch wick
two jugs (3 gall each)
30 gallons Spirits turpentine
three prs. large Scissors
three prs saddlers pliers
~~six pr candlesticks. 6 lbs bees wax~~
three lanterns. 6 boxes matches

I certify that the above Requisition is ~~correct~~, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
& carry into effect Gen orders No 40 from H. Quarters Dep't
Major J. B. Moore 2nd C.S. A.

Chief Quartermaster
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.
Lieutenant Col Commanding &c

Requisition on Alabama Depot 9 August 1862 Maj J. B. Moore C.S.A. Chief Quartermaster
Three wall tents
Two gals Spts Turpentine
in full of the foregoing Requisition

J. H. Alexander Capt & Sig Co

[No. 40.]

No. 60 Abstract K 9 Co. 3rd

Capt. Scott Colorado

Aug 9, 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Asst. Secretary to certificate

aug 9

[No. 10.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For the use of the Signal Corps

1	1 box Candles
~~4~~	~~4 gal Oil Cotton~~
	20 lbs Lamp wick
4	4 gals 2 gal Can
1	1/2 gross Matches

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
to carry into effect Gen Order No 40 dated War Dept. 29 May 64

Maj J B Morey Signal Corps
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Delivered to Maj J B Morey Assistant Quartermaster
Thirty pounds Candles. Four gross half gross matches

Received the

J. A. Alexander
Capt Signal Corps

VOUCHER No. 287

Paid the 25 day of Aug't 18 62

Capt J. H. Alexander

Capt & Sig'nal Officer U.S.

From the 1st day of July 18 62

To the 31 day of July 18 62

Pay. - - $ 130 -

Forage. -

Amount, $ 130.-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To James H. Alexander Capt & Asst Adjt Gen

On WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CLAIMED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	July 11th 1862	July 31st 1862	1	00	130	00	130.	00	I certify that I was commissioned by Secy War as Capt Asst Adjt Gen. & that from 21st July 1862 I have continuously performed the duties of that office. James H. Alexander Asst Adjt Gen
Rat money,									
One year's service,									
Forage for horses,							130.		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Chamblin Richmond to the 30 day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. B. Morris Richmond 2nd Dollars, on the 25 day of Augt. 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Thirty in full of said account.

Pay - - - $130

Forage - -

Amount, $130.00

(Signed Duplicates) James H. Alexander Asst Adjt Gen

Voucher No. [illegible]

Paid the 1st day of January 1865

L. H. Marandet

Capt. A.A.G. C.S.

From the 1 day of January 1865

To the 31st day of [illegible] 1865

Pay, $ 162

Forage,

Amount, $ 162

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Maj. L. H. Alexander Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	January 1865	January 1865	1	—	162		162	00	
Rec'd on account.									
Due for [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									
							162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt G. A. Blakeslee Asst Adj Gen

up to the 31st day of December 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt G. A. Blakeslee A Dy Gen Two Dollars,

the 4th day of May 1865, the sum of one hundred & sixty two

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $162

Forage,

Amount, $162.00

(Signed Duplicate.) L. H. Alexander

Maj & A.D.C.

Alexander, Jno. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jno H. Alexander

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Maj Walthall

Date of appointment Jany 7, 1863.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Dec 19, 1862

Date of acceptance Jany 15, 1863.

Delivered Talladega, Ala

Secretary of War J A S.

Remarks: Drill Master with the rank of 2 Lt.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 43 C

R B Duncan

Copyist.

Alexander John M

Cheatham's Division

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon	Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44322616	18	
2	52558026	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK. ____

See also J. M. Alexander
33 Tenn. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn

C

James M. Alexander

Surg. Med. Dept.

Surgeon.

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Rank Surgeon

Regt. or corps when report 3.3 Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863

Date to take rank Nov 26, 1861.

Date of acceptance June 2, 1863

Delivered Subs Genl

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Cheatham's Div

A. I.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 261

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 33 | Tenn.

J. M. Alexander
Surgeon 33 Regt. Tenn. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ..... , 186 .

Remarks: Recommended Nov. 19, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87½, page 16

D E Sanland Copyist.

877

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 33 Tenn

J. W. Alexander
Surg 33 Regt Tenn.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga. Aug 26, 1864

Brigade Strahls Brigade

Division Cheathams Division

Date of appointment Nov. 17, 1861.

How assigned Surgeon

Whose authority Sec. of War.

Remarks: In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W H Mallory Surgeon

(154) 328

(CONFEDERATE.)

a 33 Tenn.

J. M. alexander
Surgeon, 33. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

_____, 186

Date of appointment

Date of ~~resignation~~, death, transfer or promotion } _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 86

T. Cary

Copyist

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 33 **Tenn.**

J M Alexander
Surgeon 3d Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 173

W P Ray
Compiler

Confederate.)

C A

John M. Alexander

Surgeon

Appears on a

Roll

of the Medical Officers of Cheatham's Division, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Appointed:

When Nov. 20, 1861.

By whom Secy. of War.

Remarks: Not assigned to duty since the reorganization of the Army.

751

(668)

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: Appointed Surgeon of War. Feb 13. 1862 Promoted from Surgeon December 20. 1861 Passed Board December 10. 1862 May 31. 1864 Surg. Brigade 31st 33 Tenn. Regt. June 30. 1864 33 Tenn. Regt. July 27. 1864 Wounded & sent to Hospital Captured. Exchanged

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 27

[illegible] Surgeon.

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. M. Alexander

Surgeon. 33 Tenn.

Appears on a

LIST

of the General Staff of Strahl's Brigade.

List dated Dalton, Ga.

Jan. 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Box 53
No. 14

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J M Alexander

Major Surgeon

Appears on a REPORT of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10, 186 3.

Division
Brigade Stewart's
Whether commissioned or not Commissioned
By whose authority acting
Remarks:

Box 49
No. 24

Simpson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J.M. Alexander

Major, Chf Surgeon Stewart's Brig

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, in Cheatham's Division,

Report dated Shelbyville

March 9, 1863.

Whether commissioned or not comd

By whose authority

Remarks:

SEAronstein

Copyist.

No. 33.

No. 24 Abstract G 2nd Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of Qr. M. Mc Alexander

In June 1864

John F. Thompson, Printer, Dublin.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for 3 three Private Horses in the service of Brig Genl Alexander C. S. Army,
at Ju Ho Field for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June
and ending the Inst inclo of June 186 4

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Fodder. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864 June 1st to June 30th	June 1st	June 30th	3	10	3	1/2	900		45-	270	Clearance D. F. Steele Brig Genl
Total							900		45	270	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Ju Ho Fields the 30th of June 1864 of Brig Genl Alexander
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army Nine hundred pounds Corn, pounds Oats,
Forty five pounds Hay, Two hundred & Seventy pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

No. 22.

No. 6 ..... Abstract G. 2nd Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of Lt. J. M. Alexander ....

In Upton's B 1864

John T. Thompson Printer, Mobile.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of Lt. W. Alexander C. S. Army,
at Camp Field for 30 days, commencing the 1st of April
and ending the thirtieth of April 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. (Fodder) Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864 April 30th	April 1st	April 30th	3	12		1½	1080			159	Detached to Lt. D. F. Strickler Brig Genl
Total,							1080			159	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Dalton Ga. the 30th of April 1864 of Maj E. H. Vaughan
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. One hundred & eighty pounds Corn. pounds Oats.
pounds Hay. One hundred & fifty nine pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.) J. M. Alexander Lt & Aide Brig

No. 31.

No. 10 Albemarle Co. Feby. 6th 1861.

Register of Births.

Physician's Certificate.

Of [illegible]

Issued [illegible]

No. 22.—[Voucher to Abstract C.]

Requisition for Forage for ... Private Horses, in the service of ... U. S. Army,
at ... days, commencing the ... day of ...
and ending ... 186

Date.	From—	To—	Number of Horses.	Daily Allowance per each. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	TOTAL AMOUNT. Corn. Bush.	Lbs.	Oats. Bush.	Lbs.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodd'r Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864 March 31st	March 1st	March 31st	3	10	5	930					465	(2) two Months.	Same Forage
Total						930					465		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Approved
O. F. Strahl Brig Genl Comdg

J. M. Alexander Capt

Received at Fallon Tenn. on the thirty first day of March 1864 of
Maj E. G. Baylor Quartermaster C. S. Army, G. A. Alexander bushels
of Corn, bushels of Oats, pounds of Hay, 465 pounds
pounds Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates)

J. M. Alexander
Capt Brig

3

Voucher No. 272

Paid the 2 of Aug 1864

T H Alexander Surg

of Co. (R A C) Reg't

From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 31 day of April 1864

Pay : : : : $ 324.00

Forage : : : : ...

Amount : : $ 324.00

The Confederate States of America.

To J M Alexander Surgn P A C Feby 8 1864

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay									
For Myself	1864		2		162		324		
For ..... year's service									
Forage for ..... horses.									

$324

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. W. Montgomery and to the 29 day of Feb 1864

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. W. Crocker, Quartermaster C. S. Army, this 2 day of Sept 1864 the sum of Three hundred & twenty four Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay $324

Forage,

Amount, $324

J M Alexander
Surgn Longstreets Corps

Alexander J. M.
1st Regt U.S.

FORM 36.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

Surg. J. M. Alexander

Camp Pitt 1st Miss

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of _____ *for* ____ *days,*
commencing the ____ *of* _____ 186_, *and ending on the* ____ *of* _____ 186_,
at _____

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Aug 31 1863	1	2		3	31	93			1	1		1116		31	1		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J Mc Alexander
1st Lieut & Asst Quartermaster

Received at Cattaraugus, on the 31st day of August 1863, of Capt C. J. Eastham, Quartermaster, 1116 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, 651 pounds of oats, 31 pounds of hay, _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

J M Alexander
1st Lieut & Asst Quartermaster

Prepared by A. S. M., Examined by A. N. B.

ALEXANDER, J. M., Surgeon 33d Tenn.

Appointed Surgeon from Tenn. Feb. 17, 1862; confirmed April 4, 1862; to take rank Nov. 26, 1861; accepted June 2, 1863. He seems to have served with his regiment until June 3, 1862, when he is reported as Brig. Surg. 2d Brigade (Stewart), 1st Division (Cheatham), 1st Army Corps (Polk). (Report A. O.)

March 1863. On a list dated 9th he is reported as Chief Surg. Stewart's Brig., Cheatham's Div., Polk's Corps. (Files A. O.)

~~[illegible]~~ 33d Tenn., Senior Surg. of Brigade. (D-14, A. & I. G. O., 1864.)

Alexander J. M.

Surgn. 33. Inf. Mf.

33d Tenn Vols.

RECEIPT OF

Medicines, &c.

TURNED OVER BY

Surg R. Pitts.
Med Purveyor C.S.A
Memphis Tenn.
Oct 8/62

To

Surg. D. M. Alexander
33d Regt Tenn. Vol.

CONFEDERATE

Voucher No 129.

Receipt of Medicines, Instruments, Hospital Stores, Bedding &c.

Memphis Jan 8/00

Contained in ..... Packages ifs issued to Surg. M. Alexander Surg 33d Tenn Regt Union City by Surg. Robt Potts Insp. Surgeon U.S.A.

ARTICLES.		Quantities.
MEDICINES		
Aceticæ.	lb.	2
Acidi acetici.	lb.	
" arsenici.	oz.	
" benzoici.	oz.	
" citrici.	lb.	
" muriatici.	lb.	
" nitrici.	lb.	
" sulphurici.	lb.	
" " aromatici.	oz.	8
" tannici.	oz.	
" tartarici.	lb.	
Aetheris sulphurici fort.	lb.	
Alcoholis.	bott.	
Aluminis.	lb.	1
Ammoniaci.	lb.	
Ammoniæ carbonatis.	oz.	
" muriatis.	lb.	
Anthemidis.	lb.	
Antimonii et potass. tartratis.	oz.	
Argenti nitratis (crystals.	oz.	
" (fused.	oz.	
Arnicæ.	il.	
Assafœtidæ.	oz.	
Bismuthi subnitratis,	oz.	
Camphoræ,	lb.	
Cardamomi,	oz.	
Catechu,	lb.	
Ceræ albi,*	lb.	
Cerati resinæ,	lb.	
" simplicis,	lb.	

ARTICLES.		Quantities.
MEDICINES—Continued		
" zingiberis fluidi.	il.	2
Ferri iodidi.	oz.	
" et quiniæ citratis	oz.	
" sulphatis.	oz.	1
Gambogiæ.	oz.	
Glycerinæ.	oz.	
Guaiaci resinæ.	lb.	
Hydrargyri chloridi corr.	oz.	
" " mitis.	lb.	
" cum creta.	lb.	
" iodidi.	oz.	
" oxidi rubri.	oz.	
Iodinæ.	oz.	
Limæ.	lb.	
Liquoris ammoniæ.	lb.	
" ferri nodidi.	lb.	
" potass. arsenitis.	oz.	
" sodæ chlorinatæ	bott.	
" zinci chloridi.	bott.	
Magnesiæ.	lb.	
" sulphatis.	lb.	10
Massæ pil hydrargyri.	oz.	16
Mellis despumati.	lb.	
Morphiæ sulphatis.	dr.	2
Myrrhæ,	lb.	
Olei anisi,	oz.	
" cajuputi,	oz.	
" caryophylli.	oz.	
" cinnamomi,	oz.	

ARTICLES.		Quantities.
MEDICINES—Continued		
" sabinæ.	oz.	
" sinapis nigræ.	lb.	
" tiglii.	lb.	
Quassiæ.	lb.	
Quiniæ sulphatis.	oz.	6
Rhei.	oz.	
Saccharı.	lb.	15
Saponis.	lb.	
Scillæ.	oz.	
Serpentariæ.	lb.	
Sodæ bicarbonatis.	lb.	2
" boratis	lb.	
" et potassæ tartratis.	lb.	
Spigeliæ.	lb.	
Spiritus ammoniæ aromatici.	oz.	8
" æthereus compositi.	lb.	
" " nitrici.	lb.	1
" lavandulæ comp.	lb.	
" vini gallici.	bott.	18
Syrupi scillæ	lb.	4
Tincturæ aconiti radicis.	lb.	
" digitalis.	oz.	
" ergotæ (Dublin).	oz.	
" ferri chloridi.	lb.	16
" veratri viridis.	oz.	
Unguenti hydrargyri,	lb.	
" " nitratis,	lb.	
Veratriæ.	dr.	
Vini colchici semidis.	lb.	

ARTICLES.		Quantities.
BOOKS—Continued		
Medical Dictionary.	cop.	
Jurisprudence and Toxicology.	cop.	
Practice.	cop.	
Obstetrics.	cop.	
Regulations for Med. Dept	cop.	
Surgery.	cop.	1
Blank.	no.	1
Case.	no.	
Meteorological Register.	no.	
Order and Letter.	no.	
Prescription.	no.	
Register.	no.	
Requisitions, Returns, Reports of sick.	no.	
HOSPITAL STORES		
Arrowroot.	lb.	
Barley.	lb.	
Cinnamon.	lb.	
Cloves.	oz.	
Cocoa.	lb.	
Farina.	lb.	
Ginger, ground (Jamaica).	lb.	
Nutmegs.	oz.	
Tea,	lb.	
Whiskey, bottles of,	doz.	
Wine, bottles of,	doz.	
BEDDING		
Bed sacks,	no.	

ARTICLES.		Quantities.
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS &c.—Continued		
Muslin.	yd.	5
Needles, sewing.	c.	
Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue.	yds.	3 1/4
Pans, tin.	no.	
Paper, cartridge.	no.	
Paper, dilluting.	quires	
" wrapping.	quires	
" writing.*	quires	2
Pencils, lead.	no.	
Pens, steel.	box	
Pill boxes.	papers	8
" machine.	no.	
Pins, assorted.	papers	4
Quills.	no.	
Rain gauges.	no.	1
Razors.	no.	1
Razor strops.	no.	
Scales and weights, apothecary's.	sets	
" shop.	sets	
Scissors.	pr.	
Sheep skins, dressed.	no.	2
Silk, surgeon's.	oz.	
" green.	yds.	
Spatulas.	no.	
Sponge,	lb.	
Tape,*	pieces.	2
Thermometers and hygrometers,	no.	

ARTICLES.		Quantities.
FURNITURE, DRESSINGS &c.—Continued		
" wedgewood.	no.	
Pots, chamber and stair.	no.	2
" coffee and tea.	no.	
Sadirons,	no.	
Shovels, fire.	no.	
Snuffers.	no.	
Spoons,	no.	
Tongs and Pokers.	no.	
Tumblers.	no.	
Woodsaws.	no.	
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES		
Strychnia,	dr.	
Sulphuris loti.	lb.	

Ball for capes no 1
Oil Cloth yds. 11 1/2

" zinci carbonatis,	lb.		" paparine,	oz.	2	Zinci acetatis,	oz.		Bedsteads, iron,	no.	
Chloroformi,	lb.		" morphiæ,	bott.		" oxidum,	oz.		Blankets, woollen,	no.	
Collodii,	oz.		" opii,	bott.	2	" sulphas,	oz.		Counterpanes, (Comfort)	no.	36
Copaibæ,	lb.	1	" quininæ,	oz.					Gutta percha cloth,	yds.	
Creasoti,	oz.		" sulphatis,	oz.		INSTRUMENTS			Mattresses,	no.	
Cretæ preparatæ,	lb.		" strychninæ,	oz.		Brush for application to the throat,	no.		Musquito bars,	no.	
Cupri sulphatis,	oz.	4	" veratrinæ,	dr.		Cupping glasses & [illegible]	set.		Pillow cases,	no.	
Emplastra adhæsiva,	yds.		Pepsina,	lb.		Dissecting,	set.		" ticks,	no.	
" ammoniaci,	lb.		Pilulæ aloes,	lb.		Lancets, ring,	no.		Sheets,	no.	
" ferri,	lb.		Pilulæ aloes et asafœtidæ,	lb.		Lancets, lunar,	no.		FURNITURE, DRESSINGS &c.		
" hydrargyri,	lb.		Potassæ acetatis,	lb.		Obstetrical,	sets.		Bandages, suspensory,	no.	
" ichthyocollæ,	yds.		" bicarbonatis,	lb.		Pocket,	sets.		Binder's boards,†	no.	
Extracti belladonnæ,	oz.		" bitartratis,	lb.	1	Probangs,	no.		Corks, assorted,	doz.	12
" buchu fluidi,	lb.		" chloratis,	lb.	1	Pulleys,	sets.		Cork screws,	no.	
" colchici acetici,	oz.		" nitratis,	lb.		Scarificators,	no.		Cotton batting,	lb.	
" colocynthidis comp.	oz.	8	" sulphatis,	lb.		Splints, assorted,	sets.		" wadding,	lb.	
" colombæ fluidi,	lb.		Potassii cyanureti,	dr.		Stethoscopes,	no.		Flannel, red,	yds.	
" conii,	oz.		" iodidi,	oz.	4	Stomach pump and case,	no.		Funnels, glass,	no.	
" cubebæ fluidi,	lb.		Pruni virginianæ,	lb.		Syringes, ounce,	no.		" tin,	no.	
" cinchonæ fluidi,	lb.		Pulveris acaciæ,	lb.		" ounce, glass,	no.		Hatchets,	no.	
" gentianæ fluidi,	lb.		" aloes,	oz.		" " metallic,	no.	6	Hones, (in wood),	no.	
" glycyrrhizæ,	lb.	1	" cantharidis,	oz.		" vaginal,	no.		Ink powder,	papers	
" hyoscyami,	oz.		" capsici,	lb.		Teeth extracting,	sets.		Inkstands,	no.	
" ipecacuanhæ fluidi,	lb.		" cinchonæ,	lb.		Tongue depressor, wooden,	no.		Linen,	yds.	
" piperis fluidi,	oz.		" ferri,	oz.		Tourniquets, field,	no.	1	Lint,	lb.	
" pruni virg. fluidi,	lb.		" " per sulphatis liquor	oz.	8	" spare,	no.	1	Measures, graduated,	no.	
" rhei fluidi,	lb.		" glycyrrhizæ,	oz.		Trusses, inguinal,	no.		" tin,	no.	
" sarsaparillæ fluidi,	lb.		" ipecacuanhæ,	lb.		BOOKS			Medicine cups and glasses,	no.	
" senegæ fluidi,	lb.		" " et opii,	lb.		Anatomy,	cop.		Mills, coffee,	no.	
" sennæ fluidi,	lb.		" jalapæ,	oz.		Chemistry,	cop.		Mortars and pestles, glass,	no.	
" taraxaci fluidi,	lb.		" kini,	lb.		Dispensatory,	cop.		" iron,	no.	
" valerianæ fluidi,	lb.		" opii,	lb.	1/4	" Formulary,	cop.				
	oz.		" rhei,	oz.							

*To be issued to posts where simple cerate cannot be sent without becoming rancid.

*Four extra Sounds to each lancet.
†With spaces.
‡1 Dissecting, 1 bone, 1 fine.
§Blunt, probe-pointed, 1 glass, 2.

*Assorted.
†18 inches by 4.
‡4 inches by 1.
§Cups to 1 glass.

Thread, linen,	oz.	1			
Tiles,	no.				
Tow,	lb.				
Strychnia,	oz.				
Sulphuris loti,	lb.		ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY		
Towels,	no.	11			
Twine,	lb.		Brossinii,	oz.	
Urinals,	no.		Pilulæ cathartic: comp. (U. S.)	doz.	12
Vials, assorted,	doz.		" opii (U. S.)	doz.	
Wafers (½ oz. boxes),	no.		" quinine sulphatis (3 grs.)	doz.	
Wax, sealing,	sticks.		Tincturæ opii,	lb.	1
Basins, wash,	no.	4	Tincturæ opii camphor,	oz.	
Bowls,	no.		Syringes, penis (India rubber)	no.	
Brushes,	no.		Anatomy (surgical)	cop.	
Buckets,	no.		Surgery (operative)	cop.	
Candlesticks,	no.	4	Thompson's Conspectus,	cop.	
Clothes Lines,	no.		Candles, sperm,	lbs.	
Cups,	no.	6	Blanket cases,	no.	
Dippers and Ladles,	no.	2	Gutta percha bed covers,	no.	
Graters,	no.		Bandages, assorted,	doz.	
Gridirons,	no.	1	Buckets, leather,	no.	
Kettles, tea,	no.	1	Ink, (2 ounce bottles)	no.	
Knives and Forks,	no.		Knapsack, (hospital)	no.	
Lamps and Lanterns,	no.		Lanterns,	no.	
Locks and Keys,	no.		Litters and stretchers, (hand)	no.	
Mugs,	no.	6	" " (horse)	no.	
Pans, frying,	no.		Medicine chests,	no.	
" sauce,	no.	1	" panniers,	no.	
Pitchers,	no.		Mess chests,	no.	
Plates and dishes,	no.		Pill boxes, (tin)	no.	
†Assorted, 3 sizes—"Official Issue" printed on each.			Bottles of all kinds,	no.	46
‡Foolscap, letter and note—white—blue ruled.			Boxes packing,	no.	3
			Canister,	no.	6
*One quarter woolen, three quarters cotton.			Jars and Pots,	no.	2
			Buckets,	no.	1

[Duplicate.]

I certify that the above Receipt is correct.

J. M. Alexander Surgeon C. S. A.
33 Regt Tenn Vol

Alexander, John W

Reynolds Staff.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant & Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6427 5346	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of musical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK. ____

See also ____

Confederate.)

A

John H. Alexander

1st Lieut. & A.A. Officer Col Reynolds Staff

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured July 4, 1863.

When paroled July 5, 1863.

Remarks:

86

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

J. H. Alexander

Capt. A. A. G.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.

Aug. 15, 1864

Division Stevenson's Division

Brigade Reynolds Brig.

Where serving Brig. Hdqr.

How assigned A'd'g Ordnance

Date of appointment , 186

By whose order Gen Reynolds

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Chilton Copyist.

(864) 2

Alexander John H.

1st Lieut Ord Officer, Co. A, 10 Reynolds Battn Ky Regt, 4th Brigade

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...arial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
...listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
...finement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...sertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transportation
...y	

D 192

Parole of

John W. Sinnamon,

1st Lieut & Ord Officer

& Signal Staff

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5th A. D. 1863.

To All Whom it may Concern, Know Ye That: I J. W. Alexander 1st Lieut & Adjt of Co. G 4th Regt Miss Reg't Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

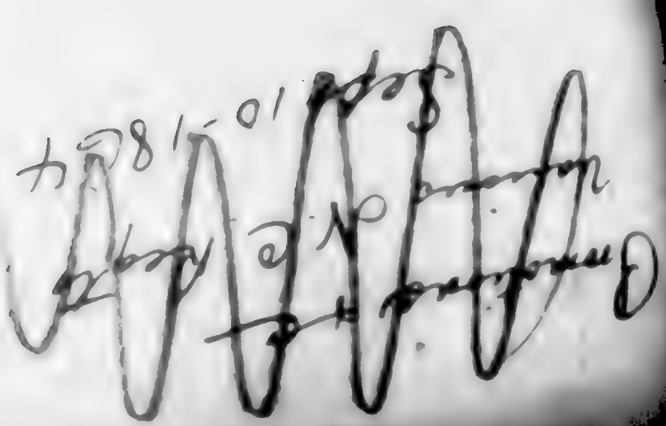
J. W. Alexander
1st Lt & Adjt 4th Miss Regt

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5th day of July, 1863.

Lt Col 24th Reg't Miss Vols.,
Provost Marshal and Paroling Officer.

Alexander, J. W.

Ord Office.



Write nothing above this line.

Alexander, S. W.

Ord. Officer
4th Brig. Slocum's Div.

SEE [illegible] PS OF

G. M. Mayo.
Maj & Chf. Ord.

3rd R.

ALEXANDER, J. W., Lieut., Ord. Officer.

Jan. 15 to March 15, 1864. Lieut., Ord. Off. Reynolds' Brig., Stevenson's Div., Hardee's Corps (Cheatham), Army of Tenn. (List Jan. 15, 1864; Returns Jan. 15, Feb. 15 & March 15, 1864.)

~~March 14, and April 14, 1864. Lieut., Ord. Off. Reynolds' Brig., Stevenson's Div.,~~ Hood's Corps, Army of Tenn., from Sept. 6, 1862. (Rosters March 14 and April 14, 1864.)

March 15, 1864. Ordnance Officer to Brown's ~~Div~~ Brig., Army of Tenn. (Return March 15, 1864.)

Aug., 1864. Capt., Actg. Ord. Off. Reynolds' Brig., Stevenson's Div., Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Insp. Report, ~~Aug., 1864~~ 18 .)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. W. Alexander

Lt.

Appears on a LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Corps commanded by Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham.

List dated Jan 15, 186 4.

Commands Reynolds Brig.

Rank in C. S. Army

Rank in P. A. C. S. none

Date of assignment , 186

Remarks: assigned to duty by Genl. Reynolds

Box 55
No. 1

Tillman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J W Alexander

Appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the Army of Tennessee commanded by Gen. Jos. E. Johnston.

List dated

March 15 186 4

Command Reynold's Brigade

Designation Ordn Officer Brigade

Rank in C. S. Army None
Rank in P. A. C. S. None
Date of assignment Sept 6 186 2.
Remarks:

Box 48
No. 17 and 18 Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J. W. Alexander

Appears on a

LIST

of Officers on Ordnance duty in the Corps commanded by Lieut. Gen'l. J. B. Hood.
List dated April 14, 1864.

Command Reynolds Brigade
Designation Ordnance Officer.
Rank in C. S. Army
Rank in P. A. C. S. Lieut.
Date of assignment Sept. 6, 1862.
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 19.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J.W. Alexander

Appears on a

LIST

of Officers on Ordnance duty in the Corps commanded by Lt. Gen. Hardee.

List dated

Feb. 15, 1864.

Command Reynolds Brigade

Designation

Rank in C. S. Army

Rank in P. A. C. S. Maj.

Date of assignment Sept. 6, 1862.

Remarks:

[illegible] 52.

[illegible] 7.

Clark

Copyist.

Voucher No 1164

Paid..... day of 186

.....

.....C. S.

From the..... day of.....186

To the..... day of..... 186

Pay.....$ 300.00

Forage,.....

Amount,.....

The Confederate States of America.

For [illegible] ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay—per month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Month-	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
	1863	1863							
Pay—	July 6th	Oct 6th	3		110		330		
For myself									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses									

Appointed
A.A.G. Reynolds
Col Com'd 4th Brigade

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have ~~been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service~~; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj J C Whitfield 4th Kentucky Brigade Western Department

and to the 6th day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 the sum Three Hundred ..... Dollars and ..... Cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $

Forage..... $

Amount $

Signed Duplicates.

A.A.G. Reynolds
Col Com'd 4th Brigade

[No. 22.]

No. 14 Abst. G 4th, Qr. 1862.

Lt Jno H Alexander actg
Ord Officer 1st Brig.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

One French Horse

For 46 days 1862.

Issued 1st October 1862.

Requisition for Forage

[No. 32.]

for service of J. W. Alexander Adj't Company 2nd Regiment Ohio Vol Cav 2 Div 23 Corps in the C.S. Army,

for 46 days, commencing the 1 of Oct 1862, and ending on the 16 of Nov 1862,

at Ivors Station encamped on the march from Kentucky

(Howe & Mathesius, Printers, Knoxville.)

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
Oct 1 1862.	1			1	46	46	12		14		552		644		
Required,															
On hand, to be deducted,															
To be supplied,											552		644		

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. W. Alexander Adj't 2nd Ohio Cav

Certified at Gilbert town pr the encmpt of Oct and Nov 15, 1862, of Capt [illegible] Commanding.

Clark Chf Asst Qr Mr 2 Div 23 Corps

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army, 552 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, 644 pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. W. Alexander Adj't 2nd Ohio Cav

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Journal of Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry
held at the Head Quarters of the Army
in Cuyendall Depot

Present Major		U. S. Dragoons
Lieut. Col.		
Lieut.		

Testify that the above Journal
contains

[illegible] Adj
Court of Inquiry
Cuyendall Depot

No 10th

Receipts for Issues

to the Army

1st Quarter 1863

RECEIVED

FILED

Received at Vicksburg this 21st day of
July 1863, from Capt McDonald Ord Officer
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.
✓	25 Twenty-five	Altered Muskets	Serviceable
✓	6 Six	Percussion do	do
✓	2 Two	Belgian Rifle	do
✓	1 One	Enfield do	do
✓	1 Two	Altered Muskets	do
✓	1 One	Springfield "	"
✓	1 One	" Minnie	"
✓	1 One	Rifle Springfield	"

(Signed Duplicates.)

Fred'k Abercrombie
Actg Ord Officer
U.S. Troops

[No. 32.]

No. 1 Abst. G 3d, Qr. 1862

John H. Alexander

A49 Company H 1st Virginia

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Forage April 1862

Issued 1 April 1862

As on voucher 1
Sept 20

[No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage for One Hundred Horses, in the service of Jno. W. Alexander Company, 4th Ord Regiment, of 4th Brigade C.S. Army, for 50 days, commencing the 1st of April 1862, and ending on the 21st of May 1862, at

(Haws & Bonheyer, Printers, Knoxville.)

DATE OF REQUISITION. 1862.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1 April	1			1	50	50	12			14	600			700	Appd J. W. Alexander Lt Col Comdg 4th Brig
Required,															
On hand, to be deducted,															
To be supplied,											600			700	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno W Alexander
Actg Asst Adjt Gen 4th Brigade

Received, at Knoxville Tenn the 1st of April, 1862, of F. C. Blank Major Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 600 pounds of corn, — pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, and 700 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno W Alexander
Actg Asst Adjt Gen
4th Brigade

Jno. W. A.

VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the 31 day of March 1862

John Williamson

Capt. 5th ..... C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1862

To the 16 day of March 1863

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$ 324 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Jno W Adamson Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—as 1st Lieut.	1863 Sept 6th	1863 Mar 6th	6		90		540		
For myself.....									
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from and that I have received any pay.....and to the.....

day of..... 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. T. G. Clark A. D. C. 4th Brigade.....

this 31st day of March 1863, the sum of Five Hundred & Forty.....

.....dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....$540 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$540 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno W Adamson
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen

[NO. 38.]

No.

Per ..... 18..

Issued ..... 18..

of

, for the

of , 186

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Papers of Ink Powder.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for a part of the time specified.

Received at , on the day of 186 of Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, quires of

Letter Paper, quires of Foolscap Paper, Quills, Ounces of Wafers, Ounces of Sealing Wax, Pieces of Tape, Sheets of Cartridge Paper,

Papers of Ink Powder.

[Signed Duplicates]

Asst. Q. M.

Asst. Quartermaster's Office
Dep't Quartermaster's Office

Jno. W. Alexander

Headquarters Camp Near Dalton, Ga. May 31st 1864

Field & Staff Corps 44th N.C. Regiment

Co. Letters Co's Residence

✓	A	Daly Mecklenburg	
✓	B	" Cleveland	
✓	C	Capt. Cleveland	
✓	D	" Mecklenburg	
✓	E	" Cleveland	
✓	F	" Cleveland	
✓	G	" Mecklenburg	
✓	H	" Cleveland	
✓	I	" Mecklenburg	
✓	K	Capt. Cleveland	

Jno. W. Alexander Adj
Cmd. Regt.
Regulars 1864

No 84

Encl Ord & Cond of Vols

Nov 12 62

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Lt. Lee
Alexander Ordnance Officer 4th Brigade
2d Div. Ninth Corps Commanded by Gen Heath

164 Pr Harpers Ferry Rifles
16 Mississ Rifles "
16 Sharps Lock Breeches "

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Knoxville, Oct 12, 1862

Jno W Alexander Ord Off

No. 44

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

May 17th

2nd QUARTER, 186 3

RECEIVED, at Victoria Dock this

May 1863 from Lieut Col Price

and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1 50	Percussion Muskets
50	Cartridge Boxes
50	Waist Belts & Plates

Lieut Colonel
Deputy Assistant (illegible)
Lieut Colonel

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

22

No. [redacted]

RECEIPTS

FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY,

Aug 12 '16

2nd Quarter, 186 7

1x 1/63

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
from [illegible]
the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
333	[illegible]
44	[illegible]
4477	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

1860
3
29 6

[illegible]

Receipt
[illegible] to the com
Oct 20th 1813
Timothy Hall

Received Clarendon Jan.y 30th 1846 of Capt
W. B. Lewis Ord.ce Officer 2nd Reg.t the following
Ordnance Stores
200 Rounds Common Rifle Cartridges
200 Rounds Common Round Shot
14. Fourteen Ammunition Boxes

Ino.R Alexander
2nd Officer 4th Regt
Florence's Div

Alexander
John W

Receipt of Bounty
Claim of John W. Alexander
Late Pvt. Co. 12th Regt
1st Reg. Pa Vol
No 2

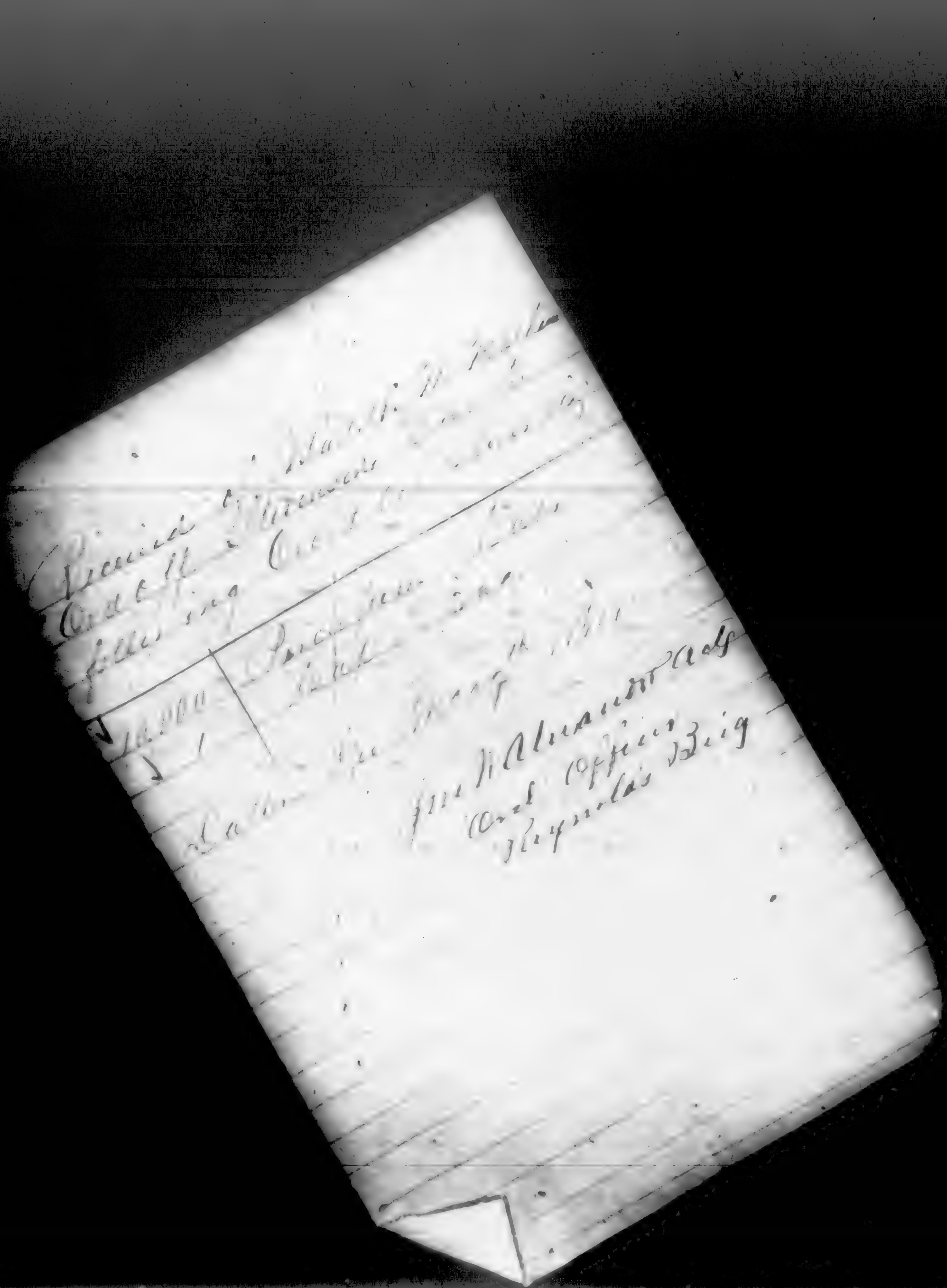
Received of Maj & Q. M. Malcom
Ord: Off Chattanooga Tenn: the following
Ord & Ord: Stores viz:

132	Austrian Rifles Complete (Bayonets & Scabbards)
10.000	Cartridges Cal 58
10	Ammunition Boxes
6	Tin Chests

Dalton Jan 12th 1864

Jno M Alexander
Actg Ord Officer
Chattanooga Depot

166



Voucher No 1

Account of Cash & Cash Items Transmitted over by Jno Whitehead Esqr Cash

Cash Cr. To

Cash & Receivers Receipts

Cash Cr By Expenditures Do

May 4th 1812

Invoice of Ord: & Ord: Stores Issued over by
me to Alexander Adjt. Ord: Offr. Regulars
Brigt. to Capts & Subalterns Brigade Ord: Offr
Brigade Brigade Dated Ga May 4th 1864

7	Enfd. Rifles Cal 57	5	Amn: Rifles Cal 54
4	Cards 18 ozs	1	do Cards 18 ozs
20	Enfd. Cartgs Cal 57	11240	Amn: Cartgs Cal 54
18	Musket Cartgs " 69	10000	Pcs: Caps
15	Ammn: Belts	1	Ord: Sergts Books
10	Comd Mo Returns	1/2	Blank Pay Rolls Returns
1	Copy Ord: Regulations	1	Copy Extr: Ord: Orders
10	Off. Envelopes	1	Bastard File
12	Hand Saw Files	1/2	round "
12	Rat Tail "	1	Inch Cabinet
1	1/2 Inch Cabinet	75	Pins
30	Waist Belts		

I certify that the above Invoice is
correct

Jno M Alexander Adjt
Ord: Offr
Brigade Brigade

16

Receipt of Mr. [illegible]
Clerk of St. [illegible] Parish
Jany 28th 1864

1st qr 1864

9

100

Account of Stores &c. for Steamers
Ord & Ordnance &c. &c. &c. for following
Gun & Carriages &c. &c.

5.000	Cartridges Cal 54	✓	Cartridge Bag
20.000	" " 57	✓	Friction Tubes
15.000	" " 69	✓	Ord: Sight Boxes
13.000	" " 70	✓	Artificers Tools Cal 54
666	Cartridge Boxes		
480	Caps "		
421	Waist Belts		
357	Pouches Caps		
150	Plates		
60	Screw Drivers		
133	Belts Musketoon Cal 70		
75	Ammn: Boxes		
18	Worm Rods		

Duluth Sept 28th 1864

Jno H Abstemius Asst
Ord: Officer
Reynolds Brig

Receipts of Ad: Gen
Miscellaneous for Oct
and ending Jany 19th 1861

1st Qr: 1861

No 7

Return of Mail Matter Rec
ed Clerk in the following Co:
for Week

Blank Requisitions	
Annual Monthly Reports	
Letters	
Com: Com:	"
Property Returns	
City Requisitions	
Extract Ord: orders	

Dalton Jany 19th 1864

Jno H Chapman
Actg Asst Adjt
Regular Brig

General and Staff Officers,
orps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
nded Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ft Gaston

CAMP OF INSTRUCTION.

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Also

No 2190
Lt J. A. Alexander
Mar 18 64

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 2190

Treasury Department, U. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

December 21st 1863

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of G.A. Alexander, Lieut and Recruiting Officer; for disbursement of bounty funds, made on account of the recruiting service at during the months of March, April, May and June 1862;

			For the recruiting Service	
To Col. Geo. Deas, A.A.G. and Insp. R.D.				
For Amount per Acknowledgement, dated July 16th 1862		$	2256	08
I Also find him entitled to credit as follows				
By General Account money advanced				
For disbursements made on account of the recruiting service				

at in the months of March, April, May
and June 1862; $ 2246 66⅔

Balance due the Confederate States 9 41⅔

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. D. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lewis Heuger Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above ~~balance~~ account balance this 18th day of March 1864.

Lewis Heuger
Comptroller.

VOUCHER No. 263

Paid the 29 day of July 18 64

J. H. Alexander

2nd Lt. Lt. Artillery C. S.

From the 1 day of April 18 64

To the 1 day of June 18 64

Pay, - - $ 160.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 160

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J A Alexander 2nd Lt & A Q M Artillery Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1st April 1862	30th June 1862	2	00	80	—	160	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$160	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A Barksdale to the 31st day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt R B Hall in 1862 the sum of One hundred & sixty — in Dollars, this 17 day of July 1862 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

J A Alexander

2nd Lt & A Q M Artillery

[No. 40.]

No. 95 Abstract K. 2. Qr. 183 2

C Humberston

Special Requisition.

This is an exact plan of Land & Huts Town Lands

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

	One Sett of Artillery	1	2 45
12	Twelve Wall Tents	11	33
1	One Picket "	1	1
64	Sixty four Picket Ropes		32
30	Thirty Mauls		10
20	Twenty Axes		20
5	Five Hatchets		3 00
3	Three Shovels		3 00
5	Five Hatchets		1 50
15	Fifteen Camp Kettles		2 00
10	ten Frying Pans		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Company Instructed in the Manual of Arms

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Lt. A. Commanding.

Received at Columbus Ga this 24 day of June 186

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

12 Wall tents 1 Picket do
64 do Ropes 20 Camp Kettles
36 Mauls 5 Axes 10 Frying Pans
5 Hatchets 3 Shovels
In full of the above requisition. 5 Hatchets
(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 21.

No. 189 ABSTRACT B 2 Qr. 1867

Lewis D Alexander

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars, 164 16/100

Paid 19 of December 1867

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Charleston, S. C.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Lieut. W. Alexander Dr.

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the 25 of April 1861 to the 1st of May 1861 inclusive, 2 rooms, at 9 00/100 dollars each, per month. 18 16

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself.....	4	2/3			
For my.....servant....					
Being.....	4	2/3		at $ 4 00 per cord.	
					16 4 16

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut W. Alexander during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. Alexander
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Lieut. Alexander and during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Columbia S.C. the 19 of Oct 186 1
of Capt J. M. Hilliard Quartermaster C. S.
Army. One Hundred & Sixty two dollars, and Fifteen cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. A. Alexander 2nd Lieut

Adjt. & Insp. Genl's. Office,
Montgomery, April 22/61

Special Orders
No 32

+ + +

V. 2nd. Lieutenants T. B. Hayne, and Joseph A. Alexander, Infantry, will repair to Apalachicola, Florida, and report to the Mayor of that place for duty with Volunteers.

× By Order of the Sec. of War,
S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Genl.

Lt. Hayne,
Thro' Col. Commdg.
Montgomery,
Ala.

Col. A. Alexander
Columbus - Georgia
April 19/61

Resigns from West Point.
Wants appt in army

Recd April 20/61

Montgomery, March 21st, 1861.

C. V. Alexander

applies for an appointment in the Army. Late of the U.S. Military Academy

WAR DEPARTMENT

Recd Mch 21 '61

Montgomery March 21st 1861

To the Hon Secretary of War

I have the honor to apply
to you for a commission in the army of the Confederate
States. I entered the USMA on 1857 and resigned
on the 27th February 1861. I would respectfully refer
you to the official register for my standing & while at
at the academy

I have the honor to be sir
Your very Respectfully
& Co Alexander

(No.)

WAR DEPARTMENT

Atlanta Ga. March 21, 61.

Wm. J. Gartrell

Seconds.

A. H. Alexander

for an appointment

DIVISION

WAR

Atlanta Georgia
March 21 1861

My Dear Sir

This will be handed you by my young friend Ralph E. Alexander an Cadet at West Point. Mr. Alexander was nominated by myself and entered the academy at West Point about three years ago. You will see by the register that he stood at the head of his Colleagues from this State. He is a young man of fine attainments and will doubtless be found well qualified for a position in the army of the Confederate States. He visits Montgomery for that purpose. Any favor you may find it Consistent with the interests of the service to give him a good position.

With highest regard I am
President Davis Yours truly
Montgomery Ala. Francis Bartow

A. 113

(J. A. Alexander
2d Lt (3d Artillery
Lockport) Ills

Dec 5 62

See letter to write of letter
applic. for retirement Jany 24, 1863

Tenders his resignation,
and asks to spend month
in August to visit Europe
say he has spent

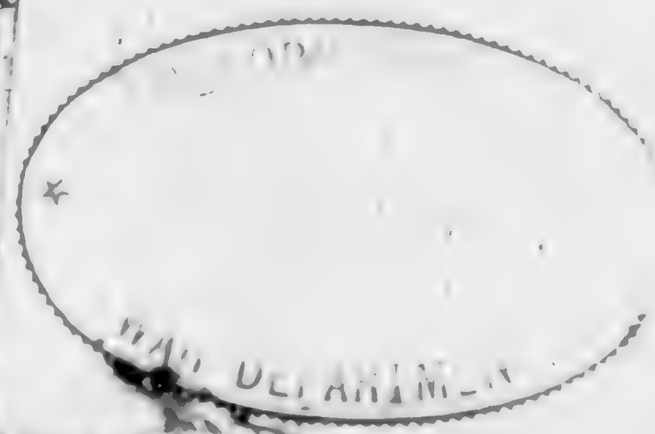
Has papers of Lt
Alexander, referred to for the
consideration of the Major
Genl commanding the Army
Respectfully returned to
Brig Genl A. A. G.
Dec 13/62.

Read and filed
Dec 13 1862.

Nov Dec: 11. 62

and has not since
been received at the
office. This resig-
nation is therefore
respectfully returned
to Lt. Alexander for
such action should
be made through
the regular chan-
nel of communi-
cation.

By order,
C. A. Lee
Dec. 13/62. (A. A. G.



(CONFEDERATE)

A | Vol 2

J. A. Alexander
1 Lt. Corps Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Ga.
Appointed from Ga.
To whom report
Date of appointment Apr. 17, 1861
To take rank Mar. 16, 1861
Date of confirmation Feb. 15, 1862
Date of acceptance Apr. 21, 1862
Signed R. P. W.
To whom delivered Columbus, Ga.
Provisional rank
Station

Ord. Register of 1861:
Rank and Corps Cad. 4 Class 21
Date June 6 1861
Official entry into service Entered July 2

Remarks:

Ord. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 40

M. M. Johnson

4

Alexander, K.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2d Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

...ters there .....

...s also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A C.S.A.

K. Alexander
2. Lieut & Drillmaster

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported Br Genl Kemper

Date of appointment Sep 6, 1864

Date of confirmation ....., 186.

To take rank Sep 5, 1864

Date of acceptance Sep 24, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 414

J Hamm
Copyist.

(284)

Alexander. Kirk

See Alexander. Wm. Kirk

Lieut & Drill Master -

VOUCHER No. 16.

Paid the 8 day of Feb 1864

Lt K. Alexander

Engr Master C S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 8 day of Oct 1863

Pay, - - $ 80.

Forage, -

Amount, $ 80.

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt K. Alexander Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1864	1864							Travelling under
Richmond	8th Sept	5th Oct.	1	—	50	00	50	00	to join his Comm
							50	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Field Engineer C S Artillery Richd and to the 5 day of Sept 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of C M Wickham Treasurer C S A

this 5th day of October 1864 the sum of Fifty

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $50,

Forage,

Amount, $50.

(Signed Duplicates.)

K Alexander

Lt & Engr

Voucher No. 90

Paid the 1 day of Jany

to [illegible]

[illegible] U. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 18[illegible]

To the 31 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

For [illegible] 146 [illegible]

Voucher [illegible]

Amount $ 146 [illegible]

The Confederate States of America.

To K Alexander Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1864 October 8th	1864 Nov 30	1	25	88	00	148	00	
For ..... year's service,									
For ..... horses,									
							$		

[redacted] that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not re[ceived] or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered [for] the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Depar[tment] have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in acc[ount] with the Confe[derate] [redacted] on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Gen. McMahon

..... and to the 5 day of November 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt K Alexander A.D.C. One hundred & forty eight 00/100 Dollars

this 5 day of January 1865, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ... $

Forage, ...

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicate.)

K Alexander
A. D. C.

5

[No. 38.]

Vess. No. 6 Abst. I, 4th Qr. 1864

Lieut. H. Alexander
Instr. Master

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 4th Quarter 1864

Issued 13th Oct. 1864

No. 38.

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for [illegible] Kentucky

stationed at [illegible] for the Quarter commencing on the 1st

of October 1864 and ending on the 31st of [illegible]

	Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Waters.	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder	Envelopes.
	1½								25

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

K [illegible]

RECEIVED at Nashville, Tenn. on the 13th of October 1864, of Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] quires of letter paper, one half quires of foolscap paper, [illegible] quills, [illegible] ounces of wafers, [illegible] ounces of sealing wax, [illegible] pieces of tape, [illegible] sheets of cartridge paper, [illegible] papers ink powder, [illegible] Envelopes.

Capt Jos K. Lockett Engr

(Signed in Duplicate) Twenty-five

K Alexander
1st Lieut, Engrs

Alexander, L. A.

Lt Col

~~Major~~

(~~Quartermaster~~)
(CONFEDERATE)

Cadet

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4			
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17			
18		37	
19		38	

Sec

10 Texas

Lt

Number of personal papers herein

Remarks

See also

Alexander Lee M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Lee H. Alexander
Surgeon P. A. & S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Missouri

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feby 7, 1864.

To take rank June 23, 1863.

Date of acceptance July 12, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 182

C. F. Taylor

(Date) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1

Lee M Alexander
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Indian Territory, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of N.V. , 1863.

Post or station In the field.

With what troops serving 2nd Creek Regt.

Remarks: Examined & pd.
On duty.

L. G. Taylor
Surgeon.

(861)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Lee M Alexander
Surgeon

Appointed on

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Indian Territory,

for the month of March 1865.

Post or station Boaksville C.N.

With what troops serving
Medical Director Dist. I.T.

Examined June 29. 1863

Appointed by President
June 29, 1863

Remarks:

E. E. Jones

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Lee M. Alexander

Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops, District of Indian Territory, commanded by Maj. Gen. Mayey,

for March, 1865.

Department or corps Med Director's

Post or station Ft Gibson

Remarks:

C. E. Jones

Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Lee M. Alexander

Surgeon

Appears on a partial

Roster

of the Staff and Acting Staff Officers of the District of Indian Territory.

Dated Fort Towson C.N.
March 6 1865.

Post

Department or corps Med Dirc

Date of election or appointment. June 23 1863.

By whom appointed President

Department assignment

District assignment G.O. 10 (1864) I.

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

(848) Copyist.

Refused by U.S. Med. Dept.

ALEXANDER, L[illegible] M., Surgeon.

.Feb. 12, 1863. Signs at Fort Smith, Ark., as member of examining board (Personal Papers B. F. Hall, Adams' Ark. Inf.)

.May 11, 1 63. Signs receipt for money for services as Acting Asst. Surg. at Fort Smith, Ark. General Hospital. (Personal Papers)

.Feb. 2, 1864. Appointed Surgeon from Mo; to rank from June 23, 1863. Accepted July 12, 1864. (1-93-182; Asst A.D.)

.June 17 & Sept. 15, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Maxey in letters as Chief Surgeon District of Indian Territory. (Personal Papers Maj. J. M. Morrison) (Maxey says "assigned to duty as Surgeon Sept. 12, 1862" evidently an error.)

.Oct. 4, 1864. Signs as ,,ed. Director Dist. of Indian Territory. (Personal Papers of John Mulla Tubbee.)

.Jan., & Feb. [redacted], 1865. Medical Director Dist. of the Indian Territory, Maj. Gen. S. B. Maxey comdg. (Returns, Dist. of the Ind. Ter.)

.March, 1[illegible]6 .- Medical Director Dist. of the Indian Territory, Brig. Gen. D. H. Cooper comdg. (Returns, Dist. of the Ind. Ter.)

Alexander, M. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Ala

M G Alexander
Capt Comsy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 3/ Ala Regt

Date of appointment May 15, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862

To take rank May 10, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War G of R

Remarks: Dropped Feby 15, 1863 Dead

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 23

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(986)

Prepared by JHH, Examined by JHH.

ALEXANDER, M. C., Capt. & A. C. S. 31st Ala.

This man's name appears on Staff Rock as W. C. Alexander. The record shows that he was appointed to rank from May 10, 1862. He is reported as "Dead". ~~Dropped Feb. 5, 1863.~~ His ~~successor, A. Howard, was appointed to rank from May~~ 31, 1862. (Report A. G.)

Mr. Mills &c. —

Alexander M. P.

43 Regt. Ga. Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date work

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. P. Alexander

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 43d Ga Regt

Date of appointment July 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Mch 20, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 13, 1862.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Oct 3 - 64.

Hospl. Augusta

Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 327

D B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 43 | Ga.

M P Alexander
Asst Surg 43 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 58

W L Ray Copyist.

(956)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 43 Ga.

M. P. Alexander
Asst Surg. 43 Regt Ga

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 15, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 57

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(886)

Alexander. N. P.

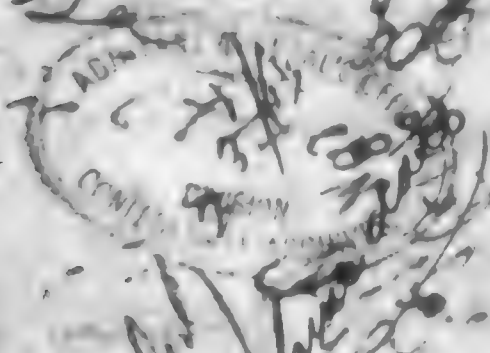
Surg. 43 Ga. Infl.

Aug 1834

Thos Tyndale Esqr

43 Fen Court

Dear Sir



Requisition for Brigadier X Nichols
Staff Chief for
Hd Qrs Dept of [illegible]

Lieut Lumpkin
Lieut Morphan

Mobile Ala
July 28th 1862

In Hd Qrs Alabama
Dept
Aug 7th

Alexander, M. P.

Asst. Surgeon

1st Div.
1st Brig.
1st Penn
Vol
No 74
Exch 16.64.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Alexander Wm P.

Asst Surgeon

"Extract"

Head Quarters Army of Tennessee
Dalton Georgia
March 16th 64

Special Orders
No 74

XII Capt Irving R. Alexander A.D.C. is relieved from duty with the 48th Ga Regt and will report to Surgeon S.H. Stout Med. Director, Dept. of Atlanta Ga.

By Command of General Johnston
Signed Hunlock Strawbridge
A.A.G.

"Official"
H.A. Williams
A.A. General

Asst Surg. R.I. Alexander
Fla
Lieut Gen Hood

Office of Med Director Dept of Atlanta
Atlanta March 19th 1864

Asst Surg R.I. Alexander will report for duty to Surgeon S. Benedict in Charge of Hospital, at Madison Geo

S.H. Stout Med Dir of Dept

No 102

Augusta Ga Oct 31 1864

Assistant Treasurer of the C. S.

Pay to the order of Mr. C. Hayande or bearer,

Three thousand & Eighty ($3080) Dollars

[illegible]

S

P. O'Donnell, 16 Camp st.

Augusta Ga Sept 27 1864.

No 136

~~Assistant Engineer of the C. S.~~

F S R. Engr. C S A or bearer.

Pay to Wm Sup. Mr. A. Alexander

Two Hundred & Dollars

Sept 22 1864.

No. 237. Abstract B. 14. Qr. 1864

M. P. Alexander Asst

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

Dollars 360 100

Paid 20 of Nov 1864

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To B. S. Alexander Aft. Surg. A. A. C. S. Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
186	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Geo. from the 1st of November 1864., to the 30th of Nov. 1864, inclusive, three rooms, at 20. dollars each per month	60	00
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself	3				
Being	3			at $ 100 per cord	300 00
					360 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Aft Surg Alexander during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

R. F. Maguire
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Geo. by Gen Johnston during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

B. S. Alexander Aft Surg A A C S.

Received at Augusta Ga the 30 of November 186 4
of R. F. Maguire Maj't Quartermaster C. S.
Army, three Hundred & Sixty dollars and ——— cents in full of the above account.

[COUNTER OR DUPLICATE]

B. S. Alexander Aft Surg A A C S

No. 220 Abstract B. 3d Qr. 1864

Asst. Surg. M.P. Alexander

Dollars 16 80/100

Paid 30 of Sept, 1864

Confederate States,

To W. P. Alexander aft'k DR.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 16th of March to 20th of March, 1864.	For mileage from Dalton Ga To Madison Ga being 168 miles, at 10 cents per mile	16	80

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

W. P. Alexander Aft Surg

Augusta Ga, the 30 of Sept, 1864

Maj H. J. Malsingali Quartermaster

Sixteen dollars and Eighty cents

above account.

W. P. Alexander Aft Surg

No. 214 ABSTRACT B 3 QR. 1864

M. P. Alexander Co

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

DATE 108

From 30 Sept 1864

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
186 ,	For commutation of quarters at ..... from the ..... of ..... 186 , to the ..... of ..... 186 , inclusive, ... rooms, at ..... dollars each per month.	60	00
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		
	For myself — Cords 3/4 — Feet — Inches —		
	Being — Cords — Feet — Inches — at $ 64/100 per cord	48	
		108	—

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ....., by ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, teat, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

..... Quartermaster C. S.

Received at Augusta the 20 of Sept 1864

of Maj H. T. Massengale Quartermaster C. S.

Army, One Hundred & eight dollars and ..... cents

in full of the above account.

[Signature of payee.]

Voucher No. 1757

Paid the 15th day of June 18 64

W. P. Cleveland

Asst Surgeon C. S.

From the 1st day of July 18 64

To the 31st day of March 18 64

Pay.....$ 220

Forage ...

Amount..$ 220 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Alex D. Alexander Lieut. Engr. P.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY, PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	Sept 24th 62	March 3/64	Two		110	00	220	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$220	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Alfred Boyd Lt. Col. C.S.A.

and to the thirty first day of January, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Jackson & Courtney Mail Contrs. Va. & N.C. 1864 the sum of Two hundred & twenty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this fifteenth day of June 1864

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

M S Alexander Lieut. Engr. P.A.C.S.

Voucher No 148

Abstract B 4th Qr 1864

Apts

M. P. Alexander

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid 1

of Nov 1864.

$ 2 60

FORM NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States.

To M. P. Alexander Asst. Surg Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Augusta Ga from the 1		
	of Oct 186 4, to the 31 of Oct, 186 4, inclusive,		
	For 3 rooms, at 20 dollars each, per month,	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	3 cords, — feet, — inches, at 100 dollars per cord.	300	
		360	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg Alexander during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W G Mackenzie Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta by order of Genl Johnston during the above period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

M M Alexander Asst Surg P A C S

Received at Augusta, the 1 of Nov 186 4, of Maj. W G Mackenzie Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three Hundred & sixty dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

M M Alexander Asst Surg P A C S

[PAYMASTER.]

(No. 21.)

No. 157 ABSTRACT B 3d QR, 186 5

Asst. Surg W. P. Alexander

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$97 50/100

Paid 22 of Sept 186 5

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgn W P Alexander Dr.

Date.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at the 1st of Augt 186 4 inclusive, 3. Augusta Ga from 186 4 to the 31 of Augt rooms a: 20 dollars each, per month,	60	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
Cords. Feet. Inches.		
For myself,..... 3/4		
For my.....servant,...		
Being..... 3/4, at $30.00 per cord.	90	00
	90	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surgn W P Alexander during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P W Alexander Dr

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta by Surgn S H Stout during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

P W Alexander Asst Surgn C S A

RECEIVED, at Augusta Ga the 22 of Sept 186 4

of Maj W G Massengale Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Ninety Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

P W Alexander Asst Surgn C S A

Extract.

Head Quarters Army of Tenn
Dalton Ga
Mch 16/64

Special Orders
No 74 } XII Asst. Surg. M. P. Alexander
is relieved from duty with the 43d Ga Regt & will
report to Surg S. H. Stout Med. Dir. Hosp. Atlanta Ga

By Command of
Genl. Johnston
Kinloch Falconer a.d.c.

Office Med Dir of Hospitals
Asst. Surg. M. P. Alexander will report for duty
to Surg S. Meredith in charge of Hospitals at
Madison. Ga

Signed S. H. Stout
Med. Dir. of Hosp.

Office Med Dir of Hospitals
Macon Ga. July 26/64

The following named Medical Officers are hereby
relieved from duty at Madison Ga. and will report
without delay to Surg. J. P. Logan in charge of
Hospitals at Augusta Ga for duty

Asst. Surg. M. P. Alexander

By Order of S. H. Stout. M D Hosp
Signed S. M. Meredith
Surg P.A.C.S.

No 145 Dist 13. 3d Precinct
M. P. Alexander
Asst Eng

8140.

FORM NO. 21—Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States, Dr. Lt. Col. Commanding Post Camp. Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cts.
April 30	For Commutation of Quarters at Macon Ga from the 1st of March 1864 to the 31st of April 1864 inclusive,	60	00
	For 1 room, at Eighty dollars each, per month,		
	For Commutation of Fuel for the same period: 4 cords, ——— feet, ——— inches, at Seventy dollars per cord,	60	00
		$ 140	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no Quarters owned or hired by the Public at the above station which could be assigned to Lt Col Commanding Post Camp during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Jas H Clanton Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Ga, during the period for ——— by Lt Col Commanding Post Camp; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu, charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu, thereof.

A O Aldridge Capt & A.Q.M.

Received, at Augusta Ga, the 21st Sept, 1864

Maj M.R. Delafield, Quartermaster C. S. Army, Chief Ordnance Office

Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account

[Second or Duplicate.]

A O Aldridge Capt & A.Q.M.

№ 146
Abt. 13 3d Qr 1864

$168.

FORM NO. 21—Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States,

1864

		Dollars.	Cts.
July 24	For Commutation of Quarters at Madison Ga from the 1st of July 1864 to the 24 of July 1864, inclusive, For 2 rooms, at 8 dollars each, per month,	126	00
	For Commutation of Fuel for the same period: 2 cords, 17 feet, 9 inches, at 21 dollars per cord,	42	00
		$ 168	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no Quarters owned or hired by the Public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Madison Ga, by Sub Asst Medical Purveyor, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu, thereof.

Received at Augusta Ga the 21 of Sept, 1864

N. G. Blasingame, Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred and [illegible]

Eighty Eight Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[Address to Department.]

Alexander, Octavius

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

A. A. Surg (CONFEDERATE)
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Octavius Alexander
surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Missouri

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feby 2, 1864

To take rank June 23, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 27, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 182

(Sig.) A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1

Octavius Alexander
Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers [illegible] District of Indian Territory, Trans M[illegible] Department,

for the month of Oct. , 1863.

Post or station In the field

With what troops serving 5th Creek Regt.

Remarks Examined & ped. for duty

E. G. Taylor

(861) [illegible] Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A Alexander

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Troops, District of Indian Territory, commanded by Maj. Gen. Mayo

for Jan, 1865.

Department or corps

Post or station Rocky Comfort

Remarks:

G E Jones

Captain

(961)

Alexander Octavius

A. A. Surgeon

Fr: Ak "B" 2d Div 1863

Dr C Alexander

$73.33

Paid 11th May 1863

DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States

To Dr Octavius Alexander Dr

1863 For services, as acting asst. Surgeon, (Dollars Cents
in Fort Smith General Hospital.
Commencing the eleventh day of
April 1863 and ending the Second
day of May 1863, being Twenty
two (22) days, at one hundred ($100.)
Dollars per month, as per contract— 73 33⅓

Total $ 73 33⅓

The above account is correct and just, and the services have been rendered, as charged for,

Received Fort Smith Ark. on the 11th day
May 1863 of maj F. A. Rector the Master
Seventy three 33/100 dollars in full of the account,
Octavius e Alexander

(Duplicates)

Alexander, Adams
Mo

D

June 23 1863

Alexander Roft E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Date sent

See also

Prepared by J.S.M., Examined by O.W.B.

ALEXANDER, ROBERT E., Asst. Surgeon.

Appointed fr m Georgia Aug. 31, 1863; confirmed Jan. 30, 1864; to rank from June 17, 1863; accepted Nov. 11, 1864; to report to Surgeon General by letter. Was assigned to 5th Ky. and served until Jar. 6, 1864, when transferred. (Report A.G

Was subsequently on duty in hospital at Macon, Ga., and at Andersonville. (Records Papers & Series II, Vol. 7.)

Alexander, Ro. E.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 166/8

July 14, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Alexander, Ro. E.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 180/3

July 30 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Robt. E. Alexander
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo.

To whom report Surg Genl. by letter

Date of appointment Augt 31, 1863

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864

To take rank June 17, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov 11, 1864

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 355

R B Duncan
Captain

(225) 577

Alexander A. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 7037 page

Andersonville, Ga.

3rd Quarter/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Archive Roll 224
Folder 27

No. 33.

No. 14 Assistant 2d Qr., 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Asst Surg A. C. Abercrombie

Issued May 1st 1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

OXFORD DIVISION,
CIVIL WAR
LIBRARY & ARCHIVES.

Dupl

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Asst Surg A.E. Alexander

Confederate States Army, at Andersonville for 31 days, commencing the 1st of

May 1864 and ending on the 31 of May 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	Daily Allowance for each Animal. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fod'r. Pounds.	Total Allowance. Corn. Bushels 56 lbs.	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels 32 lbs.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fod'r. Pounds.	Remarks.
1864 May	1st	31												
TOTAL			1	12	0	0	10	0	372	0	0	0	310	1

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Asst Surg R.E. Heyman A.A.C.S

Received at Andersonville the 1st of June 1864

of Capt D.B. Winder Asst Q. M., C. S. A., 372 bushels of

Corn, ~~bushels~~ of Oats, ~~pounds~~ of Hay, 310 pounds of Fodder, and ~~in full~~ of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Asst Surg R.E. Heyman A.A.C.S

The Confederate States,

(No. 21.)

For commutation of quarters

from the

to the

For rooms at

For commutation of fuel for

inclusive,

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at ... by ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at ... the ... of ... Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... Dollars and ... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

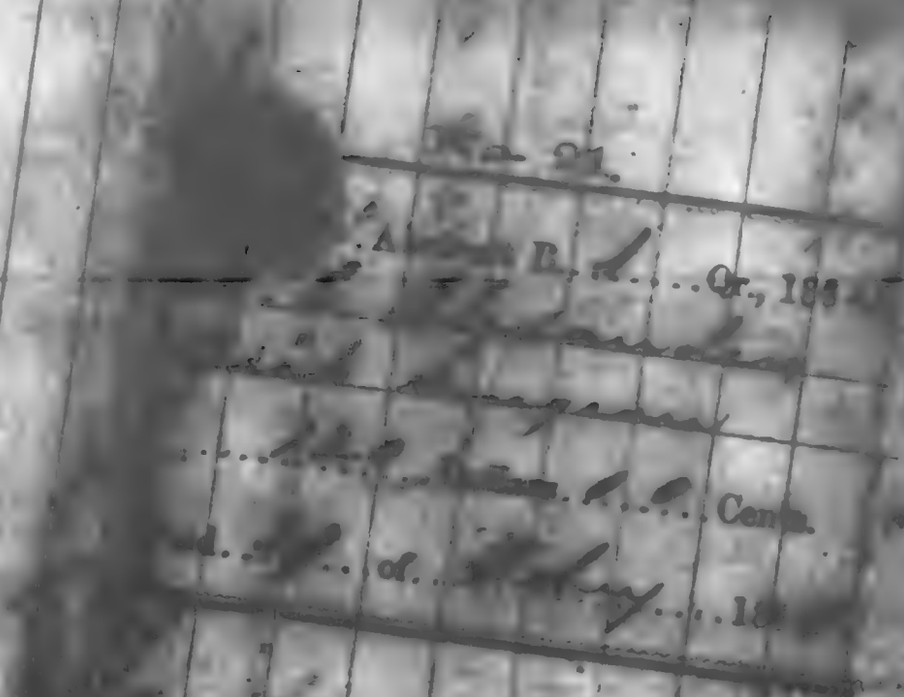
Copy

Office Med Director
Hospitals 2d Division
Bam 19th 1864

Asst Surg R. E. Eddy
will report without delay
to Surg Dan M. Green
in charge of Hospitals at
this place for duty

(signed) J. H. Stout
Med Dir Hospitals

(A true copy.)
J. Swinburne
Major & Surg



(NO. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To R E Hunter Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For commutation of quarters at Macon Ga from the 1st of February 186 4, to the 29th of February 186 4, inclusive, For 1 room at 15 dollars each, per month,	45	00
For commutation of fuel for the same period — cords, — feet — inches, at 25 dollars per cord,	7	50
	52	50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg R E Hunter during the [illegible] and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Ga by Medical Director Dept of [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in-lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Ga the 29th of February 1864 of Maj E Whitaker Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four Hundred & Fifty Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in *Duplicate.*) R. E. Hunter Asst Surg P.A.C.S

Alexander R. Ea.

Asst. Surg.

2

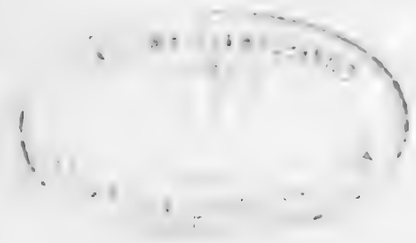
Alexander, Robert E

Ga.

June 17 1863

SEE A

FILE



The Confederate States.

To A E Alexander — Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862 Sept	115 Pork @	15	165 75
	18 Chickens	50	24
	137 ¼ Lbs Flour	5	18 64
			208 39

General Hospital
Augusta, Georgia —.

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles ~~will be accounted for on my returns for the month~~ of Sept purchased by my order for the use of this Hospital.

Alex E. Ford —
Surg in Chge.

(Duplicates.)

Received at Savannah, on the Sixth of September 186 2.
of Captain GEO. ROBERTSON, Jr., Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, P. A. C. S., Two Hundred & Sixty eight dollars Sixty nine cents,
in full of the above account.

A E Alexander

No. 21

(No. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To Asst Surg P E Alexander Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Macon Ga		
	from the 1st of March 186 4,		
	to the 31st of March 186 4, inclusive,		
	For ___ months at ___		
	For ___ months at ___		
	For ___ months at ___		

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg P E Alexander during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J G Marshall Lt Col
Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Ga by Surg P H Stout during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Ga the 11th of May 1864 of J G Marshall Lt Col & Q M May 1 Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & 1 Ninety Four/100 Dollars and ___ Cents, in full of this above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.) Asst Surg P E Alexander C S A

Surg P E Alexander

Alexander, R. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comay.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible]

Alexander, R. H., Capt. Sub. Dept.

Was Captain of Co. C, 30th Va. Inf. mustered into State and Confederate service May 23 and July 1, 1861. Failed of reelection on reorganization in April 16,1862. (Report A. G.)
May 1, 1862.. Appointed Captain Commissary Dept. with rank from May 1, 1862, and ordered to report to the 30th Virginia. Dropped Feb. 5, 1863. (Report A. G.)
April 7, 1863. Applied for reinstatement. (Report A. G.) To Lieut Col Richardson

No record [redacted] of staff duty other than the above. J. S. M.

Receipt
Capt. H.H. Abraham
20 Hammocks
Norfolk 15th 1861

Received at Hedgeman's Farm Nov 18th 1861 of Capt Wallace
12th Ala Army. The following Articles viz
201 Twenty Flannel shirts

Rob Alexander Capt Co C

Abstract.

Warden vs 69

Dec. Jan. 1861

Warden

wreck

shoes

Hat

Received of C H Wallace & R Mason 6th Dec 1861
at Camp Price the following articles viz:
(5) Five Hammocks,
(8) Eight Pair Sheets (2.20)

Alexander
R H Wallace

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I & O.

Hd Qrs

Capt Knox the former Commissary of the 30th Regt. having been permanently detached, the duties of a Quartermaster much needed. A better selection than Capt Alexander could not have been made and I cordially recommend his appointment.

By Walker
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs 2d Brig 4th Div
April 29th 1862

I know Capt Alexander and I concur in

Hd Qrs 4th Brig. Dept. N.C.
April 29. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded

Respectfully forwarded

Hd Qrs 2d Brig 4th Div
April 29th 1862

I know Capt Alexander and I concur in the recommendation of Gen Walker and request the appointment may be made

By Robert
Lt Colonel
Brig Genl

This being an officer for regular detail Commission of the 30th Va Regt for the War, I respectfully refer to the Sec of War

Respectfully
G. Northop
Col C.G.

A. G.
Approved
By order Sec War
A. L. B.

Richmond

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Va.

R. H. Alexander
Capt Comsy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 30 Va Regt

Date of appointment May 9, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862

To take rank May 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl T. H. Holmes

Secretary of War G. W. R

Remarks: Dropped Feby 25
1863 S O 30

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 235

A B Duncan
Captain

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 42 Abst A 4th Qr. 1862

Robt H Alexander

42d Ga Guard

40 Dollars 50/100

Paid 26th December 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Robt. A Alexander Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1862. December 26th	For (42) Forty two pounds Sugar @ 25cts per pound.	10	50
		8	10	50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1862

Thomas P. Wallace Asistant Quartermaster. C.S.A

RECEIVED at Camp of 30th Va Regt the 26th day of December, 1862

of Capt Thos P. Wallace Asistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Ten Dollars

and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

R. B. Alexander

Receipt

J Pollack

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 14 Abst. A 1st Qr. 1863

3 Dollars 00/100

Paid 2-7 of [illegible] 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cts.

Alexander R.H.

Capt. Co C 30th Infantry
" 2 C.S. - do

Payment to Capt Alexander
for burial expenses of
two members of his Co.

F Bulk
Jos nasty

Withdrawn and placed
in the Miscl File.

7-20-16.

Invoice of Substance ... Ind, for Lumin...
...du Capt E.L.C.S. by The ... Ind Regt ... 1st
the 12th day of May 18...

	One (1) Desk
	One (1) ... Stand
	One (1) Settee
	One (1) Chair

I Certify that I have this ... Indorsed to Capt The ...
S. Army the articles specified in the foregoing Invoice
... Millimaster Gen...

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 1st Abst. A 4th Qr. 1863

Clothing

R. C. H. Alexandria

Dollars 65 90/100

Paid 6th January 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
NAVAL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
[illegible]	[illegible]		
	40 Yds Cloth at $1.25	50	
	2) Buttons @ 7½	15	
		65	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1863.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Fredericksburg the 6th day of March 1863,
of Capt Alexander A. Chapman A.Q.M.
the sum of Sixty five dollars
and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)

R. T. W. Alexander

Alexander, L. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

E. B. Alexander *
Captain & A. A. I. G.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Hoke's Division, Beauregard's Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen. Robert F. Hoke.

Report date: Finches Va Petersburg
7th Aug 28. 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

* Name appears only as Signature to Report

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report R, No. 11; inclosure 2.

J. C. Murphy

(964) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

E. B. Alexander
Capt. a. a. g.

Appears on a

Inspection Report

of the two Divisions of Infantry and the Artillery, commanded by General G. T. Beauregard..

Report dated Petersburg Va
Sept 10, 186 4.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: Actg Div Inspector
Notes Div

Inspection Report R, No. 11.

J. E. Murphy

(284) Copyist.

Va

Prepared by J S M., Examined by J N B.

ALEXANDER, SYDENHAM B., Capt. 42d N. C.

✓Rolls for Aug. 31, 1864, report him absent, "A. A. & I. G. on Gen. Hoke's staff. For Oct. 31, 1864, present with Company (Report A. G.) Gen. Hoke was Aug. 31, 1864, in command of a Division serving in the Dept. of North Carolina & Southern Virginia. (General Beauregard.)
il 26, 1865. Paroled as Ca tain 42d N. C. and Acting Asst. & Insp. General of the 1st Brigade, North Carolina Reserves.

Alexander, Samuel J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Cooney

CARD NUMBER

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19.

20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Remarks.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

S. J. Alexander
Maj Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered .....

Secretary of War .....

Remarks: Added by Conf
Archives Division

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 220

A B Duncan

Copyist.

1897

Alexander, Samuel J.
Asst. Maj. & C.S.

J. P. H.
J. N. B.

Aug. 29, 1863. - From Pikeville, Miss., Col. R. V. Richardson reports to Gen. Cooper the organization of the West Tenn. Brig. Mounted Men, "made this day", and gives list of staff officers; which list includes Col. Richardson, and "Samuel J. Alexander, Com. Sub., rank as Major". ~~(Personal Papers of R. V. Richardson.)~~

Dec. 8, 1863 - Nominated, from Tenn., for Maj. & C.S.; to take rank Dec. 1, 1863; from duty with Brig.-Gen. R. V. Richardson; remark,- "Transferred to com. list Jan. 4, 1864."
(9-99-42; Report, A.G.O.)

Jan. 4, 1864. - Again nominated Maj. & C.S.; to rank Dec. 1, 1863; rejected by Senate Feb. 17, 1864.
(9-99-36; 1-127-47; Report, A.G.O.)

May 15, 1864. - From Verona, Miss., Maj. B. S. Crumpton writes to Gen. Cooper; asks that S. J. Alexander be appointed Brig. Com. of 1st Brig. (formerly commanded by Gen. R. V. Richardson), 1st Div., Forrest's Cav. States that Alexander was recommended by Gen. Richardson last fall - and assigned to duty - but not commissioned. (Personal Papers of J. J. Guyton)
Gen. Richardson - was relieved from command between March 5 & 12, 1864. (Pt. 32-1, p. 329; Pt. 32-3, p. 616.)
April 2, 1864, Col. J. J. Neely was condg. (Pt. 32-3, p. 736.)

June 15, 1864. - From Oxford, Miss., S. J. Alexander, Maj. & C.S., writes to A. G. O. relative to his appointment as Brig. Com. Letter received July 26, 1864, and returned July 27, 1864, through Com. Gen., indorsed, - "with the information that this officer was not confirmed by the Senate and is consequently not in commission."
(1-65-887A; 1-161-341; Report, A.G.O.)

(over)

Jan. 6, 1868. - Name appears in list of Commissaries, forwarded
Feb. 13, 1868. at these dates, who have not rendered returns for
2d Quarter, 1867, and have failed to furnish
reasons for non-compliance with the law.
(W. D. - 15 - N; W. D. - 64 - S.)

See Forests Campaigns.

Alexander, David J

Mgr to Cs

Officers of New Levies
1st Regt
Joseph Corbett
per Ann from Ireland

Sir,

Having been Called upon for a Statement relative to the Case of Ensign Geo. M.Pherson — I have the honor to report that on or about 1st April 1762 the Name of said Ensign was struck out of the Establishment by His Majesty's Order in Council and he ordered to be reduced with a Regiment of 100 Men Compleat, of the 4th Battn Royal Americans, then in the Province of New York and he ingrafted from thence into the 60th Regt. Commanded by Capt. Hamilton now Lt. Col. of the Richmond Militia and Regt. in Virginia, he had a Warrant from Several Officers now of said Regt. as also a Certificate from Major Gen. Amherst that he had served with Reputation. In Augt. he joined the Battn. in Camp at Carlisle in Pensylvania, then Capt. Hamilton and two Companies reporting — Capts. Commanded by Capts Gates and Murray respectively, In Nov 1762 he was appointed Commissary Regt.

Aug 8 & 9th The Col Commanding
sent south to Ala & Miss & Equip'd about
250 men pertaining to this Regt about 70th
of the month. The Col then sent personal
Officers on the night duty in order to fill up
their Companies. Most of the Companies were
thus Completed. During this time there were
several Captures made - Amounting near 300
Mules & Horses were Captured from the Enemy -
Most of them were valued and turned over
to Company Commanders to Mount their dismounted
men who were unable to procure suitable Horses
Some of the Captures were sold to the highest bidder
for Cash. The Col bought from Citizens and
Blockade runners a number of horses for
dismounted men. He bought and paid for
several fine & numbers of Pistols (Revolvers)
a Quantity of Powder, and Water Proof Caps also
a few pair Hoop Spurs
" Cavalry Boots at one time
the only Glasses Gauntlets
Clothing & also a lot of Blankets a few Saddles
a lot of Sharps Rifles - Sabres for Field Duty
and Belts Camp Equipage &c &c,
These were all distributed in his Command
The Mules Horses and most of the other
Articles were turned over at Valuation the
Amt to be deducted out of the wages of the
Party obtaining

Oct 10th 1863 He organized the Regt
with 815 Men in Camp for duty & for
Scouting purposes was the Cadre waiting the return
of the Enemy, Capt J. L. Green was elected
Col, & B. Jones Maj. On 23d Sept 1863
Gen Brase Commanding was directed
by the Commissioned Officers of the Regiment by
Consent of Col Crumb on 19th April 1863 the
Col set for Richmond via Gen Johnsons Hd
Qrs he returned 3d June 1863 & had been elected
& qd for the Burnside Conscription - for that
Purpose — Authority 11th June 1863.
He proceeded at once with the authority given
him to increase his Command on the 30th July
1863. He started South with his Command Nearly
all Mtd men in order to Arm and Equip them
being hard pressed by the Enemy a number
of the Men were left in Westmoreland, the Col
had promised them to return as soon as Arms
and Equipments could be procured.
August 6. 1863 I was ordered on duty
as Commissary and have been in continuous
Except from 8th Oct 1863 to 9th Decmb. 1863
On the 1st of Oct 1863 I issued Rations
to 815 Men of the Richmond Area Command
present. Parties were sent into that Section
on recruiting Service, and to collect absentees
Among the Recruits sent was Col Stewart
of the 15th Regt Iowa Cavalry

...with all of his Div., Captains Hicks
S. H. Hunter, and Geo. Bennett, with their
Companies &c. &c. Lt Williamson with a
Squad of Cavalry, by his Brigade, to
Col Commanding being unable to proceed
to the Field of his former operations
Agreeable to permission from Maj Gen Grant
his Division, detached from Corps, and
the Command was much reduced.
Gen Richardson reported to Gen Hamilton
at Pontotoc Miss about the 1st Dec 1863,
with a Skeleton Brigade. He proceeded on
the next day to Water Valley. Remaining
until the 21st of December 1863, leaving
Hardee for the South, on the near approach
of Sherman's force. Still having parts of
Companies and Regiments behind in Tennessee

WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECORD DIVISION

Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
Danl. Alexander
Acting Commissary

Alexander. Dand. J

RECOMMENDED - Brig Genl R V. Richardson

FOR PROMOTION TO Maj Genl Brig Comdg ✓

SEE No 7 - A - A - POINTMENTS (CH. 1 - 1518) incl P.P. of

Robt V. Richardson

Brig Genl

R
2 58

Alexander, Saml. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adjt & 1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Note.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Saml L. Alexander

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 3 Geo Regt.

Date of appointment Nov. 17, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr. 2, 1863

To take rank Oct. 22, 1862

Date of acceptance Nov. 29, 1862

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 400

A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(888)

Civil War Records

Quartermaster

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staff Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Organizations, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 Lieut

1 [illegible]-P0629	11
2 [illegible] 1224	12
3	13
4	14
5	15
6	16
7	17
8	18
9	19
10	20
11	21
12	22
13	23
14	24
15	25
16	26
17	27
18	28
19	29
20	30

Number of personal papers herein

Last Date

See Also U. S. Army

51/33

Thos Bullitt Alexander
2 Lt Corps of Cav
S.G. was appt
Feb. 13, 1863 from
Ky. accepted Feb
5 - 1863, age 28 yrs
born in Ky.

The name
Thos B Alexander
2 Lieut 2 Regt Ky Cav
appears as sig. to an
oath of alleg. to the
U.S. taken at Nashville
Tenn. May 20, 1865.
This record also shows
residence Jefferson Co Ky

See Heitman for
Volunteers

Letters Rec'd
A & I G

ACCEPTANCE AND OATH.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution of the Confederate States of America, and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, any ordinance of secession or law of any State to the contrary notwithstanding; that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter, so help me God.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Letters Received
A & I G

Augusta Ala
Sept 25th 65

Genl. [illegible]
Asst Q.M. Feder Grant
[illegible]

Sir

I have the
honor to acknowledge the
receipt of my commission
as 2nd Lt of Cavalry also my
acceptance of the same.
I am [illegible]
very Respectfully
your obt Servt
[illegible] Blanden

because of the flood of applications, which will be made for like appointment, if the door for the same is once opened.

I know of no vacancy in the grade of Lieut. in the Regiments of army which could be legally filled, at this time, by the appointment of Mr Alexander.

S. Cooper
Dec 31/64 A.A.G.

Secy of War. for consideration & advice. There is certainly force in the objections offered by the Adjt. Genl. but if the case is within the spirit of the law in relation to appointment of officers of the old army into the U.S. service it may be made an exception & would not be the first appointed [illegible]

A.G.O.

Respy: sub: to the President.

Where no officer can be found of the Regular Army who will accept the appointment, it is competent for the Secretary of War to appoint a Volunteer officer, under the Act of July 17th 1862 Sec 4. but only for the period of the war. Such appointment cannot be continued in force after the 1st of Jan 1866.

[illegible]

ventic Oct. 20/64 when, on the assurance of his father then in Washington, that his resignation would be accepted, he left Kinderhook where he had for some time resided privately, but residing on a farm doing no military duty, & that he brought back with him 80 men & turned them over to Lt. Lyon at Paris. Tr. Although all this is highly commendable, yet it would not entitle him to appt. in the regular army U.S. under the act of 14 July 1862 which expired by limitation Sept 14 of that year. The last two offrs. who were appt. under that act were T. C. Armstrong & W. M. Kimmel both appt. 2nd Lts. of Cavalry Sept. 14/64. just six months after the date of the act. I consider that Lt Alexander can command no influence reasonably to the consideration of the President other than either of the above cases and I cannot recommend his appt. in the regular army U.S. two years & five months after the regular appointments.

President's Office
Feb: 10. 1865

Respectfully referred to
the Secretary of the
Navy. Frank Gurney
Esq
Horton v Hampton -
Private Bill

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

T. Bullitt Alexander
2 Lt. Corps of Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in .....

Appointed from .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment Feb. 13, 1865.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of confirmation Feb. 13, 1865.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Signed .....

To whom delivered .....

Provisional rank .....

Station .....

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps .....

Date ....., 186 .

Original entry into service .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 64

(SIG) M. M. Johnson Compiler.

(Confederate.)

A | 2. Cav | Ky

Thos. J. Clements

2 Lieut. & Asst. Prov. Mar.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., May 20, 1865.

Place of residence Jefferson Co. Ky

Complexion Dark; hair Blk

Eyes Hazel; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Where surrendered Washington Ga.

When surrendered May 10, 1865.

Subscribed to oath May 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 46

(888)

Alexander, W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

Date filed

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. Alexander

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 46 Va Regt.

Date of appointment August 15, 1863.

Date of confirmation ~~January~~ 13, 1864

To take rank July 13, 1863.

Date of accepting Sept 5, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Elzey.

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Adjt. - rank

1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 457

B. Duncan

Copyist.

Alexander. Mr. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44376736	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

W. F. Alexander,
Asst Surgeon Hospital Steward

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated Not dated

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of vol. 8

Copyist.

(162)

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

W. F. Alexander

Steward Ladies Relief Hos.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From _____, 186 .

To _____, 186 .

When paid Oct. 19, 1863.

By whom W. R. Price

Amount $175.31

Remarks: Clothing Pa.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 9

B. V. Brown Copyist.

Alexander, W. F.

H.S.

Subject: Assignment to duty.

Special Order Number 85/17

Apr. 12, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Alexander, W.P.

M.S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 76/26

Mar. 31
, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. F. Alexander

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Various Hosp Rich, Va., 186

Date of issue Aug. 4, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

[illegible] No.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. F. Alexander

Hospital Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
Howards Grove &
for clothing,
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va
for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Oct. 14, 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Copyist.

Buchanan

(CONFEDERATE)

W. F. Alexander

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Howards Grove & No. 24

Chimborazo Hosp Richmond Va

, 186

Date of issue Oct. 20, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Buchanan Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. E. Alexander
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Stipend $60 per Month
Asst Surg 12th Lynchburg
Hospital Appointed
Surg. Board of Med
Officers now in
Session at Lynchburg Va.
who have appointed
an hour for this
Exam

Confd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

A. L. Vinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,

Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 190

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

W. F. Alexander

Hospital Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks: Nov 13, 1862.
Assigned to duty at the
Ladies Relief Hospital
Lynchburg Va

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 91.

A. A. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. Alexander
Hosp. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of, Report of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants,

for Jan. & March, 1865.

Date of commission ....., 186 .

Date of contract ....., 186 .

Date of appointment May 27, 1862

By whom detailed .....

When detailed ....., 186 .

Duty .....

Remarks: Jan. & Feb. 1865: attending lectures at Medical College.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 220, page 9 2/10 50

O. T. Taylor
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

W. F. Hitchcock

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond. Virginia,

under the head of, Report of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants,

for Dec. 1863 to Nov., 1864

Date of commission ....., 186 .

Date of contract ....., 186 .

Date of appointment May 27, 1862

By whom detailed .....

When detailed ....., 186 .

Duty .....

Remarks: Appointed by Secy of War Jany. 1864: Sent to attend lectures and have not been assigned to duty Sept. 1864: Absent on leave from Sept. 9 to Sept. 26

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 440, page 7 to 87

O. T. Taylor

(Signature) Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. F. Alexander
Hospital Steward

Appears on a Weekly Report of Sick and Wounded in

Ladies' Relief Hospital,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the week ending Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks: Reported for duty
Nov. 13th by order of Med.
Dirct. Thos H. Williams

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 2 [illegible]

C. Kline
Copyist.

(656)

(CONFEDERATE.)

4. 1

W. F. [illegible]

Hos. Stewart Gen. Hosp. No. 2

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received Sept 5, 1864.

Date of paper Sept 3, 1864.

Where sent Ord. Gen.

Where from Johnst H. No 2

Remarks: Appd 20 days Furl

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 38

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q.

W. H. Alexander

Steward.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Detailed Men in Chimborazo Hospital No. 2."

Date of detail Nov. 1, 1863.

How detailed

By whom detailed

Date of discharge , 186 .

Remarks: Appointed by Secy of War May 27 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 98, page 22.

A. H. Andrews

Copyist.

(925) 4702

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

W. F. Alexander
Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

Report

of Hospital Stewards on duty

in Chimborazo Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
during the month of October, 1864.

Date of appointment May 27, 1862
Division 5th
Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley
Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. F. Alexander

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Hospital Stewards on duty

in Chimborazo Hospital,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1864.

Date of appointment May 27, 1864.

Division 5th

Remarks: Attending Med. Lectures

Book mark.

W. W. Anderson Copyist.

(864) 200

(CONFEDERATE.)

C C

W. J. Alexander

Hosp Steward

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Attendants and employees on duty

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Dec 1863.

Duty Hosp Steward

When employed 186 .

By whom appointed Sec of War

By whom detailed

When appointed May 27, 1862.

When detailed , 186 .

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks: Is not on duty having been sent to attend Medical Lectures

Book mark:

C Kline

(884) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W F Alexander
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Report

of employees on duty

at Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Va.

at

Report dated Richmond Va
Jan 26, 186 5.

By whom appointed Sec. of War

By whom detailed ——— , 186 .

When appointed

When detailed May 27, 1862

By whom employed

Duty

Remarks Attending Med
lectures by order of
Surgeon Genl

Book mark

J H Wilkinson
Copyist.

(664) 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

W. F. Alexander

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Mar & Apr. 1864

dated 2 May 1864

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 1 , 1864

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hart

To what time Mch 1 , 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sec. C. S. War May 27 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(845)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm F Alexander
Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at Richmond, Va.,

for July & Aug 1864.
~~dated Sept 1, 1864~~

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 1 , 1863.

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Maj Cary

To what time July 1 , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed by Sec. of War Apr 27. 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(646) 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm F. Alexander
Hospital Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864
Muster Nov 1. 1864

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1861.
Where
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When Nov. 1. 1863.
How employed Steward

Last paid:
By whom Maj Carey
To what time Sept 1 1864.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Appointed Hospital Steward Nov 24 1862

Book mark

J. H. Waldman
Copyist.

(645)

1522

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | |

Wm F. Alexander

Hospl'l Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at Richmond, Va.

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

dated Jan 1, 1865

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 1, 1863.

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Maj Cary

To what time Sept 1 /, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appt'd by Sec of War Sept 27 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(645) 1128

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Wm F. Alexander

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No 5,

at Richmond, Va.

for August June, 186 4

dated July 1 1864

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Nov 1, 1863.

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nash

To what time May 1, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Sec of War Apr 2 1862

Book mark

J W Wilkinson

Copyist.

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,
under the head of "Transfers"

When received
Date of paper Aug 20, 1863.
Where from
Where sent Lynchburg Va.
Remarks Application for transfer to Richmond. Ref'd to Surgeon

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 152

Copyist.

[illegal] and Staff Officers,

Corps, [illegal] nd Brigade Staffs,

Non-com[illegal] and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Sta[illegal]

(CONFED[illegal]

Maj. Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

From Whom

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm F Alexander

Major

...ers of a

Register

...ppointments, Confederate States Army.

...Yes

...m report Genl Robt Toombs

...f appointment July 19, 1861.

...f confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

...e rank ..., 186 .

...f acceptance July 31, 1861.

...ered Richmond Va

...ary of War L P. St.

...m: Quarter Masters

Dept.

...l. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 171

R G Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. F. Alexander

Major A.A.G. &c.

Appears on a Requisition for forage

List

of officers drawing forage in Richmond.

List not dated.*

No. of horses kept 1

Authority by which foraged Gen. Ewell

Remarks: Furnishes fuel to Capt. Q.M. Mustering Office.

Cancelled on roll

Requisition Report dated Jan. 28, 1865.

Return Report B, No. 60; inclosure 1.

H. H. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. F. Alexander

Major Brigade Q.M. Brig Gen Robt.
Toombs brigade
ppears on a
LIST
f Quartermasters in the Potomac
istrict of the Army.

ist not dated.

Bonded
arks:

k 57
. 13

Shepherd
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. F. Alexander

Major Q.M.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty at Richmond, Va., made in compliance with paragraph 15, S. O. 290, A. & I. G. O., Dec. 7, 1863.

Report dated Richmond

Dec 19, 1863.

Remarks: Assistant to the Qr.Mr. General By order of the Sec. of War

Box 59

No. 12 Shepherd

Alexander, W. F.

Maj. & Brig. Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 226/4

Sept 27 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. F. Alexander

Major A.Q.M. Pay Department

ppears on a

REPORT

f names of officers and agents who
ve failed to render their accounts
r the quarter ending Sept 30, 186 1.

ort dated Treasury Department, 2d
itors Office Feb 17, 186 2.

e or Station Richmond, Va.

arks:

Reproduced
Copyright

Alexander, H. F

Lewis H. Washington

W. F. Alexander.

Interest to purchase of vessel "Camille".

See G 206, Vessel papers.
6-314½-62

RECORD DIVISION,
FED. ARCHIVES.

Miss.

W. F. Alexander.

ee
"C" 206 - Vessel Papers.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
OF RATE ARCHIVES.

Misc. Vouchers

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM F., Major, Q. M.

July 19, 1861. Appointed to rank July 17, 1861, and ordered to report to Gen. Toombs. (Rel. Rank Book, Q. M. Dept.)

Jan. 25, 1862, April 3, 1862. Maj., Q. M. Transmits returns from Richmond for last quarter of 1861 and first quarter of 1862 from camp near Orange Court-House, for Toombs' Brig., 1st Brig., 1st Div., A. P. (Personal papers.)

June 25 to July 1, 1862. Mentioned as Major, Q. M., 1st Brig., 1st Div., Army of the Potomac (Army N. Va.) (Volume 11, Part 2, page 698.)

Sept. 27, 1862. Major, Brigade Q. M., will report for duty to Q. M. General, Richmond, Va., and was Inspector Field Transportation to July 7, 1863. (S. O. 226 (4) A. & I. G. O., 1862. Volume 18, page 928; and S. O. 160 (3) A. & I. G. O., 1863.)

Sept 9, 1863. Gen. Lawton, Q. M. Gen., asks that Maj. Alexander be assigned to duty as assistant in the office of the Q. M. General. (Personal papers.)

Sept 10, 1863. Major, Q. M., assigned to duty as Assistant in office of the Quartermaster General, and remains on duty there until Nov. 25, 1864; the last record found. S. O. 215 (21) A. & I. G. O., 1863; Series 4, Volume 3, page 9[illegible]; Volume 2, Part 3, page 715; Volume 39, Part 2, page 770; S. O. 275 (2) A. & I. G. O., 1864.)

Sept. 15, 1864. Assigned Asst. to Q. M. Gen., Richmond, Va. (Rel. Rank Book, Q. M. Dept.)

W. F. Alexander
Maj & Insp. Gen.

Richmond 14. 1863.

report in
Forage

30. 1863.

50

1863

Office Inspector Field Trans. March 14.

Doctor

You are reported as drawing forage for 32 public Animals - I am ordered to request from you a report shewing the uses for which these animals are required

Respectfully
by W. H. Alexander
Maj - Insp. Trans

To
Dr W. A. Carrington
Surgeon

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, May 20 1864

Sec'y of Board of Claims for negroes lost in Service:- Richmond Va

Sir

In February of this year two negroes were impressed from my plantation in Stewart Co Geo. to work on the fortifications around Savannah. One of them: William by name, died in the service - I enclose herewith the Descriptive list and receipt for the negroes, signed by C.V. Armstrong. Capt. A.D.C. - and a letter from Q. M. Conrady. Chf Engineer, enclosing Official copy of Surgeon's Certif.

of the death of the boy.
I ask an early settlement if
practicable

Very Respectfully
W. F. Alexander
Major & Asst to the
D Mdsnl

No 137

Bill of Sale

W. F. Alexander

Stewart Co

Dated 2nd April 1864

1 Diarrhoea

Value $2500 - - - - -

I certify that Bill, property of Pvt. T. Alex-
ander Stewart County died April 2nd 1864
of Diarrhea (Supervening measles): While in this
Hospital he received all the attention his case
required.

Measles Hospital Savannah April 3rd 1864

Signed J. E. Martin
Acting Surgeon
in Charge

Value $2500—
Official Copy
John M Grady
Capt & Chief Clerk

607
Engineer Office
Savannah May 11th 1864.

Col. Wm H. Chadwick
Asst. Chief Eng. Ga

Enclosing Copy of
Surgeon's Certificate of
the death of Slave
Bill — — —

Accompanying claim
of Maj W. S. Alexander

Office Slave-claim Board
June 28- 1864

Upon careful examination of the evidence, the within claim appears to be just; and it is respectfully recommended that the claim of W. S. Alexander do receive, of the government of the Confederate States, the sum of Two Thousand [redacted] dollars as compensation for the damages in this behalf by him sustained-

$2000 00

Chas. H. Wadell
President

U. S. Engineer Office
Savannah May 11th 1864

Maj. H. G. Alexander
Asst. to the Ch. Eng.
Richmond Va

Major I have the honor to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter of 4th inst. requesting
an official certificate of the death of your slave
William or Bill; to enable you to present your
claim to the Board of Claims.

In reply, I have with enclose Official Copy
of Surgeon's certificate of death, and state that
the negro was valued at Twenty Eight Hundred
Dollars (2800) at time of impressment, and
that he died in the service of the Government.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
John McCrady
Capt & Chief Eng
State of Ga.

RECORDS DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT

Alexander. W. J.

Sergt.

= Assistant to the Q.M. General

LIST No. 8.

QUARTERMASTERS

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

Alexander. W. F.

Major Q.M.

Toronto Brigade

2nd. Smith's Division

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

POTOMAC DISTRICT, A.N.V.

FILED WITH D. ENT. RETURNS

[illegible]

Sir

I have just received from your [illegible] and "Remarks on Property Tax" on [illegible] returns for 52 & 1861 - and beg leave to enclose the following [illegible]

[illegible] Department of Finance

Expenditure - £2100. Charged by me to property tax Debt Fund

Charged on books of Treas on "Property tax Dept". In drawing these funds I intended them for the Income Dept and actually [illegible] extended them in that Dept as my accounts will show. In signing any requisition or receipt in consequence of which I am charged in the Prop Dept I did it in ignorance of the distinction observed in the books of the Treas. I therefore respectfully ask that I be indicted on those books in the prop dept in Dr for sums transferred to Income Dept £2100

Also to be allowed £6 10s Additional furniture for Dep & Br.

"Miscellaneous" was one box with lock & key for the safe keeping of the stationery to be used and of those returns & other papers which were required to be kept secret - and one table for writing upon. These were both absolutely necessary for the public service and are now [illegible] in the Income Dept. here on Requisition. At what time

[illegible] were [illegible] and I was [illegible]
remarks. I respectfully ask that this be allowed
Lieut. B. Coulter 2 - 2s. Surgeon's Clerk, being Rest given
person for a [illegible] The man for whom the
given was employed as a hamster. The [illegible]
had been released and went home suddenly with a [illegible]
heavens, his relations to drive for him. The money returned
and his neighbors [illegible] committed to the horse after some
two months, I paid the entire amount to him, as this was
the only way in which I could get his money to the
old country, my first transfer, and I did not know the
exact requirements of the Treas. - I respectfully ask
that this account be passed. I could not tell anything
as to the parties.

Remarks on Property Account -

6. Voucher 7. - Should show the different articles seriatim instead of grouping together: see Blacksmith coal &c. - I now enclose a vat seriatim of the articles - omitted in first instance from ignorance and from scarcity of paper.

8. Voucher 9. - Shows large quantity of forage received from depots at Kamsack - Yorkton, without giving the quantity from either officer. - The forage was drawn on "Requisitions" and no invoices were furnished. - How can I now designate the proper division of the amount drawn. - This explanation has been accepted at the office of Auditor Genl. -

[illegible] Clothing [illegible] Their requisitions & receipts for 9114 lbs
corn 2 Cwt. oats 7.164 lbs hay [illegible]
Requisitions were always issued for the full amount allowed
by regulation and the receipts always given for the quantities
issued by the proper officers. From the deficiencies
[illegible] the full amount asked could not be issued
at times - Hence the surplus of corn & hay in my favour
The oats were issued to supply the deficiencies in
hay, and on receipts for hay - hence the apparent
discrepancies against me -

Item 9. "C" shows an over issue to Genl Doomler 18 quires paper
200 envelopes. 96 steel pens &c. - one unauthorised issue
&, one Office box & stands &c. -
"This stationery was issued for use "until exhausted"
as the Genl. Commdg does not indent for a year at once -
I issue it at his request, and under the impression
that I was bound to furnish what was necessary, under
for the public business of the Brigade. The box was needed
for the proper security of the Brigade papers, and the
Capt (comdg) so wrote upon - See Remarks dated 6th
A/Qr Master - requests to put upon his property return
10 sheets writing paper received by him from Capt
Belden, and pens to account for same - Am the
[illegible] - for which no returns are made &
contains no such entry - nor do I recollect any

WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

each item - If known it was used in [illegible]
service -
I have three spades - Matches incorrectly [illegible]
return of "property" - and are unaccompanied [illegible]
This error arose from my entire [illegible]
with the forms used in the dep[illegible]
filled and accounted for on the C. S. [illegible]
~~be that the entries stated on the property returns~~
be viewed as incorrect -
The three spades ~~issued~~ objected to as not allowed by Regulations
were issued at the request of the officers because in the
wet lands around Manassas where we camped
it was impossible to keep a tent dry enough for use
without the constant use of the spade - They were
ultimately lost on the retreat from Manassas -
Under No 6 - signed my "May the Order - for Dr Turner - was
withdrawn - suspended" - Dr Turner had otherwise
the order, and I learned that my ~~receipt~~ [illegible]
was never disapproved by Dr. Med Purveyor on account
that the tents had not procured would be sufficient
evidence that the tents were furnished Dr D. -
Responsibilities on my accounts were caused by the difficulties
of active field service - and by the fact that I was appointed
to office with only previous acquaintance with the business
~~that was to be furnished for my guidance and assistance~~
campaign - I therefore respectfully ask that this
order of the 6th be not required of me - Respectfully

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Pres. Board of Trustees

Mint Claims Office

~~ENGINEER SERVICE~~

Voucher No. 4

June 28 1864

W. J. Alexander & Stewart & Co

Value of Slave

$2800

RECEIVED
U.S. CLAIMS
COMMISSION,
WASH. D.C.

[DUPLICATE]

Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To W. F. Alexander Jr

Value of One Horse "Williams" impressed in Stewart's Gen. Forbush's Bde - to work on Fortifications at Dutch Gap and who died in hospital there April 2 1864	2800	—

Received at Richmond this 28 day of June 1864

from J B Stewart Capt Engrs P.A.C.S. the sum of

Twenty Eight hundred ——— Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

Wm F. Alexander

Voucher 2 No. 1652

Abstract A -

Maj. W. T. Alexander

Ass Quartr

Sept 30 '61

The purchase of forage
for the purpose
indicated is not authorized
by [illegible] The
[illegible] is too general
the use of funds
[illegible] forage
[illegible]
[illegible]
by

Confd. States Bt Mst
& R C Stone

Sept. 29 To Office Furniture
for Hdqt. of Brigade $ 50

Reg Smith
R C Stone
R Shaw

Act.

Articles to have been received
Articles that are accounted
for on Public Account
Public Property

Voucher 2
to Abs A - $6.50

W. H. Alexander
Major & Q. M. Vols

2 Dr ended Sept 30
1861

RECORDS DIVISION
NEBR. ARCHIVES
WAR DEPART. U.S.

The Confederate States to R. C. Howe Dr

Sept 28 For One folding ds table marked Maj W. H. A. D. 3 50
" " " do do for Stationery and papers 3 00

5.50

I certify that the above account is correct & just. the articles to be accounted for on my property return for the 3d quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept. 1861.

W. F. Alexander - Maj & Br Genl
6th Br. 2d Corps A. P.

Received at Richmond the 28th of Sept 1861 of Maj. W. F. Alexander Br Genl Five Dollars & fifty cents in full of the above account

R. C. Howe

Maj. W. T. Alexander
Richmond Jany 14/64

send list of stragglers
& deserters while
in the service of the
C.S.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Quarter Master Generals Office
Richmond Aug. 14 - 1862

Sir

I herewith enclosed you will find
a list of the Steamer lost a distinguish
while in the service of the Conf. States
for which claims have been presented
to this Office -
at the verbal request of the Engineer
Bureau -

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
M. H. Alexander
Maj: & Asst. Q. M. Gen.

Lieut. O. L. Shaw
Engineer Bureau
Richmond
Va.

A 77

Maj Genl W. F. Alexander
Richmond Va
May 6th 1864

Make a map of Virginia
for the use of C. S. Mil. Bd.
Office.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond May 6 1864

Col. A. L. Rives
Actg. Chf of Corrg Bur
Col

Will
you please furnish for the use
of this Office ~~a~~ a copy of
the Map of Virginia. published
under direction of your Bureau.
and oblige
Yours truly
W. F. Alexander
Major & Asst to the
Q. M. Gen.

A 84

CIVIL DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, July 26 1862

Lieut. W. L. Rives -
Engr Bur.
Lieut.

The necessary orders will be given, as requested by you obtaining upon the line of the Danville Road the teams employed in the repairing -

Very truly Yrs
W. F. Alexander
Major & Asst to the
Quartermaster

Inclosure
Jan 2 1849

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, January 20 1864

Sir:

I have to request that you will furnish this Office with a List of all the Quartermasters and Assistants quartermasters, who are subject to your orders, and who report to you, as soon as practicable.

I am
Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
M. S. Alexander
Major & Asst to the
Q.M. Gen.

To Col A. H. Cole
Supt Gen Mail Service
Richmond
Va

The within Certificate is assigned to C. H. Hickey the Colonel of the 33 District of Georgia & beyond of any limits.

W. H. Alexander

Sworn & subscribed on this 30th day of December 1864

C. H. Hickey
Col. 33 Dist Ga.

RECORDED

E. G. Lebaron
Stockholder &c

FOUR PER CENT. PER ANNUM.

No. [illegible]

Confederate States of America,

Columbus, Ga., March 25, 1864.

This will Certify, That N. F. Alexander

has been in at this office Nineteen hundred dollars

for which amount Registered Bonds, of the Confederate States of America, bear
ing interest from this date, at the rate of four per cent. per annum, will be issued
to him, under the act approved February 17, 1864, upon the surrender of this
Certificate at this office.

W. H. Young Cashier

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES

Off. of Ord Sup
Dept of Va
Aug 20. 63

Respectfully transmitted
to Gen Cooper Adjt Gen
in reply to his letter of
the 13th inst

Return a six and
three inch Rifle Gun
all the Rifle Guns
used in Rifle Batteries
in this army -

The ammunition
to this army - I do not
know if it has been
adapted to any other
Gun -

Gen. Ord
Chief

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
DIVISION.

Office Insp. Field Trans. Richmond
May 18. 1863

Col.

In the General Order No. regulating the allowance of Transportation for the A. N. C. the allowance of wagons is given as (3) for each Battery. Captains of five gun batteries claim that they are entitled to four wagons - one more than is allowed for a four gun battery. Please let me know the ruling on this point? - Should Genl Wise's command be governed by the order referred to above?

Respectfully
Your Obt Sert
W. A. Alexander
Majr Insp Fd. Trs.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Richd.
April 30, 1863

Major,

The Genl. has ordered all the couriers horses to be sent to Camp with the exception of four for those on duty at the Office. I have changed the requisition to suit. Several of these horses belonged to men who were on "leave" and "sick furlough."

Respy.

J. C. Ketchum
A. A. Genl.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office Inspector Field Trans.
Richmond Apr 30 1863

Major

With reference to the forage Requisition approved by you for three Couriers I beg leave to call your attention to General Order No 7. Adj & Insp. Gen'. Jan 19 1863 paragraph III. "The number of Couriers not to exceed six for the commander of an Army Corps. four for commander of division and two for commander of brigade".

I am ordered in no case to approve Requisitions for more horses than are allowed by regulations, and can therefore approve for only four Couriers for Genl Elzey. unless an exception has been made in his case by special order. If such an order exists please furnish me with an official copy and I will approve in accordance therewith

Very Respectfully
Your Most Obt
Wm F. Alexander
Major Insp Gd Trans

To
Maj G. A. Snowden
Quartermaster

15

W. H. Alexander
Maj. & Br Insp.
1st Br. 1st Div. A. P.

Orange C.H.
April 3 1862.

(37)

Transmitting Quarterly Returns for 1st Qr 1862 and Monthly for March Roll of Extra Duty Men for March & Estimate of Funds for April.

O. C.

Letters Rec'd. 2. Vol. 1.
Orders, Book 4.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Headquarters 1st Brig. 1st Div. W.D.
Camp near Yorktown Va. April 8th 1862

Lieut. W. G. Mayers. Asst Adjt Genl
Fairfax's Div.

Colonel

Yorktown

I enclose my returns for each portion of the First Qr. of 1862 as I have been on duty with the Brigade. Viz

Account Current - With Abstracts A. B. & Bb - all with the necessary Vouchers -

Property Return - With Abstracts D. C. G. L. & No 1 with vouchers

Q. M. & Com. Equip. Return with vouchers -

Monthly Returns as required by note in book of Instructions Nos 2 and 9 -

Respectfully submitted
W. H. Alexander
Maj & Brig Q.M.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPT.

Major W. H. Alexander

Richmond Va

Jany 31. 1863

364

Money and Property
Account 4th Qr 1862

---

(37)
3rd N.M.

Chap. 6. Book 6.

Rec'd Jany 31

Richmond Jan 31 1863.

Col. A. L. Myers. Quar Genl.
Richmond.

Col

I have the honor to enclose herewith my returns for the Quarter ending December 31 1862.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. F. Alexander
Maj & Qu Mr

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

W. F. Alexander
Maj. Bridle

A 62

Richmond Oct 1 1862

Transmitting Petition.
for 3rd Lr 1862
money & Property

(37)

BK

Rec'd Oct. 2, 1862

Office Supt Transportation

Oct 1st 1862

Col. T. C. Higgins

Asst Qr

Master

Herewith I have the honor to forward for your information my Quarterly Returns for Quarter ending 30th Sept 1862

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

W. H. Alexander

W. H. Alexander

Asst Supt Transportation

ARCHIVES DEPARTMENT

Richmond Va. June 25 1862

Genl. A. G. Oregon

Adjutant Genl.

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith my returns for the last Quarter 1861 - to wit -

No.	Pay Account Current	one voucher
1.	Abstract A	Nineteen "
2.	" B	Five "
3.	" B1	Two "
4.	Property Returns	
	Abstract D	
	" E	Five Vouchers
	" F	Six "
	" G	One "
	" H	Nine "
	" I	Eight "

The foregoing list of articles is respectfully submitted

Yours truly

T. H. Alexander

Three Vouchers to
Abstract A.
M. F. Alexander
Lt. 2nd Mar Gen Jornder Brigade
Quarter ending Sept 30 1861
$27.50
Articles pur in bill

W. F. Alexander.
Major Inspector.
Jun 2nd 1863.

Major Dunn for immediate attention - Abarger

Reporting defects in Artillery Saddles

Ord 1073

Office Insp Gen Dept of Tenn
June 2nd 1863

Respectfully referred to Lieut Morgan. If the defect in the saddle, can be remedied, it is very much to be desired as the supply of artillery horses is a question of serious importance —

A. M. Cole
Asst Insp Gen

RECORD DIVISION. REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office Inspector Field Trans Richmond June 3. 1863

Major

In my inspections of Artillery horses during the past month I have found a very great and unusual proportion of them unfit for service on account of very bad sores on the back - chiefly on that part of the back covered by the cantle of the saddle. Examining the saddles I find that the cantles are too flat beneath and being bound with iron rub a sore into the back in a very few days if the horse be at all thin. I earnestly recommend that the attention of the proper authorities be called to this fact. in order that the defect in these saddles may be remedied as speedily as possible. At present it seriously cripples the efficiency of our Artillery

Respectfully submitted
Your Obt Servt
Wm F. Alexander
Maj Insp Fd Lt

To
Maj A. H. Cole
Insp Genl Fd Lr

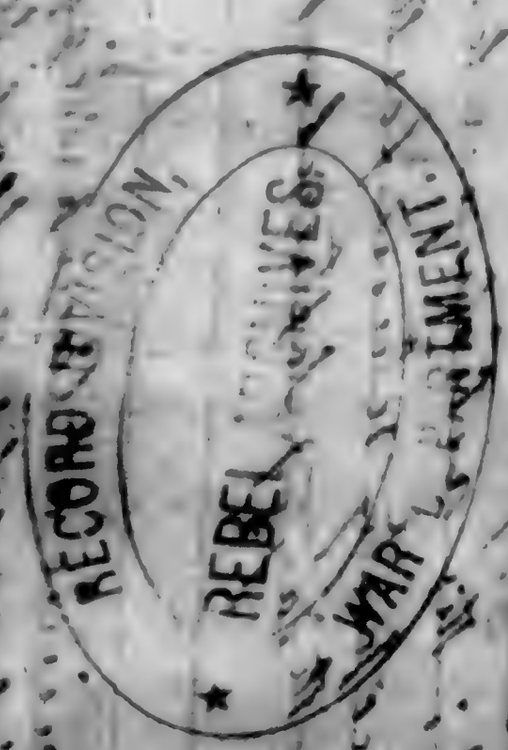
Pr. Ts Alexander. Dmg. Ars. &c.

Vouchers 1 {to 21}

to

Abstract A.

Sept 30. 61



The Confederate States
To P H Alexander Dr.

1861.
Sept. 21st 40 bushels of Oats (@ 50¢) $20,00
" " Hauling the same 1,00

I certify that the above account is correct
& just; the articles are to be accounted for on
my property return for the quarter ending on
the 30th day of September, 1861.

W. F. Alexander
Maj. & Qr Mr

Received at Camp Riggs, (near Fairfax) the
21st Sept 1861, of Lieut. H. F. Alexander Qr Mr
of the 6th Brigade, C.S. Army, Twenty One
Dollars in full of the above account.

P H. Alexander

O.K.

Voucher 3 ($20-)
to Abstract A -
Maj. Alexander
Qr. M. -

Sept 30 '61

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States

To P. N. Alexander Dr.

1861.

Sept. 27th 3,300 lbs Hay $[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct
just; the articles are to be accounted for on
my Inspect return for the quarter
ending on the 30 day of Sept 1861.

N. N. Alexander

Maj - Brig Insp

Received at Leaning Rifles, the 27th day of Sept
1861 of W. N. Alexander Q. M. C. S. Mississippi Brig
Twenty, Twenty Dollars, in full of the above account

P. N. Alexander

Sutt

Voucher No. 812

Paid the 3 day of sept 1862

Maj Wm S. Alexander

2 Mo C. S.

From the 1 day of aug 1862

To the 31 day of aug 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $162.

The Confederate States of America,

To ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... and to the ... day of ... 186 ..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ... 186 .., the sum of ... Dollars, the amount in full of said account.

... day of ...

... - - - $

(Signed Duplicate)

[No. 33.]

No. 376 Abst. G 4 Qr. 186

Mt St Alexander Abbey

2.66.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued 21 Feb 14 186

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Regt Cav'l Private Horses in the service of U. S. Alexander
of [illegible] and ending the 20 of Dec 1863.

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	REMARKS
Dec	14	20	1	12		14		84			98		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above

W. M. Alexander Maj. A.D.C.

Received at [illegible] Quartermaster, [illegible] Regiment, this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, [illegible] pounds Hay, [illegible] bushels oats, [illegible] pounds corn, [illegible] pounds fodder, in full

[No. 82.]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

No. 538 Abstract G

22nd 1865

Company

Abst. C Qr. 186

For Forage

Issued June 8th 1865

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 4 miles (10) in the service of 61 Va Regt. Company, Regiment, of

June 1863, and ending on the 11 of June 1863, at on the march

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863																	
June 8	2	8		10	4	40	8			10		320			400		Affirmed Wm H Alexander Major & Insp Vol Lt
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												320			400		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that ~~I have now in service~~ the number of animals for which forage is required are in the service of 61 Va and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. Wm H Alexander Major & Insp Vol Lt

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 8 of June 1863, of Jno B. Maynard Major & Quartermaster C. S. Army, three hundred & twenty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, four hundred pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition. for Lt [illegible] Wm H Alexander Commanding. Major & Insp Vol Lt

Alexander, Wm F.

Major, A.A.G. M

Major & Asst to q.m. Genl.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Requesting that
Maj. W. F. Alexander
be assigned to duty as
Asst. in Q.M. Gs Office
Dept of XXI. S.O. No 218
Dept Ohio Sept 10/63.

Col W.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Sept 10/63

Adj. Gen. [illegible]
is assigned to duty as Lieutenant
in the Office of the 2d Div Genl

Genl S Cowles
Adj't Gen'l Genl

I respectfully
ask that Maj Wm Sheaman
be assigned to duty as Assistant
in the Office of the 2d Div Genl
to discharge such duties as may
be there required

Very respectfully
your obedient
servt
Wm Sheaman
2d Div Genl

2 Staff

...mmediately, and urge the...
...ask the withdrawal of the...
...Navy, Philadelphia...
...your obt...
...Wm H. Alexander

W. T. Alexander
Pvt Troop "Lincoln"
Jeff's Body Guard

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Petition, Letters & Ms accounts 3rd Lt 1862.

Respectfully refd to the Second Auditor

Dmfr.

Richmond Va. Nov 30 1864

[illegible]

Sir

I am directed to transmit herewith [illegible] vouchers for the issue of extra duck [illegible] to the Richmond Blues [illegible] Regt Va Vols

The Blues [illegible] Regt Va Vols [illegible] extra duck [illegible] a roll of extra duck [illegible] were required for [illegible] with [illegible]

I have obtained this requisition by giving such [illegible]

No. 1 the issue of 2nd Regt [illegible]

" " No 2. Receipt of J. B. Barton 935 Affidavit or sub voucher required [illegible] Wm. A Ham with the vouchers [illegible] obtained the affidavit and returned the vouchers [illegible]

" " No 3. Receipt of [illegible] under the portion "would be required" [illegible] this requisition I have obtained at the Office of Q. M. Gen

Gen S. No 1. The terms for which the stationery was issued to regiment [illegible] for B Regt it was an over-issue.

[illegible] This issue was made on the occasion of my being relieved from duty with the Brigade and ordered to report to Richmond [illegible] the stationery was issued [illegible] months enrolment [illegible] this issue to his adjutant enough to last [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible] this requisition upon the

Wm. J. Alexander

ION
RE[illegible]L ARCHIVES
WAR
RTMENT

Treasury of the Confederate States
Richmond 3d July 18[illegible]

I certify that William G. Alexander has this day deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of the Confederate States Seven hundred & fifty ——— $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars on account of the war tax of the state of Georgia. This certificate with interest on the amount at the rate of five per cent per annum will be received in payment of so much of the tax as may be assessed by the Collector in conformity with the instructions of May 15. 1863 article 38.

Not transferable

E. C. Elmore
Treasurer C.S.

1850

Interest Ten cents per day.
3. Dec 17 = 16.50

(NO. 12.)

Warr. No. 75 Abst. A 45 Co. 186

Nash

U. S. Grand.

16 Dollars

Paid 24 of June 186

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. N. H. Alexander, Dr.

Date of Purchase		$	cts
	1 One Bay Horse	165	00
		165	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of Dec 1861.

N. H. Alexander

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Manassas the 21 of November 1861 of Maj J. F. Fraser Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred & Sixty five dollars and ____ cents; in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm F. Alexander

No 103

Wm F. Alexander

Major & A D W

March 25 1862

RECORD AND PENSION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No 102.

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

March 25th 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Lt Col F. Alexander Major & A.Q.M. for the Qr ending 30th 1862 and do find him Chargeable as follows:

		Pay Officers & Privates 100 Regts Infantry 2 M. V.	
Sept	To Requisition No 887	$ 75	44 40
	And that he is entitled to the following credits.		
	By Louis Pelaigle Capt & A.Q.M. Cash per receipt filed date Sept 24 1861	3000	00
30	By James Hanson Capt & A.Q.M. Cash per receipt filed date Sept 30 1861	1820	00
	By Genl Asst Money advanced For amt disbursed by him on account of Enrolled Marines Depot in the Army of the Potomac during the 3rd Qr 1861 Per Abstract and Vouchers herewith		158.33
	Balance due the Confederate States.	$	25.66.07

As appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. W. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this fourth day of April 1862

Lewis Cruger
Comptroller.

Voucher No. 252

Paid the 14th day of July 1862

Mrs. F. Alexander

Mary in 6 N.B.2.W C.S.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - $162

Forage, -

Amount, $162

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm F. Alexander Maj. Brdn Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— of Lieut Major									
For Myself	June 1	June 30	One		162	-	162	-	
For [illegible]									
For [illegible]									
							$162	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that my horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Assistant A Insp Richmond

and to the 31 day of May 1862

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A.C. Chrisman A.D.C.

31 day of July 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Two Dollars,

the amount in full of said account.

$162-

(Signed Duplicate)

Wm F. Alexander

Maj - Brdn

Account $162-

Dr. 860 Abstract B.

3rd Quarter 1861

Left. 8th 1861

Dr. A. Alexander Jr.

Requisition for Forage for Private Horses in service of Genl. Van Dorn's
Staff, C.S.A., for three days, Commencing on the 9th Sept. and ending on the
11th, 1861, at Camp Walker.

Sept. 8th Ten horses for 3 days, 30 rations, 12 lbs Corn, 14 lbs Hay, each,
equine 360 lbs Corn, 420 lbs Hay.

I certify in behalf that the above requisition is correct & just,
and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time
above specified.

Maj. W. F. Alexander,
Dr. Q. M.

Received at Manassas on the 9th Sept, 1861, of Capt.
W. Weisiger, asst. Q. M. 360 lbs Corn, 420 lbs hay, in
full of the above requisition.

W. F. Alexander,
Maj. & Dr. Q. M.

[No. 21.]

No 1952 Abst. 4 Qr. 136 3

Maj. W. H. H. Alexander

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 253.-

Paid 6 of Jan 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To W. F. Alexander Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862.	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Oct 18 62 to the 31 of Oct 18 62 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	120	

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -		3½				
Being - - - - -		3½		at $	30 per cord,	105
						225

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. F. Alexander Maj during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. F. Rooney
Captain Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Sec of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. F. Alexander
Maj. 2nd Regt

Received at Richmond the 6 day of November 1862
of Capt J. F. Rooney
Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Two Hundred & Twenty Five ——— Dollars
and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wm. F. Alexander
Major & 2nd Mr Vol
Asst to the 2nd Mr Volunteers

Voucher No. 564

Paid the 12 day of Nov 18 64

Jno L Kennedy

Paid Pay M C S

From the 1 day of Nov 18 64

To the 30 day of " 18 64

Pay, $762

Forage,

Amount, $762

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and has not, indirectly or in connexion with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To A. F. Fleming Surg Dr.

Rank and Name of Officer or Soldier.	Commencement and Termination.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—		Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, clothing, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof for the time therein charged; that the number of horses charged for was actually employed in the service for the whole of the time charged; that the rate of the time charged for my said horse is the usual rate allowed for the same kind of service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the payment I received was full to the

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I certify that the above account has been examined by me, and that the sum of [illegible] is correct, and that the same has been paid in full of said account.

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. 494 Abst. B ____ Qr. 1864.

U. S. Steamer [illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 6 75 100

Paid 30 of June 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W. H. Alexander Dr.

Richmond

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1 of April 1864, to the 30 of April 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	120	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	3 1/2					
Being	3 1/2			at $ 50 per cord,	175	
					$ 295	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. H. Alexander Maj during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D. H. Bibbons
Capt & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Lt Col Lee during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Alexander Major 2d Va

Received at Richmond the 30 day of April 186 .
of D. H. Bibbons Capt. & Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Two hundred and ninety five Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Receipt in Duplicate)

W. H. Alexander
Major 2d Va

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 22.]

No. 374. Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

W. F. Abernathy Maj'r
Inst

REQUISITION ~~FOR FORAGE~~

For _____ 186

Issued July 21st 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] at [illegible] and ending the 31 of for Private Horses in the service of [illegible] days, commencing the 1st 186 3

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
186	21	31		8		10		88			110		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above stated. Wm H. Alexander Chaplain 1

Received at Richmond, the 21 of July, 186 3 of Jno B. Baggarly Assistant Quartermaster, 88 pounds corn, — bushels oats, 110 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Wm [illegible]
(Private Horse.)

W. St. Alexander

Confederate States of America,
Quartermaster General's Office,
Richmond June 18th 1864

Lt. Col. A. F. Loone
Chief Q.M. Va.

Col

The Q.M. General desires that the office for the payment of furloughed soldiers be removed from its present location, and placed as near as possible to the Transportation Office on Broad St. - Payments will be made in money, and not in checks - This arrangement is desired for the greater convenience of Wounded men

Very Respectfully

VOUCHER No. 327

Paid the 6 day of Feby 1863

Wm. F. Alexander

Maj. & Q. Master C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Jan 1863

Pay, - - $ 324 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 324 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Wm F. Alexander Maj & Br Insp. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE Commenced		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay of Maj Inspr									
For appointment,	Decem 1 '62	Jany 31 1863	2	—	162	—	324	—	
For subsistence,									
Forage for horses,									
							$324	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Lambden Richmond

and to the 30th day of November 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Jno Lambden Disb

this 6 day of February 1863, the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty Four = Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $324

Forage, - -

Amount $324.

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. F. Alexander

[No. 21.]

No. 1861 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1st 3

Lt. D. Alexander

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 112 00

Paid 4 of July 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Alexander Jr. Maj. A.C.M.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1 of July 1863, to the 31 of July 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	80	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	Cords. Feet. Inches.		
	For myself, - - - 1		
	Being - - - - - - 1 at $ 32 Tax per cord.	32	
		112	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj. F. F. Alexander during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. H. Lowery
Captain, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Lt. Col. [illegible]; during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Richmond the 31 of July 1863
of Capt. J. H. Lowery Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of One Hundred Twelve dollars
and — cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 1249

Paid the 22 day of Nov 1861

Wm F. Alexander

Lt. Maj. 2d Va Cav C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1861

To the 31 day of Oct 1861

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. F. Alexander Maj & Bar Dy Mr. Gen Towns Ala

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— Maj & Bar Dy Mr Bgr & Corps A.P.									
For Myself,	Octo 1	Octo 31	1	—	162	00	162	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time ...ged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that ...rses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my ...ppointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the ...r of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account ...soever; find that the last payment I received was from Septembr 1 1864

... and to the 30 day of Sept 1864

And at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj A. B Hagan Paymaster

... day of Nov 1864, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Two —— Dollars,

... amount in full of said account.

... - - $162 —

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm F. Alexander
Maj & Br Dy Mr
6 Br. 2 Corps A. P.

Amount, $162

[No. 21.]

No. _____ Abst. B 4 Qr. 186 3

H. T. Alexander

Maj

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 253.

Paid 31 of Dec 186 3

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W F Alexander Maj & A.D.C. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1 of Dec 1863 to the 31 of Dec 1863, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	120	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - - -	3 1/2					
Being - - - - - -	3 1/2			at $ 38 Tos per cord,	133	
					253	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Major Alexander during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

D I Bowley
Capt & A.Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm F. Alexander
Maj & Asst Adj Gen 2d Mil Dist

RECEIVED at Richmond the 31 day of December 1863,
of D I Bowley Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Two hundred and fifty three Dollars
and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signature of Duplicate.)

Wm F. Alexander
Maj & Asst Adj Gen

[No. 23.]

No. 672 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1863

W. L. Alexander Capt

A. Q. M.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued Augt 16 1863

[No. 23.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Insp: G. Trans at Richmond Va. Private Horses in the service of Maj Gen Alexander for 16 days, commencing the 16 of Aug 186 3
and ending the 31 of Aug

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Aug 16	16	31	2		6	14				192	448		Approved Wm F Alexander Maj & Insp

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. Wm F Alexander Maj & Insp

Received at Richmond, the 16 of Aug, 1863, of Insp Gen Alexander Maj & Insp bushels corn, 192 bushels oats, 448 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full

Assistant Quartermaster. of this above Requisition.

Wm F Alexander Maj & Insp
(QUARTERMASTER)

[No. 32.]

Re [illegible] Abst. G, [illegible] Qr. 1863

[illegible]

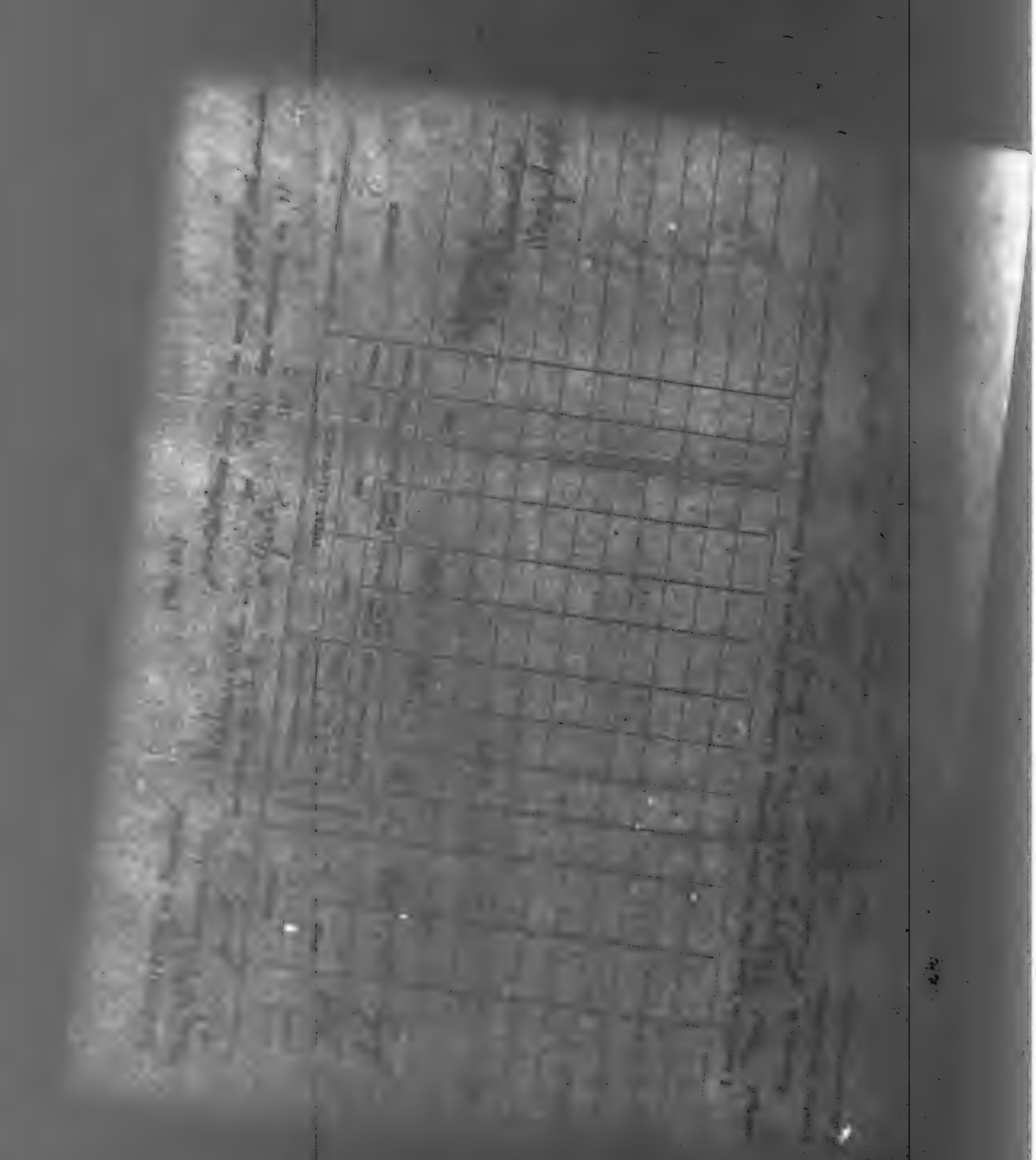
[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

[illegible] 186

[illegible]

[illegible] 1863



Auditor's Office
Richmond Sept 6th 1864

Sir

In reply to your communication in explanation of certain vouchers suspended by remarks from this office viz: I have to inform you in regard to the first as per ltr. rec'd to Abstract 'A' that as the parties making the purchases of Horses were agents of yours furnishing the information that they were not to be paid in their capacity, but as principals, and as such were entitled to the compensation allowed by law to commissioned officers and as the parties to the affidavit, that the amounts paid them by you, should be furnished in support of the respective vouchers—

In regard to commissioned officers and Medical Directors, performing a service which you could not know on this instance as it is not different if would have been necessary for you to employ agents as you could have made the purchases in person—

The other vouchers named in your communication for expectation fees paid upon purchases of animals could not have been suspended by this Office but you furnished Copy of Col A. B. Myers (the then A. M. Gen'l) letter directing you to pay the fees per head, which letter you attached to your accounts. A copy of said letter is filed therewith, it will

№ 34. Abstract B. 2d Q. 1862

W. S. Alexander A.A.G.M.

3.000 Dolls

Paid April 26th 1862

Received at Houston Texas. April 30th 1862 of Major
T. S. Morse Quarter Master C. S. Army Three
Thousand Dollars. Public Funds pertaining to the Quarter
Master Department. For the purchase of transportation for Col
R R Brown's Battalion of mounted men now under
marching orders. For which I am accountable to the
Treasury of the Confederate States.
$3000.00 Three Dollars

Wm F. Alexander
Lieut and A.A.G. vil.
C. S. A. Brown's Batt.

Voucher 2 W

Abs. C. —

W. F. Alexander
Major & Quartermaster

3rd Qr. ending Sept 30 / 86

!

Invoice of Luther Stones received by Maj W. H. Alexander
Br Insp from Capt Selden A.I.G. Richmond (through West & Johnston
July 29 1861

1 One Bottle (2d) Ink
6 (Steel) Pen holders
6 " Sheets common blotting paper
10 Few Quires Foolscap
10 Few " Writing paper
5 Nine packages envelopes (25 each)
1 One box pens (4 doz).

I certify that the above invoice is correct (articles received and that I have received no invoice

Wm H. Alexander
Maj & Br Inspr Gen'l

I wrote in Captain Seldens office two requisitions for Stationery - one for Genl Stores and one for myself, and signed the receipts at the bottom - these were taken & I was informed to West & Johnsons to be filled and forwarded to Manassas On reaching Manassas I found a box containing only the above articles - not one half for which I had made requisitions and receipted - nor have I ever received an invoice - With my property return I sent one certified by myself in accordance with printed note page 57 -

Wm H. Alexander
Maj & Br Inspr

Vouchers to
Adjs. M.

Pr. F. Alexander
Major Arty M.

qr. end. Dec 31 1861

Received of Major W. F. Alexander. Brigade Quartermaster. Two Wagon Loads of Sheaf Oats estimated to three and Forty Bundels. 1280 lbs

Lieutenant Colonel
Capt. of Artillery
Georgia Regulars.

October 9th 1861

32
40
1280

[No. 21.]

No. 495 Abst. B ——— Qr. 136 ½.

H. J. Hermida
Maj. Q. M.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 53.50

Paid 1st qr of 1865 1865

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To W. F. Alexander Dr.
Mayor &c

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richd, from the 1 of July 1864, to the 31 of Mch 1865, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	240	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, July	3	4	40	$140		
March	3½	4	45	157.50	297	50
Being	3½			at $ [illegible] per cord,	537	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. F. Alexander during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. F. Alexander
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. W. F. Alexander
Majr &c

RECEIVED at Richmond the 14 day of Apl 186 .

of Capt P. T. B. Dorsey A.A.G.

the sum of Five hundred & Eighty seven — Dollars

and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

W. F. Alexander
Majr &c

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Voucher 5
C. Co Year C. Ref
Cal Dec 1901
W. H. Alexander
Major Retd

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Invoice of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to
Lieut. J. B. McClelland - Quartermaster Richmond -
1531 Forty Dozens Axes - Shipped from Savannah by
the route from whom they were purchased See
inspected by Col. L. Smith Richmond - see Ltr A

W. F. Alexander
Maj. & A. Q. M.

The axes not having reached Richmond yet this
invoice is substituted as a voucher until receipts
can be obtained -

W. F. Alexander
A. Q. M.

Richmond, Va
Dec 1862

4009

Abst G 2nd Dr 1862

Requisitions for forage

April 1862

Issues April 20/62

Alexander, W. F.

A receipt is

asked

Received [illegible]

[illegible]

Same to my father, Sergeant Henry Lewis Green, and
his sister Corporal Lucy Ann Green [illegible]

Corporal

[illegible]

[illegible]

Issued on this account as under:

900 Pounds Flour
150 Pounds Beans
210 Pounds Pork

W. H. Alexander

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 22 Abst. A. 2 Qr. 186 .

Mary H. H. Alexander
Pl'a Pro

Dollars 33

Paid at Office 186 .

Date of Purchase
or the written Agreement
Feb 3.0

RECORD DIVISION
1865

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To W. T. Alexander Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cts.
	Hackaxes & forage made while on the march from Tennessee where I was transferred & ordered to report		
	24 Pounds Iron at	24.	
	60 lbs Steel at	9	
		33	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on Property Returns for the quarter ending on the 30 day of June 1862.

Wm. T. Alexander
Maj. & A.Q.M.

Approved in the field 12 day of May 1862

Quartermaster C.S.A.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. T. Alexander

[No. 12]

Vou. No. [illegible] Abst. A / Qr. 166

[illegible]

Dollars [illegible]
100

[illegible] [illegible] 186[illegible].

RECORD DIVISION,
(RECEIVED ARCHIVES.)
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cts.
March	For boots paid for in Richmond [illegible]	8	00
	[illegible]	7	00
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	

No. 32.

No. 10 Abstract G, 2d Qr., 186 3

Alexandria Company 1st Ohio Battery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For May 186 3

Issued May 186 3

35 5

1 @ 8a

Alexander, N. C.

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for PUBLIC Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt N. C. Hoff

Alexander Co. (C.) Brown Batt., C. S. Army, for June days, commencing the 1st of January, 186 5, at Ellington

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FOD'R. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1st	10	—	1	11	3	6 1/2						32					
Required,																	
Forage found, to be deducted,																	
Forage supplied,												32					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

N. C. Hoff Capt

Commanding.

Ellington, on the 1st day of June, 186 5, of Capt

J. Thos Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Twelve 48/56 Bush pounds of corn

pounds of barley, pounds of

pounds of hay, and pounds of

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

N. C. Hoff Capt

No. 3.

Roll of Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates employed on extra duty as Mechanics and Laborers at Richmond during the month of Aug 1863, by Wm F Alexander Maj & Asst Inspr

No.	NAMES.	Rank or designation.	Company.	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	NATURE OF SERVICE.	TERM OF SERVICE. From	To	No. of days.	RATE OF PAY, OR COMPENSATION. Per diem. Dollars.	Cents.	HOW EMPLOYED. REMARKS.
1	Frank Reuniss	Pvt	D	69 Penn	Col B McSmith	Clerk	1st	31st	31	51	60	
2	M M Haw			Brig of War	Clerk		7th	31	24	25	00	

I certify that the above is a correct roll of non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of Aug 1863 and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just. Wm F Alexander Maj & Asst Inspr Gen

Examined.

Commanding.

[No. 32.]

No. 6 Abst. C 2 Qr. 186

W. L. Goldthwaite Capt. & A.A.G.

Chief Q.M.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Camp ..... May 20th 1865

4th Corps

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mustered (32) in the service of Dr. Medical Dept. the 47 Regiment, of C. S. Army for Two days, commencing the 31 of May 1863, and ending on the 31 of May 1863, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863																	
May 30	4	28		32	2	64	8		5	5		512		320	320		Three Grain Rations
Required,																	Approved
On hand, to be deducted,																	Wm Alexander
To be supplied,												512		320	320		Major

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that ~~[illegible]~~ the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. Wm H. Allen Surgeon & Brevet Major U.S. Vols Commanding.

X

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 30 of May 1863, at Jno. C. Hagan and Co. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Five Bushels & twelve pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, Five hundred & twenty Three pounds of oats, three hundred & twenty pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[No. 32.]

No. 499. Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

Asst. Quartermaster of Vols
Camp T. Lyon

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

..... June 1st 1863

47 M C Vols

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [No. 32.]

4 mules (32) in the service of Lt. Col. Hunter A.A.G.

4th Regiment, of U.S. Cav. C. S. Army for 100 days, commencing the 1 of

June 1863, and ending on the 2 of June 1863, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Remarks.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
June 1		4		32			8		5	5		32		32			Office Quartermaster approving W. H. Alexander Major & Asst Q.M.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												32		32			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that ~~I have now in service~~ the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. Wm H. Alexander Major & Asst Q.M. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 1 of June 1863, of Jno. A. Magruder Maj & A.Q.M. Commanding

Quartermaster C. S. Army, five hundred & twelve pounds of barley, three hundred & twenty pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, three hundred & twenty pounds of hay, and five bags pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition. Wm H. Alexander Maj & A.Q.M.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm H. Alexander Maj & A.Q.M.

Absl. O.
Van No. 24.
W. D. Alexander
Maj & Bvt
Aug 6. 1864.
$ 12.60

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of Maj A. C. Maynard
Quartermaster the following viz:

(2) two Bushels of Meal @ $6.30 $12.60

(Paid)

W. T. Alexander
Major & Qm

Richmond, Va.
Augt 6" 1864

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been employed elsewhere than as stated therein during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received money in lieu of any part of the time charged for; that I have not received money in lieu of any part of the time charged for; that I have not received money in lieu of

Voucher No. 17

Paid the 31st day of October 1861

Major W. F. Alexander

Brigade Q.r Master P. A. C. S.

From the 29 day of July 1861

To the 30 day of September 1861

Pay, - - $340.20

Forage, - 4.26

Amount, $344.46

Audited

3 2 4
1 6 2 0
3 4 9 2 0

The Confederate States of America,

To W. F. Alexander Maj. A.C.S. 2d Mo. Gen Forces Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
— as Major & Brigade Qr Master									Assigned to duty on Gen Forces Staff by Lt. F. Alexander Maj. Gen'l
For Myself, ...	July 29	Septem 30	2	3	162	—	✓ 3 40	20	
For year's service, -									
Forage for One horse,	Aug 3	Aug 17		16	8	00	✓ 4	26	Began to draw forage aug 2d
							✓ $ 3 4 4	46	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the ~~last payment I received was from~~ as I have received no previous payment

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. B. Rogers Dr Mr C. S. Pa

the 31st day of October 1861, the sum of Three Hundred & Forty Four 46/100 Dollars,

in the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 340.20

Forage, - - 4 26

Amount, $ 344.46

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. F. Alexander

Maj & Brig Mr

Amount $ 78.

Received of Mr. Deschamps the sum of seventy eight dollars in full of all demands to date.

$78. Marion St. Smith.

The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co.

OF HARTFORD, CONN.

Incorporated 1846. Charter Perpetual.

Cash Capital, $100,000.

Assets, January 1st, 1864, $4,000,000.

Surplus, $1,000,000.

Annual Income, $1,500,000.

Losses paid, $3,000,000.

Dividends paid, $1,000,000.

Policy No. 15,000 Amount $5,000

Premium $78.00 Date Dec. 21 1863

Received of Marion St. Smith the sum of seventy eight dollars being the first annual premium on the life of Marion St. Smith for the term of one year from the 21st day of December 1863 at noon, at which time the insurance will cease, unless renewed.

Countersigned at Boston, Dec. 21 1863

Agent.

Secretary.

Form No. 1.

Amount $ 78.

Received of Marion St. Smith the sum of seventy eight dollars being the first annual premium on the life of Marion St. Smith for the term of one year from the 21st day of December 1863 at noon, at which time the insurance will cease, unless renewed.

Countersigned at Boston, Dec. 21 1863

Agent.

Secretary.

Form No. 1.

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. F. Alexander. Majr & Br Luther

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— Majr & Luther									
For Myself,	May 1st	May 31st	One	—	162	—	162	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$162	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that no horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my last appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Barksdale A&I Gen Richmond Va. to the 30 day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John Anders

..... day of June 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Two — One Dollars,

in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $162

Forage, - -

Amount, $162 —

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. F. Alexander

Majr Luther

Voucher No 1729

Paid the 7 day of Aug 186

Wm F Alexander

May 1 Fr C.S.

From the 1 day of July 186

To the 1 day of Aug 186

Pay, - - $ 162

Forage, -

Amount, $

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. F. Alexander Maj. Instr Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— Instr. Majr									
For Myself,	July 1	July 31	One	—	162	—	162	—	
For yoke's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$162		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Bonham Instr

and to the 30 day of June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Majr Wm. Allen

9 day of August 1862, the sum of One Hundred + Sixty Two Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $162

Forage, . .

Amount $162

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. F. Alexander
Maj + Instr
Asst. Insp. Trans

[No. 21.]

No 1102 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1864

W. F. Alexander
Pvt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 2 60 100

Paid 2 of Feby 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W F Alexander Dr.
Major 2d Va

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of January 1864, to the 31 of January 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	120	

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - -	~~3~~				
Being - - - - -	~~3~~			at $ ~~40~~ 140 per cord,	140
					260

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. F. Alexander Major during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt & C.S. J. B. Dorsey W. F. Alexander Major Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by C M Saint during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. W. F. Alexander Major 2d Va

Received at Richmond this 2 day of July 1864.

of Capt J. B. Dorsey Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of two hundred & sixty Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signature of Duplicate.) Wm F. Alexander Major 2d Va

Voucher No. 3092

Paid the 31 day of March 1863.

Wm J Alexander

Major & Q M C. S.

From the 1 day of Mar. 1863

To the 31 day of Mar 1863

Pay, - - $ 162.—

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162—

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. F. Alexander Maj & Insp
Insp. Fld. Forces Pet. Va.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— of Maj. Insp									
For Myself,	March 1	March 31	One	—	162	—	162	—	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$162	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj John Ambler Insp Richmond to and to the 28 day of February 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. John Ambler P. M. C. S. A. this 31 day of March 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Two — Dollars, in full of the amount in full of said account.

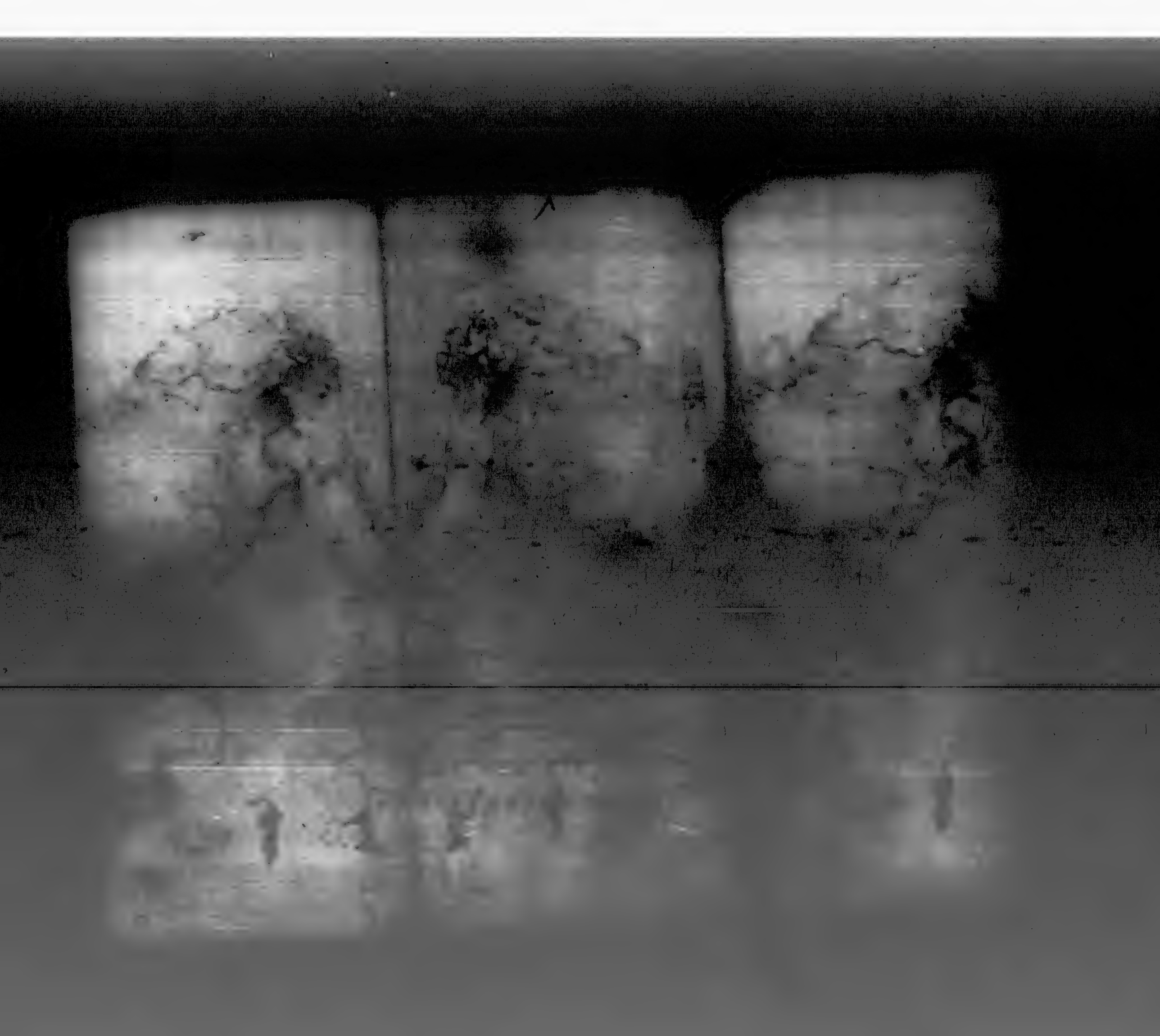
Pay, - - - $162

Forage, - -

Amount, $162

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. F. Alexander
Maj & Insp
In the Q. M. Dept.



[illegible] pay, forage, or rations [illegible] my last account to the [illegible] of the time charged; [illegible] whole of the time charged in my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; [illegible] been a commissioned officer during the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears [illegible] the Confederate States on my account for forage; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] first September 1864 to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received [illegible] L. B. Ragan Paymaster [illegible] the 22 day of Nov 1864 the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Two ——— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $162—

Forage, - -

Amount, $162—

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm. F. Alexander
Maj & Asst Quartm
6 Brs. 2 Corps
Army of Potomac

Alexander, Wm. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. + A.A.G.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

No. 32.

No. 53, Abstract G, IV Qr, 1862

Company (C)

Requisition for Forage

For November 1862

Issued December 1862

Wm. C. Alexander 2d

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of C. S. Army, for ... days, commencing the ... of ..., 186 2, and ending on the ... of ..., 186 2 at ...

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: OATS Pounds of	BARLEY OATS Pounds of	HAY Pounds of	FOD'R Pounds of	REMARKS.
Nov 62	22	—	—	84	30	30½	12					324	11	11	11	11
Required,																
On hand, to be deducted,																
To be supplied,												324				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

W. F. Lalexander 1st Lt. Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Camp Hebbi, on the 1st day of Nov 1862, of Capt Jos Schenck a Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four hundred & twenty pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. F. Lalexander 1st Lt.
Com'g. 6 C. Brown's Batt

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Alexander, Wm F S

No. 32.

No. 29, Abstract G, 1st Qr., 186 2

Company "Capt Teague"

Requisition for Forage

For September, 186 2

Issued September 1 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Cap [illegible] Battalion of Cavalry, C. S. Army, for Thirty days days, commencing the 1st of September, 1862, and ending on the Thirtieth of September, 1862, at Camp near Church

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
	89			89	30	4670	12	—	—	—	12	32040				53400	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												32040				53400	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. F. Alexander 1st Lt commanding Co C

RECEIVED, at Camp Jones, on the 1st day of September 1862, of Capt [illegible], A. Q. M. Quartermaster C. S. Army, 32040 pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. F. Alexander 1st Lt Comdg
Camp C

Alexander W F L

No. 23. tt

No. 54, Abstract G, III Qr., 186 2

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES

Of Ft Alexander

In Hooker, 186 2

Brevet Batt

NO. [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two Private Horses in the service of Lt. W. H. T. Alexander, C. S. Army at Camp Hollis for thirty days, commencing the first of November, 186 2, and ending the thirtieth of November, 186 2.

PERIOD. DATE. From	To	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Bushels. (51 lbs.)	Pounds.	OATS. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Nov 1	30	2	12	"	"	"	12	48	"	"	"	"	
							12	48					
TOTAL,													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm. H. T. Alexander 1st Lt. & C.S.

RECEIVED at Camp Hollis, the 1st day of Nov 186 2, of Capt Wm L Shands A Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Salon bushels of corn,

pounds of hay,

bushels of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Wm. H. T. Alexander 1st Lt

C.S.C.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No 40.

No ... Abstract K... Qr.. 186

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quartermaster U. S. Army

will issue the Articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at the Quartermaster's Office

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

No. 38.

No. 21 Abstract I, Tex. Qr. 1862

Requisition for Stationery,

Issued to Lt. W. H. Williams 1862
Comd'g Co (D)

Texas Printing House, Houston.—E. W. Cave.

5 Batt. Inf. Def

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. [illegible] Co. [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

stationed at [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter

commencing on the first of October and ending on the

31st of December 1862

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink-powder	[illegible]	Steel Pens	Red Ink	Steel Pens	Bill Books	Memorandum
1	2			1/2				2	25	2	24	1	1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Lieut. & [illegible] Quartermaster

Comdg Co C. Browns Batt

RECEIVED, at Camp L. C. Vellis on the first day of October 1862, of Lieut. & [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One quires of letter paper, Two quires of foolscap paper, ~~[illegible]~~ quills, ~~[illegible]~~ packages of wafers, ~~2 4~~ four ounces of ~~sealing wax~~, ~~25~~ twenty-five pieces of tape, ~~1 half~~ one sheets of cartridge paper, ~~1 Bottle of Ink~~ papers of ink-powder. Two Blank Books

(Signed Duplicates,)

[illegible] Lieut. & [illegible] Quartermaster

Comdg Co. C. Browns Batt

J. M. D.

No. 32.

No 89, Abstract G, 4th Qr., 1862

Company "C"

Requisition for Forage

For Dec. 1862

Issued Dec 1862

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Seavey's Co'y of Brown Battalion, C. S. Army, for twenty one days, commencing the first of December, 186 2, and ending on the twenty first of December, 186 2, at Camp Bee Ville Texas

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	BARLEY. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
Dec 1st	82	—	—	82	21	3542						30 lbs					
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												30 lbs					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of Animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

W. F. Alexander 1st Lt.

RECEIVED, at Camp Bee Ville on the 1st day of Dec 186 2, of Capt S Seavey

Quartermaster C. S. Army, four hundred thirty pounds of corn, ... pounds of barley,

..... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and

..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. F. Alexander 1st Lt

Capt C C Brown 3rd Tex

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 32.

No. 91, Abstract G, IK Qr., 186. 2

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

Of Lt W S Alexander

In Dalton, 186[illegible]

NO. 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 1 PRIVATE Horses, in the ser vice of Lt. W. H. Alexander, C. S. Army at Camp Griffin, Va., for 31 days, commencing the first of December, 186 2, and ending the thirty-first of December, 186 2.

PERIOD.			DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
DATE.			Number of Horses.	CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	CORN. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	FODDER. Pounds.	
From	To										
Dec	1	31	2				13	16			
TOTAL,							13	16			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

W. H. Alexander 1st Lt.

RECEIVED at Camp Griffin, the 1 day of Dec 186 2, of Capt Johnson 16 a Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1 Horse bushels 56 corn,

bushels 32 oats, pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. H. Alexander 1st Lt.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

No. 32.

No. 11 Abstract G IV Qr., 186 2

Company ..... G. C. ....

Requisition for Forage.

For October 186 2

Issued October 186 2

No. 32.

REQUISITION for forage, for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Neary Co C 1st Louisiana Battalion C. S. Army, for Sixty men days, commencing the first of October 186 2 and ending on the Thirty first of October 186 2 at Baton Rouge

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	BA'LY Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	F'D'R Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct	86	—	—	86	31	2666	12	—	—	—	—	1992					
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted																	
To be supplied												1992					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. F. Hearder 1st Lt

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Baton Rouge on the 1st of Oct 186 2 of Capt Farrell

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Five hundred & Seventy two 16/100 pounds of corn, ...

.....pounds of barley, ...pounds of oats, ...

.....pounds of hay, and .....pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. F. Hearder 1st Lt.

Comdg Co C. Browns Bn V.

No. 38.

No. 11, Abstract G, W.Q.R., 186

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES

Of Lt. Alexander

In Selma, 186

NO. 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Four Private Horses, in the service of Lt Col Alexander, C. S. Army at Camp Miller

for 31 days, commencing the first of October, 186 2 and

ending the thirty first of October, 186 2

DATE.	PERIOD.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					
			CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN		OATS		HAY	FODDER
	From / To		Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Oct	1 31	2	12	4	"	"	13	16	"	"	"	"
	TOTAL,						13	16				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Wm Alexander Lt Col C.

RECEIVED at Camp Miller, the 6th day of Oct

186 2, of Capt Jno S Shuer Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Tenn —— bushels 16/56 corn,

bushels 16/32 oats, —— pounds of hay,

—— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm Alexander Lt Col C.

Alexander W. F. S.

2d Lieut Co "C" Brown's Batt Texas Cavalry

Aft Co "C" 35th Texas Cavalry

Asst. M.

No 25

No 18 Abstract Dec IV Lyn 1862

H J & S Alexander

$ 3147 75 Four Dollars

RECORDS CIVIL
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

The Confederate States, No. 22.

To W. F. & Alexander Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cts.
1863			
Feb 21	2098 25/35 Land Bonds @ 1.50	3147	50

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said W. F. & Alexander, at the prices therein charged, amounting to three hundred and forty seven dollars and fifty cents, and that I have not paid the account. Money

Lieut & Quartermaster.

No 25

No 9 Station DIV Sept 1862

W J S Alexander

Fuss-ee Dollars

No. 25.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cts.
62	Extra Ft. Bnd. Com	@ 8 1/2	4500.00

1 1 0

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said W. F. S. Alexander, at the prices therein charged, amounting to Four thousand five hundred ——— dollars and ——— cents, and that I have not paid the account.

[illegible]

Quartermaster.

No 25

No 2 Abstract D 1st Ft 1865

W. F. Alexander

3147

January 3 1865

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 25.

The Confederate States,

To W. F. S Alexander Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863 June 8d	2198 25/56 bush: Corn @ $1.50	$3147	75

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said W. F. S Alexander, at the prices therein charged, amounting to Three thousand one hundred forty seven dollars and seventy five cents, and that I have not paid the account.

Jno S Shuck
Capt & Q

Quartermaster.

No 25—

Ala Abstract Land Warrant

W. F. Alexander

163 50/100 dollars

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

No. 25.

The Confederate States,

To W. F. S. Alexander Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars.	Cts.
1863 Oct 9th	63½ Prd Corn @ $1,00	63	00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said W. F. S. Alexander, at the prices therein charged, amounting to Sixty three dollars and 00/100 cents, and that I have not paid the account.

Thomas Richards

Jno. L. Sheed
Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

No 12

No 6 Abstract A. I. Inf.

W. F. Alexander

$63.50 Dollars

Paid March 30 1863

RECEIPT DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

NO. 12.

The Confederate States of America.

To W. F. Alexander — Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS	CENTS
Oct 1864			
	63½ Sixty three & a half Bus Corn at 1$	63	50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the articles ... have been accounted for on my property return for the month of December ending on the ... day of ... 64

W. F. Alexander
Capt & A. Commissary, C. S. A.

RECEIVED at Camp Hill Ala the 31 day of March 1865 of Capt W. F. Alexander A. Commissary C S Army the sum of Sixty three ——— dollars and fifty ——— cents, in full of the above account.

W. F. Alexander

No. 22. 6

No 7 Abstract B IV Q 186 2

W F Gillespie

$ 1000 Dollars

Fort Leavenworth 1st 1862.

RECORDS DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States

To [illegible] Dr.

[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	7.50

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible]
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible]
1862 of
[illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. G. Alexander

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Examinations

No 12

Toro Abstract & Title Co

W. H. Alexander

4800/100 dollars

Last Oct 15th 1872

NO. 12.

The Confederate States of America.

To *Mr. Hollingsworth* **Dr.**

DATE OF PURCHASE	To	DOLLARS	CENTS
Oct 15th 62	*Forty Eight bushels Corn @ 1$*	*48.00*	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and that the articles *Noted* accounted for on my property return for the *Fourth Quarter* ending on the *31st* day of *December* 1862.

Geo A Gluck
Capt A. A. Commissary. C. S. A.

RECEIVED of *Lt Vaughan* the *10th* day of *October* 1862 of *Lt J D Stewart* Acting Assistant Commissary C. S. Army, the sum of *Forty Eight* dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

W. F. Hollingsworth

Forage

Lt. H. F. S. Alexander
Comp. Nellie Texas
Dec 1962

Money and Property
Sept 1862

1173

Chap. 5, Book 6.
Rec'd Jany 9/63

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

C

Camp Thomas
March 23rd 1863

Lt. Col. Wm T. Alexander
Brown's Ball [illegible]

Resignation.

Resignation approved and respectfully forwarded for the action of the Brig. Gen. Commanding District

Within referred to the Comdg Officer of Brown's Battalion for his comment. Camp Thomas April 1st 1863.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Hardee
Chas. McCorkle
A.A.G.

Atlanta 22. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded for the consideration of the [redacted] Lieut. Genl Comdg with recommendation that resignation be accepted.

L. Bankhead Magruder
Maj. Gen'l Comdg
District

C. Kirby Smith
Lt. Gen. Comdg

[illegible] DEPARTMENT.

Abstract C. P. 9. 1st Div.

Lieut W. F. S. Alexander

A.A.G.M. Brown's Div.

Camp Armstrong. Texas.

Respectfully

Abstract "F"

Abstract of Expenditures on account of the Quartermasters Department by Lieut U. F. S. Alexander, a.a.g.m. for Bromo Battalion, while on the March in the quarter ending June 30th 1862.

Date of Payment	No. of Vouchers	To whom Paid	On what account	Amount Dolls	Cts
Apl 6	25 - 1	W. E. Thomas	Transportation	5	00
" 12	2	H. Adams & Bro	Rations & Stores recd & Done on board	294	00
" 12	3 "	D. Sherburne	Services of Workmen employed	101	00
" 14	4	Houston Packet Wagon & Co	Transportation of Baggage	2	20
" 14	5 -	F. H. T. Vanison	Transportation on Baggage	1	30
" 14	6	Houston Packet Wagon & Co.	Transportation of Camp Equipage	2	00

I certify that the above Abstract is Correct.

U. F. Alexander

1st Lieut & A.A.G.M.

(1624)

Alexander Wm. H.

~~6th Regt. Inf'a Sig~~

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain A.C.S. Captain A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 6 116

W. H. Alexander
Cadet Army Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report C. S. A.

Date of appointment July 10, 1861.

Date of confirmation Aug 13, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Aug 24, 1861.

Delivered Genl J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Dropped under G. O. 70, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 227

(1923) P. D. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A 6 N.C.

Wm H. Alexander
A.C.S. 6 Regt N.C. Inf.

Appears on

Register

containing Returns of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

186

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped Aug 2, 186

Remarks: Restored Sept 2

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 54 page 402

C H Patterson Copyist.

(825) 5004

(CONFEDERATE.)

A [illegible] N C.

W H Alexander
Asst Com & Regt No 4th

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 46, page 123

W L Ray
Compiler.

(816)

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. L. Alexander

Capt Subsistence Department

Appears on a REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Sept 30, 185 1.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Feb 17, 186 2.

Post or Station Tudor Hall Va

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

W. H. Alexander & Co

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for Commissariat — , stationed at Camp Hudson for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of May , and ending on the 31st of July 186 .

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Papers of ink-powder.	Camel-hair pencils.	Pencils.
Commissariat	4½	6½	2	2	—	2	2	50	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Camp Hudson on the 1st of May 186 , of 4½ quires of letter paper, 6½ quires of foolscap paper, 20 sheets of cartridge paper, 2 quills, 2 ounces of wafers, 2 pieces of tape, 2 Bottles of ink-powder, 50 Envelopes — 1 pair Callipers

W. H. Alexander A.C.S.
Assistant Quartermaster

W. H. Alexander A.C.S.

22-a

Alexander, William. K

Longstreet's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Capt - Jst Lt CONFEDERATE.

A. D. C. | A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	L	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

Also also

His Excellency

President Davis

Confederate States

Sir

I have the honor to apply for the Confederate States Cadet-ship from the seventh Congressional District of Virginia. Have been in the Army. Was appointed a Cadet to the V.M.I. Entered in July 63 where I remained until the first of the present month being in the Valley Campaign of the Corps Cadets. Am now serving as Lieutenant in the Army of South Western Virginia. I reside in Campbell County Va the place of my birth and am 17 Years of age. Hoping it will be your pleasure to grant me the appointment and asking of You the liberty of calling Your attention to the enclosed recommendations

I am Sir with great re

Your Obedient Ser

H. A

Encl. No 1134.

His Excellency

President Davis

Confederate States

Sir

I have the honor to apply for the Confederate States Cadet-ship from the seventh Congressional District of Virginia. Have been in the Army. Was appointed a Cadet to the 2nd Mily. I was ecto in July 63 where I remained until the first of the present Month being in the Valley Campaign of the Corps Cadet Am now serving as Lieutenant in the Army of South Western Virginia. I reside in Campbell County Va the place of my birth and am 17 Yrs of age. Hoping it will be Your pleas ure to grant me the appointment and asking of You the liberty of calling Your attention to the enclosed recommendations

I am Sir with gr[illegible]

Your Obedient Ser[illegible]

RECORD AND PENSION DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Alexander, Wm. L.
A.A.S. Co. Lt Gen Longstreets Staff.

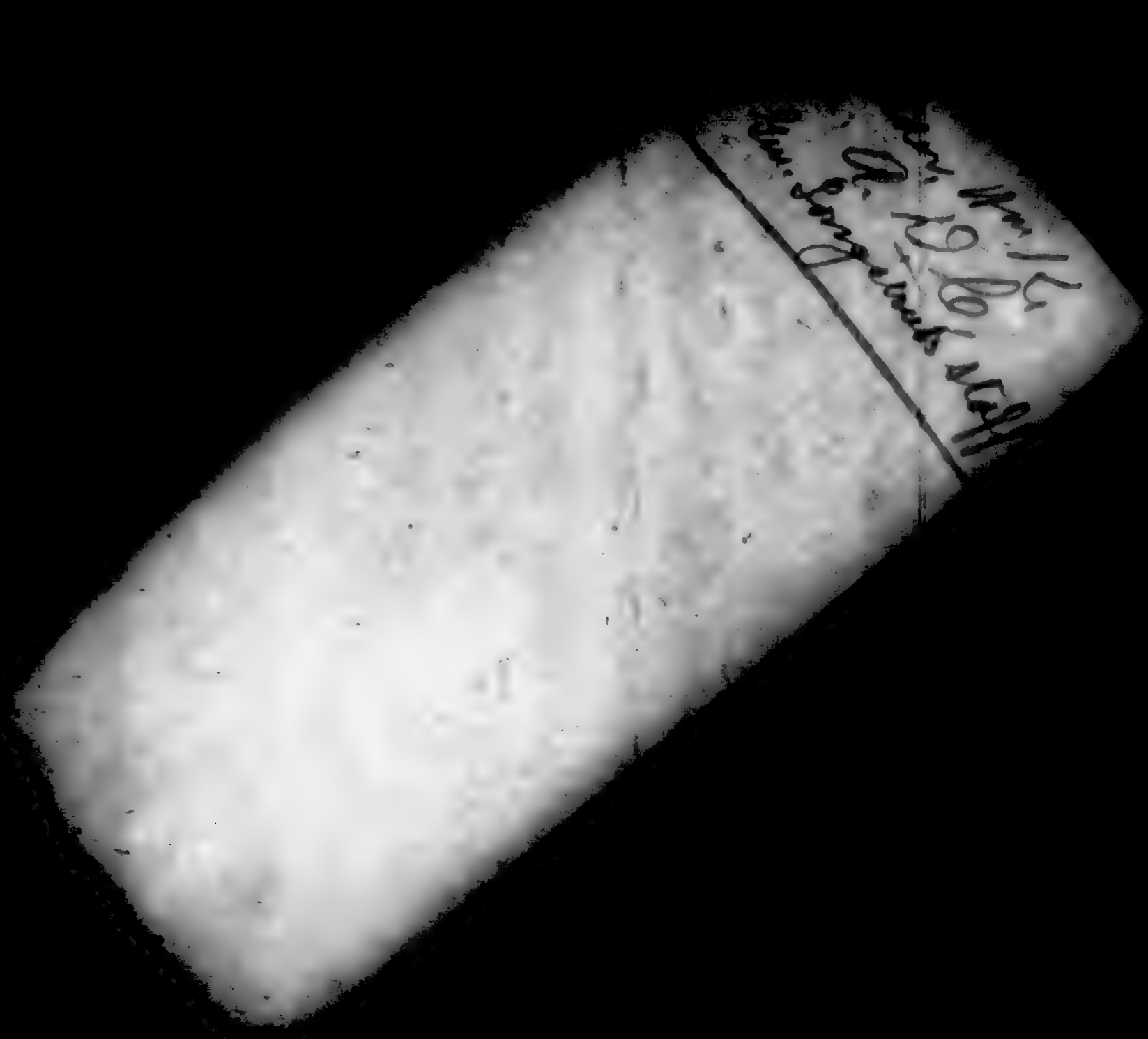
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



the undersigned Prisoner of War, of ~~the~~ Lt. Col. Longstreet's ~~Regt. of~~
~~Miss~~ do hereby give my solemn Parole of honor that I will not bear
arms in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of
the same, until properly exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved
by the respective authorities.

Given at Camp Hill C.H.
Done at Lynchburg, Va.,
this 2nd day of May, 1865.

Wm K. Alexander
asc

Staff Records
Vol 1st Enlt

Prepared by J S Ox. Examined by G. M. B.

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM KIRK,
2d Lieut. & Drillmaster.
Cadet, C. S. A.

DRILLMASTER

Appointed Drillmaster from Va. Sept. 5, 1864; to rank from that date; accepted Sept. 24, 1864; to report to Brig. Gen. James L. Kemper (Report A. G.)
In a letter from him dated Sept. 20, 1864, says he is now serving in [illegible] Virginia Reserves. The Virginia Reserves were on duty in that section at that time. (Personal Papers.)

CADET, C.S.A.

Appointed Cadet from Campbell C. H., 7th Dist. Va., Dec. 1, 1864, and assigned to duty with General Longstreet. Order assigning directs him to report June 20, 1865. On the 16th of January time was extended to Jan. 31, 1865. (Report A. G. & Special Orders A. & I. G. O., 1865.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Va

W. K. Alexander
Cadet

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

born in Va.
appointed from Va
to whom report
date of appointment Dec. 1, 1864.
to take rank , 186 .
date of confirmation , 186 .
date of acceptance
signed J. A. S.
to whom delivered
provisional rank
station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps , 186 .
Date
Original entry into service

Remarks: Campbell C.H. 7 Brig. Div.
Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 88, page 122

M. M. Johnson Capt.
(Asst.)

Alexander. Wm. Kirk

Cadet, Va Mil. Inst

Drill Master -

15

In answering this Letter, state its number

No.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va [illegible] 1864

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I respectfully recommend E. S. Jorgis for appointment to a Cadetship. I have known him for a year past and esteem him as intelligent and worthy young gentleman.

J. W. Kershaw

Sept. 11. 1863.

Engrs. & Ords. 267
E. Pendleton 278

Richmond Va
Jan 27. 1864

Recommended for appointment to the Cadet by Genl Howell Cobb

Cadet list

Mem:

When recommendations in Pierce's case were referred to the Cadet list Oct. 15. 1863

Head-Quarters Georgia State Guard,

Atlanta, January 27th 1864

Hon James A Seddon
Secretary of War
Richmond
Va.

Sir -

E Randolph Goggin
of Virginia - is an applicant for
the place of Cadet - Mann Randolph
Goggin of Virginia - and as
him as a young man of merit
& promise - I unite with his
friends - in recommending his
application to the favorable
consideration of the President
I am very respectfully
Yours &c
Howell Cobb
Maj Gen

Sure, that it will be worthy Gentlemen and that you will have no Cause to regret it. I have the honor to be very respectfully your Excellencys most obedient Servant

Robin Goode Jr.

To His Excellency

Peter Nelson

Liberty. Va. Sept 8th 1863.

Mr President.

Having understood that my young friend Edmund Paul Colston Gregory of Vicksburg, Virginia, an Applicant for an appointment as Cadet in the Army. I take great pleasure in bearing testimony to his eminent qualifications and fitness for the place. He is a young Gentleman of high character, excellent talents, ardent patriotism and as a Student at the Military School in Lynchburg has shown great aptness in Military Learning. Although just seventeen years of age, he is now with the Army as a Volunteer and was with it during the Summer of 1862. I am informed that his deportment on the field has been such as to win for him the commendations of his superiors. His father has always been distinguished for his devotion to the rights, interests and honor of the South and when the War broke out, his elder brothers were among the first to tender themselves for the defence of the Country. If it shall be your pleasure to confer this appointment upon young Mr Gregory I am

Encl to G. 267

Head Quarters Division
September 7th 1863

Sir

I recommend with much pleasure
Genl. Mr. E. P. Biggin for the appointment
of Cadet in the Confederate Service: he
has visited me during the campaign in Ky
has had [illegible] years, and for a long time
in Camp before, during the war
He is a young gentleman of good
[illegible] spirit and intelligence, is of strict
moral habits, has application and
would [illegible] discipline.

I am Sir
Your Obt Servt

E. P. Joggan
Age 21
Oct. 7. 1863

Born [illegible]
[illegible]
Is 17 years old,
a resident of
Lynchburg Va,
has been at a
Military school
& in the Army.
He recommended
for appointment to be a
Cadet by Hon. Jno
Goode Jr. & by Genls
J.E.B. Stuart, W. Smith
& Kemper.

Cadet List
R.N.H.

Rec'd Dec 13. 64

Hd Qrs Roanoke Bde. 1st Va
August 24 1853.

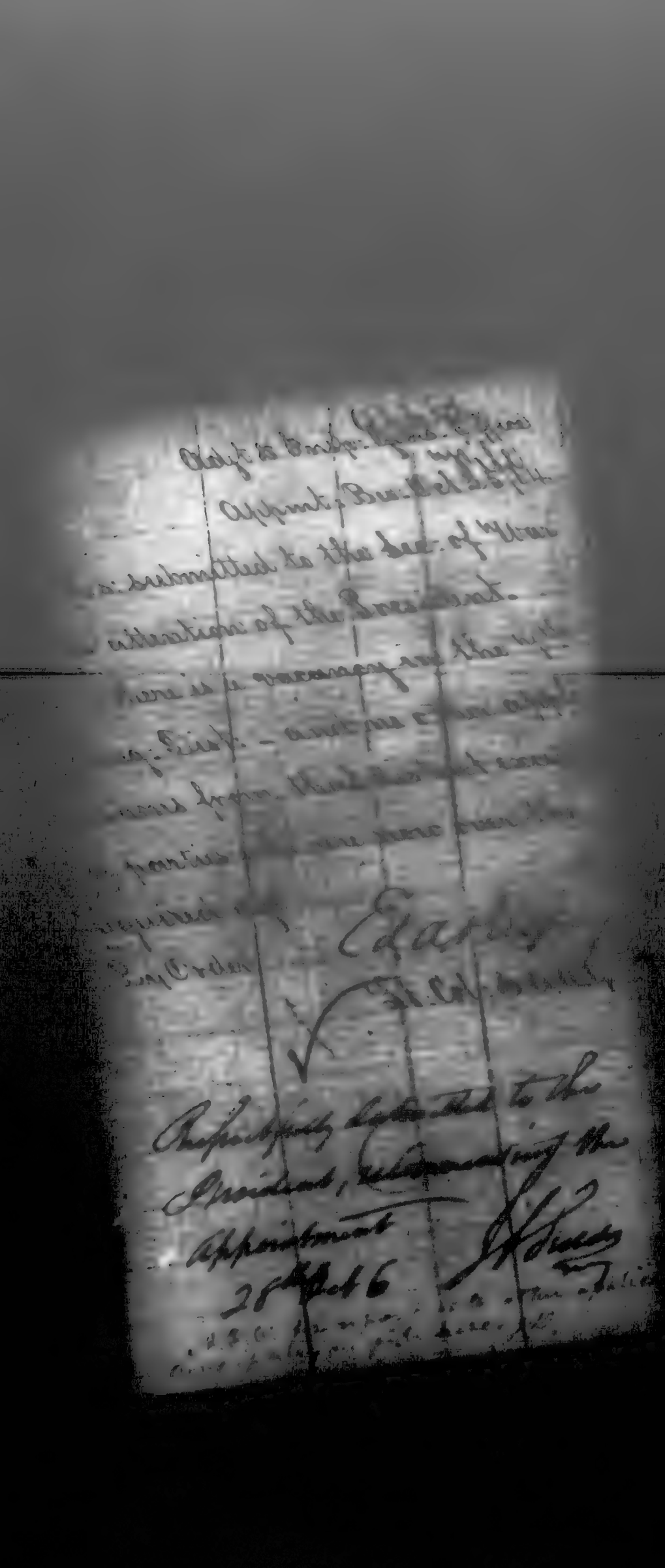
The bearer hereof is Alexander Boggs
of Pulaski Co Va. in the 20th year of his
age who comes to me highly recom-
mended by gentlemen of high standing
and Military judgement from his section
of the State — He is desirous of
an appointment as Cadet U.S.A. and
I know of no young man who would
bring to such a position, higher pretensions
as far as regards education &c.

He is thoroughly versed with Military
tactics and will no doubt make this
his

Most Respectfully

G. B. Taylor
Brigr. Genl. Comdg

RECOR
DIVISION



Facie N. 119.

Tuesday. Sept. 1 '16

Dear Frau.

I daily [illegible] & the 26th into all [illegible]
of [illegible] Not Knowing [illegible] immediately write to her & the
others to [illegible] & till [illegible] on the 11th of April next. If
her [illegible] & the others [illegible] & not [illegible] of age"
The fact, I [illegible] will [illegible] the only obstacle in the way of
her [illegible] & regret that you will [illegible] her [illegible]
[illegible] & the others [illegible] & the [illegible]
as to [illegible] action on the subject.

Jack is obliged to you for your kind[illegible] in this matter
as I all not forget it - and so am I.

Yr [illegible]
Chas. M. Read

P. S.

I enclose the papers you sent
to me.

Hd-qrs. Rec. 7th Va
Sept 5th 64

Resp. returned.
It will be seen
from enclosed
papers that this
youth is only 17th
year & recommend
his appointment
be still rejected.
I am satisfied
he will make a
good soldier
& send with him.
L. L. Lockwood
Brig. Genl.

45.
Appeals as
2nd Lieut
with copy and
Examination of
Board
Sept
6th 64

A. 119

K. Alexander.

Richmond.

Aug 15th 1864.

119.

[illegible]
his [illegible] Mil. Academy
Clerk to [illegible]
Dept Adjt. & Insp.
Gen. [illegible]

Let this Young Cadet after
graduating class - pass
to be of military age, that
is over 18 yrs. after, he
should be called this draft or
other draw into the service
of [illegible]

16 Aug 64

Rec'd. Aug. 15. 64
Rec'd at A. G. O. Sept. 5/64

Campbell Co Ala
Augt 3/64

My son Wm K Alexander
is not eighteen years of age

Wm A. Alexander

ACCEPTED DIVISION

Hon James A Seddon

Sec'y of War.

Sir

I am a member of the Cadets of the Va Mil'y Institute Have applied to Brig Gen'l Kemper Comd'g Reserve Forces of Va for the position of Drill Master. He has expressed his desire to give the appointments, but with Your permission I respectfully petition that it may be granted.

I have the honor to be
Most Respectfully Yr
K. Alexander

Richmond Aug 15th/64

C. C.
Circle . 4. / 3rd

Near Richmond Va Oct 7th 1864

Genl S Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl

Sir.

I take pleasure in recommending to your favorable Consideration for appointment to a Cadetship. Mr Kirke Alexander of Campbell County Va. He has been for some time past a member of the Virginia Military Institute. and is a young man of good mind and steady habits. He is a son of Capt Geo D Alexander who served for some Months in our Army. and who has otherwise contributed much to our Cause.

I am Genl very Respy
Your obt Servt
J Longstreet
Lt Genl.

Encl. A 134.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd. Qrs. Military Div. West Miss.
Oct 7. 1864

Herein we transmit Special Orders
No. 1 Cadet Corps. Alexander [illegible]
a member of the Corps [illegible] and [illegible] of this
Orders for appt. as Confederate
Cadet.

Upon [illegible] Orders [illegible] and Duty,
each [illegible] Major [illegible] issue until the
close [illegible] Cadet A. Meek
[illegible]

Francis H. Smith
Supt

Encl. to 1314.

Richmond Septr. 25th 62

His Excellency. Pres. Lincoln

Sir

I have taken the liberty
to say to you by way of Recommen-
ding my friend Lt. Col. B. Alexand
of Pennsylvania & Va. who is an appl
icant for the creation of Regt. Staff
Cadetships & Congressional Districts
that he is a young man of
superior capacity, high moral
character well educated for his
age and very energetic in every
thing he undertakes

Respectfully Yours
Your Obt Servt
B. Alexander
Brig Genl
Bi City Camp
Jackson Hospital

Hon. W. C. Rives
A/134.

Castle Hill Sept 9. 1864

4 encls

Requests that Wm K. Alexander of Campbell Co. Va.
(at present serving as Assist. with the Army of N. Va.)
may be appointed Cadet from
his (the 7th) Cong. Dist. Va.

Encloses recommendations from Genl Longstreet, Genl
Smith, Genl Pickett, Genl
McLaws, Genl Hancock - also an ap-
plication from the Alexander
family, & his services &

(4 enclosures)

Castle Hill 9th Sept 1864.

My dear Sir,

I beg leave to recommend to you as a Cadet for this Congressional District, (understanding that there is at present a vacancy), Mr. Wm. K. Alexander of Campbell Co., a young man of great merit & promise. He has already had the benefit of one year's preliminary instruction in the Military Institute of Virginia. He is now eighteen years of age, & has made good progress, for one of that age, in all the branches of a liberal education. His father is a gentleman of excellent character & high social position; & has given proof of his patriotism & fidelity by useful service in the field. — Commending the young gentleman to your favorable consideration, I have the honor to be, with the highest respect, your obt. servt.

Wm. Smith

His Excellency
President Davis

Rebel Archives
WAR DEPARTMENT

Euclid

Resigning Cadet N. C. Alexander is duly with Ord. Sergeant at the expiration of (15) fifteen days.

Jan XXXVIII. 0.0302,
Adj.G. Jany 1865,

Letters Received
A & I G O.

In answering this Letter, state its number.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va. January 4th 1864

No.

Col Watkins.

Please order Cadet W. H. Alexander
C.S.A. to report, at the expiration of 15 days to Genl.
Longstreet. This at the request of Genl L.

Very Respy
Your Obt Servt
S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl

Head Qrs 1st Corps A.N.V
Jan 3d 1865—

Major-

Gen'l Longstreet directs that he would be pleased to have Cadet H. K. Alexander assigned to duty with his command— Will you please have it done— He wishes a short furlough to procure horse &c— Give him all the assistance you can and Oblige

Very truly Yr obt
G. D. Bruce

Major Jno. W. Reilly
Adjt Gen'l's Dept—

A. G. O.

Hd Qrs Dept of Army Corps
Chattanooga

Maj. H. Almon
Cadet U.S.A.

Appointed from D. of Col.
Noted
Dr

Letters Received
A. & I. G. O.

Hd Qrs 1st Army Corps Feby 4th

To Genl S Cooper

Adjt' Genl Dept Genl

Richmond

Sir

In reply to General Orders
to state that upon application of Lieut
Longstreet I was assigned to join for
Staff duty, by order of the Secretary
of War

I am very respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
Wm K Alexander
Cadet C.S.A.

Memoranda Warrant No.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Name) (Grade)

Co. Regt.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of persons named herein

Paroled (Date)

Commander's Wardrobe

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Detailed Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Extra items

Alexander. Wm. W.

Adjutant Co, 46 V. INF

No. 598.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
P. O. 8178.

Inst. I respectfully request instructions in regard to the disposition of one of the prisoners in my charge, a white man named Julian.

Very respectfully &c
W. W. Alexander
Capt. 46th Mass Regt.

W. W. Alexander Capt.
46th Mass Regt.

Church Flats L.C.
Feby 24th 1864

Report in regard to certain dispatches found in my office on the morning of the 23rd

The following report is respectfully forwarded. I know nothing of the dispatches only have until a short time on 22 August and I asked about, all they were then said on miscellaneous. I hope I need no orders since my time. At present writing I am in my office

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
P. O. 8178.

Adjutants Office 46th N.Y. Regt.
Church Flats L.C.
Feby 24th 1864.

Sir

In compliance with your order of to-day requesting me to inform you why the dispatches directed to Col Page on the morning of the 23rd inst were not sent directly on & why they were detained in my Office, I respectfully submit the following:

When we first arrived here I applied to the Adjt. of the 5-9th N.Y. Regt. for all standing orders, as directed, he failed to turn them over stating that they were all packed up & would be difficult to find, saying he would send them down as soon as he reached Adams House, but he told me some if not all of them verbally. I asked about dispatches, he said that the regulations were 7 A.M. to Dist. Hd. Qrs & 9 A.M. for Sub. Dist Hd. Qrs. all papers were to be sent at those hours except those marked immediate. were the dispatches rec'd on the morning of the 23rd if I recollect right. were not marked immediate & the orders told me nothing about forwarding them at once, consequently they were retained for the morning courier, in accordance with above instructions. they were however sent many hours before the usual time, having an opportunity forgot to send them with dispatches directed to Maj Watkins & marked immediate.

Very Respectfully &c

To
Col. R. F. N. Burke
46th N.Y. Regt.

N. N. Alexander
Adjt. 46th N.Y. Regt.

Alexander, W. W.

Adj 46 : IN

SEE [illegible] 46 :
jv. 7

No. 703.

H. M. Alexander
Adjt. 48th Vols

Camp 48th Vol Regt
Jany. 16th/64

Requesting furlough
visit Charleston
S.C. for 36 hours

Respectfully forwarded

R. F. N. Clarke Col
Comdg. Regt.

Respectfully
Approved
By Order of Maj. Gen. Foster
Thos. M. Vincent
A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 46th N.Y. Regt
Jany 16th 1864

Capt. I. H. Pearce
A. A. Genl.

I respectfully ask for
enty six (36) hours leave of absence from Monday
ainst Charleston S.C. a permit having
N. W. Alexander
Lt 46th N.Y. Regt

A.95

Asst. Adjt. Genl to the Secy of War.

By order
Ed. A. Pollard
Lt Colonel

Adjt.
Assistant
By order
Jas. A. Campbell
Asst

31st July 63

6

1st Brigade 4th Div.
Chapman's Farm
July 21st 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded

(Henry A. Wise)
Brig. Genl

66 Md. Inf. Richmond
July 23, 1863.

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

Lunsford Lomax
Maj. Gen. Comdg

Received 29th July 1863
Returned 11 63

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES
ULP RIMENT

Alford Benj M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg. P.A.C.S

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 32 Regt Tex Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Benj M Alford
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom reported Suggested by letter

Date of appointment June 1, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864.

To take rank Oct 12, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J.A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 212

C.T. Taylor
Captain

(OVER)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Dec. [illegible] Ga.

Aug. , 1864.

Date of commission or appointment, May 8, 1862.

In what Dept. serving. 2 Miss. Regt.

By whom assigned Mil. ex. board

Remarks: In accordance Gen'l Brigade

Inspection Report C, No 18; inclosure 6.

W. J. Callaway Jr Copyist.

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 32 Cav Texas.

B. M. Alford
Asst Surg 32 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 202

W H Collings Copyist.

(2265) 8-28

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

B. [illegible]

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of [illegible], 1864.

Command 2d Tennessee Cavalry

Remarks: Resigned Dec 1st

Ector's Brigade

Book mark:

W. E. Leonard

(882) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. H. Sigard

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons

Remarks: June 30. 1864 32

Texas Regt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 1180

Copied.

Aiford, Bart M.

Acct Surgn 32. Foot Cav

Alford, Benj. M
Asst. Surg. 32 Iowa Inf.

Folders resignat'n

Sept. 11/64

Ch. 1-1(0-73-A

B. M. Alford

Acct dung. 15 32 Lex Inf

Abo. 1095 - D - 1862

O.D.
291

2ND DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR

Hd Qrs [illegible] Regt Texas Mounted
[illegible] Feby 1863

Col — I respectfully ask for a leave of
absence for Lieut Hay [illegible] Hay, Lieut Engr
Home and family in Grimes County Texas
I am Col.
Yr Obt Servt
Engr Jn McLeod
Adjt Engrs 32nd Texas Cavl

I certify that Lieut Engr McLeod
has been a most efficient Officer
since he has been in the Service (2 yrs), And
has never been Absent from the Command
either with or without leave I will
Take Sixty days for him to go to & return
from his home allowing him (2) two
weeks to remain at home,
The Regiment is small and health
and his Services Can be dispensed with
for the Period above Stated

Jno G McCarty Surgeon
32nd Regt Texas Cav.

DIVISION
RECOR
WAR D

2756

B. M. Allen

Oct 1st 1863.

Ordnance Service,

Pur., Manf and Alt'n of
Small Arms, $7.50

Ordnance Department Oct 1st 1863.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut Col Lloyd Dr

DATE.		PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
1862				
July 21st	1 Carriage for 12 Pdr Field Gun			
" 21st	1 Carriage for 6 Pdr Field Gun		77 50	Secretical L

Approved for Seventy Seven 50/100 Dollars 77 50 cents. Oct 7th 1863

Received from Lieut H. Lloyd Ord Asst & Ord Accountg

Seventy Seven Dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

13 Miss Vol Cl A.I. Jackson Va

2190

Wm. H. Cadwallader
Oct 14 1865

Appointed Respectfully
Forwarded

Wm. H. Eaton
1 Brig Genl

RECORD DIVISION
REBELS
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alford B. M.

Asst, Co. 22 Reg't Tex Cav

Surgn (Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
scharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
nlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
ty	

No. 284

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S Canby. U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor,** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Vicksburg Miss. this 6th day of May 1865.

B. M. Alford
Apt Surgeon 32 Iowa Regt

Witness:
R. Gibson
S. L. Andrews

Brig Gen C.S.A. Commanding
Brig Gen U.S.A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

S. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Bvt. Maj. Gen

VOUCHER No 15

Paid the day of 18

C. S.

From the day of 18

To the day of 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

15 Ind Regt

VOUCHER No 78

Paid the ____ day of _____ 18

_____

_____ C. S.

_____

From the ____ day of _____ 18

To the ____ day of _____ 18

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

15 Test Rest

The Confederate States of America,

To _____ *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself									
For ___'s service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the ___ day of _____ 186_.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ this ___ day of _____ 18__, the sum of _____ 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Voucher No 18

Paid. 2nd March 1863

B. W. Alford Asst Surgeon
15th Regt Rochester Cavalry
From 1st February 1863
To 28th February 1863
Pay 110.00

No. 57—Officers' Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, To A. H. Alford Asst Surgeon Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself, Asst Surgt from July 1862 to July 1863			One		150	00	150	00	
For ....year's service,.....									
Forage for Horses,.....									
							150	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. S. Hamilton

....., and to the 31st day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt John S. Hamilton this 2nd

day of March 1863, the sum of One Hundred & fifty Dollars, being the

amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay.....

To.....years' service,

Forage,.....

.....$ 150

(Signed duplicate)

B. H. Alford Asst Surgeon

1st Texas Regt Cav

Alford B. M.

(CONFEDERATE.

Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6716 page

Cloth June 27/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

422

Paid J. L. Ash, 1863
B. Sh. Alford
Att Jurgon

Thom 28 Feby, 1863
To 31 March, 1863

Pay 110 00

110 00

No. 57—Officers' Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Benjamin M. Alford Asst Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,	25th February	2d March	One	—	110	00	110	00	
For ....year's service,									
Forage for Horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Charles D. Hayes

....., and to the Twenty Eighth day of February 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj M. H. Dyer Pay Master, this 7 day of March

....., the sum of One Hundred, Ten Dollars, being the

payment, in full, of said Account.

..... 110 00

..... years' service,

.....

.....

Witness:

James Andrews

Geo. Gray Capt

B. Alford

Alford Benj Michael

Tex

RE[illegible]

Oct 12 [illegible]3

[illegible]

SEE A[illegible]

FILE[illegible]

112

Alford, John B

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. 51

J. B. Alford
Chaplain P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina

To whom report 51 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Aug 20, 186 4

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank July 20, 186 4

Date of acceptance Aug 31, 1864

Delivered Army N. Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 264

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a. 37, 16.

C. S. Militia.

Chaplain's Regt. No. 16.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division, commanded by Col. Hector McKethan.

Report dated Richmond Va. Dec 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 16.

R. E. Taylor.

Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 51 N. C.

J. B. Alford
Chaplain 51 Regt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 20, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 447

H. Emmerson Copyist.

(886)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 51 | N.C.

J. B. Alford

Chaplain 51 Regt. N.C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division, commanded by Col. Hector McKethan.

Report dated Lines below Richmond Oct 27, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 28.

L. E. Tebbe Capt.

(354)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 2nd | N. C.

J B Aycock
Chaplain 2nd Regt Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 134

W L Ray
Copyist.

(606)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 51 N.C.

J. B. Alford

Chap 5th Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division, commanded by Col. Hector McKethan.

Report dated Wilmington N.C. Jan 2, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 46; inclosure 6

A. S. Douglas

Copyist.

(2564) 4118

Alford. John B.

Chaplain 51 N.C.T.

RECD. DIVISION,
WAR DEPT.

[illegible]

Alfriend, Edward W

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. P. Williams
Surg Mad ... 1st ...

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 5th Ala Regt

Date of appointment July 19, 186 1.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance July 8, 186 1.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War L P W

Remarks: Resigned July 14 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 257

B Duncan Copyist.

(836)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 15 Ga.

E. W. Allfriend
Surgeon. 15 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned July 14, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 127

Copyist.

(625)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

E. H. Alfriend
Surg Asst. Actg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 1864.

Division 7th

Appointed , 186 .

Assigned , 186 .

Remarks: Ordered to Petersburg
by M. D. July 3, 1864.

Book mark

A. Parker
Copyist.

(Seal)

(CONFEDERATE)

A

E. W. Alfriend,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Aug. , 1861 .

Post or Station

Camp Walker, Bull Run.

With what troops serving

15th Regt. Ga. Vols., 8th Brig.

Remarks:

BEFORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

E. W. Alfriend.

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Feb. , 186[illegible] .

Post or Station

With what troops serving

15th Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:

Not returned from leaved absence.

Leave expired.

BB SOKE

VOUCHER No. 209

Paid this 30th day of Sept 1862

Capt Edwards & Friend

C C & D C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1862

To the 30th day of Sept 1862.

Pay. - - $130

Forage. -

Amount. $130 00

Pt 14

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. E. Johnson A. Q. M. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— Capt	15th	31st	1		130		130		1
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$130.		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. W. Anderson to the 31st day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. [illegible] Chesterfield this 31st day of September 1862 the sum of One hundred & thirty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $130.

Forage, - -

Amount, $130.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Edwd N. Johnson
Capt & A. Q. M.
2

VOUCHER No. 497

Paid the 30th day of Sept 1862,

Capt Edwin Wood Quartermaster

Co E 44th N.Y. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - $130

Forage, -

Amount, $130

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. Edmund K. Alfriend Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
[illegible]	1862	1862							
[illegible]	30th Augt	30th Sept	1		130		130.		
For [illegible]									
For [illegible] horses,									
							$130.		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. M. Otey to the 31st day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. M. Otey Capt Alfriend

this 30th day of Sept; 1862 the sum of One hundred & thirty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $130.

Forage, - -

Amount $130.

(Signed Duplicates) Edmund K. Alfriend
Capt Co. E 4th Va Reg. C.S.A.

Ufriend, Edward W.

Surg.

Co. 15th Ga. Infantry,

and

Contract Surgeon

303

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract, entered into this 12th day of June 1864, at Charleston State of S Carolina, between Surgeon N S Bronwell of the C. S. Army, and Edward M Affrind, of Augusta in the State of Georgia witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. Edward M Affrind promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations.

And the said Surgeon N S Bronwell promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. Edward M Affrind the sum of One hundred & fifty ($150) dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

N S Bronwell Surg P.A.C.S. {SEAL.}

Signed, sealed, and delivered in presence of }
Isidore Phillips
Att

E. M Affrind M.D {SEAL.}

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeable to regulations, at _____, is _____, and that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following reasons: the insufficient number of commissioned medical officers;

Capacity of hospital, _____

Medical officers and contract physicians already on duty, _____

{SEAL.}

Surgeon & P. Alfriend

16th Va Vols

Richmond Va June 2 1862

Furlough for 30 days -

Richmond Va
June 2nd 1862

Dr Williams

Dear Sir I have
the honor to inform you that
by virtue of Par 2 Furlough
granted from Head Quarters of
this Dept I am this day
absent from my Regt until
the expiration of thirty days. During my
absence I will report to you
or to the Surgeon in charge of
the Hospital at this place
where I may be ordered
& if required
to return to my Regt Yours

over

New York

Dear Sir

You will please
follow - by direct
address - the
flight should you start
with your Telegraphic line
at Sparta, through Henry
Co. Letter of instructions. I desire
very much to be written by
return of Express to give me the
news, and more to give me the
orders & almost absolute direc-
tion on this subject.

Truly yours

[illegible]

No. 22.

No. 153 Abst. B. 2d Qr. 1863

Dr. E. W. Alfriend

American C. B. Bank

Dollars 125 00/100

Paid 16 th of June 1865

No. 22.

The Confederate States,

To Dr E. M. Afriend Dr.

1863.		Dollars.	Cts.
Febry 1st	Eighteen days service on Examining Board & Ex Conscripts at $5.00 per day	90	00
"	Expenses of Transportation	35	00
	Approved & Accepted Maj & A.A.G. Comd'g Camp & Instruction		
		$ 125	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Jno. S. Butler Capt & Quartermaster

Received at Decatur Ga the 16 day of June 1863

of Captain John S. Butler Quartermaster C. S. Army

the sum of One hundred and twenty five Dollars

and _____ cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

E M Afriend

Surgeon Conscripts

C.S. Army

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 240

Abstract B, _____ Qr. 1863

Dr. C. H. Hurd

Services as Engineer

Dollars, 271 00/100

Paid 9 of Dec 1863

Franklin Steam Printing House [illegible] J. Towa & Co.

Witness Alfred Moody
Member 3d Enrolling Board

that I am actually employed in the service of the United States as Engineer of Steamer Tuscumbia and that the above account is correct and just, and that no part thereof has been paid.

C. H. Hurd

FORM No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To A. C. Gilliland Dr.

DATE. 186 3

	Dollars.	Cents
For duties as member of the Board of Examining Surgeons of the 3rd Army Corps of Ga. from the 23d Sept to 27th October 1863 inclusive. Thirty five (35) days at $6.00 per day.	210	00
For actual cost of Transportation incurred while on above duty	60	00
	270	00

Approved
Dept. Asst. Surg. Gen.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Trigg Butler Capt & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Acworth, Ga., on the 5th day of December, 1863.

of Capt. Trigg Butler, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,

Two hundred & seventy dollars and ~~~~ cents,

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

E W Alfriend M D.

Mem. Bd Examining Surgeons.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Richmond July 8th/62
2d Va Hospital

2d Asst Surgeon
15th Regt Va Vol
applied for a certificate
on which to ground an
application for leave
of absence on account
of sickness I certify that I
have examined said officer
and find him incapable
of performing the duties
of a soldier he is laboring
under an attack of bronchitis
supervening upon chronic
asthma which unfits
him for duty now and
likely he will be unable
To resume his duties in a less
period than Twenty (20) days
and therefore recommend that leave
of absence be granted him

Jno. L. Brumfield
Surg C.S.A.

Richmond July 8th 1862

To Hon J. R. Randolph
Secretary of War
Sir

I have the honor to make application for leave of absence for Twenty days on account of sickness.

Very Respectfully

E. N. Alfriend, Surgeon
15th Regt Ga. Volunteers.

Surg C. H. Allen
15th Ga Regt

Richmond Va
July 9. 1862

Tendering his
resignation as Surg
15th Ga Regt on account
of ill health

Richmond Va July 9th 1862

To Hon S. P. Richards
Sec of War.

Sir

I have the honor hereby to tender you my resignation solely from physical disability. I have been in the field services 12 months & my health has broken & failed me under the exposures & the Campaign & prolonged bronchitis & Laryngeal affection, thus making it necessary & just to me & to my wife and children that I should leave the field of active service & withdraw unconditionally from it.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Surg 15th Regt Geo Vols

Baltimore City, 1862

I certify that the facts
as contained in the accompanying
application for navigation
are substantially true and
correct—

Henry F. Campbell
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Algood, J. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Doctor Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of general papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Inspection of some of the Hospitals connected with the Army of the West, Western Department.

Report dated Okolona, Miss. June 15 1864

Hospital Ward No 6

Location Macon

Remarks Surgeon in charge.

Inspection Report B, No. 45, inclosure

(No.) H. M. Taylor

Capts.

A (CONFEDERATE.)

C. B. Algood

Doctor

Appears on a

Report

of Inspection of some of the Hospitals connected with the Army of the West, Western Department.

Report dated Hdqrs. Western Dept June 15, 1862

Hospital Ward "H"

Location Macon

Remarks: Surgeon in charge.

Inspection Report B, No. 85; inclosure

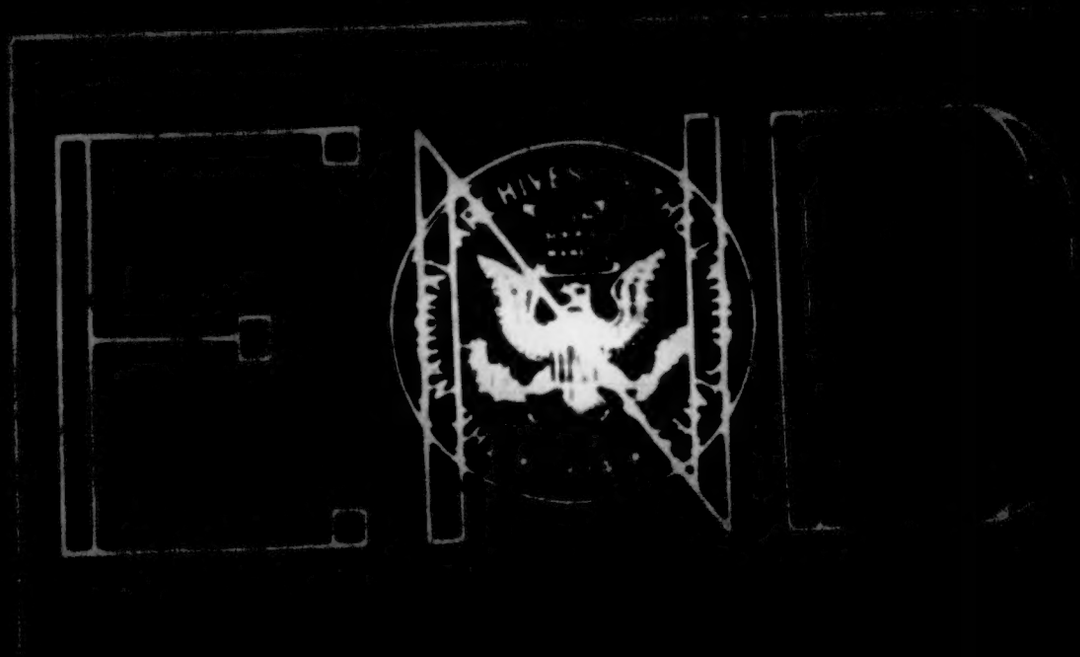
H. M. Taylor.

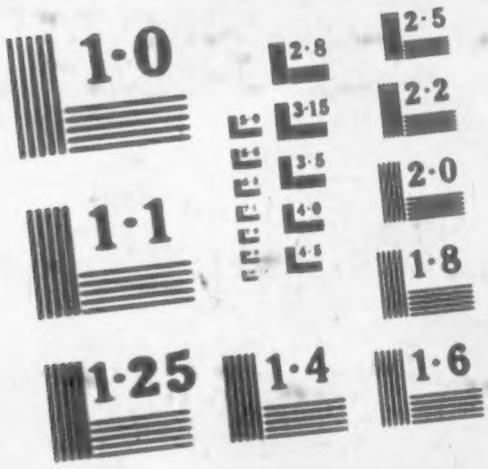
(954)

nw

Copyist.

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
3


HIVE



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART